

# SPACE MATERIALS HANDBOOK

*Supplement 1 to the Second Edition  
Space Materials Experience*

N66-18439

FACILITY FORM 602	(ACCESSION NUMBER)	(THRU)
	274	1
	(PAGES)	(CODE)
		17
	(NASA CR OR TMX OR AD NUMBER)	(CATEGORY)

GPO PRICE \$ \_\_\_\_\_

CFSTI PRICE(S) \$ 3.00

Hard copy (HC) \_\_\_\_\_

Microfiche (MF) 1.50

ff 653 July 85



*Published under Sponsorship of*  
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION  
*and* UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

**NASA SP-3025**  
ML-TDR-64-40, SUPP. 1

# SPACE MATERIALS HANDBOOK

*Supplement 1 to the Second Edition*  
*Space Materials Experience*

JOHN B. RITTENHOUSE AND JOHN B. SINGLETARY  
*Lockheed Palo Alto Research Laboratory*

*Sponsored by*  
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION  
and UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, and prepared under Air Force  
Contract by Lockheed Missiles & Space Company,  
Sunnyvale, California



*Scientific and Technical Information Division*

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION  
*Washington, D.C.*

1966

## NOTICES

When Government drawings, specifications, or other data are used for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related Government procurement operation, the United States Government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied with said drawings, specifications, or other data, is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

Copies of this report should not be returned to the Research and Technology Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, unless return is required by security considerations, contractual obligations, or notice on a specific document.

## FOREWORD

This report was prepared by the Lockheed Palo Alto Research Laboratory, Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, a Group Division of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Sunnyvale, Calif., under Contract AF 33(615)-2060. It was initiated under Project 7381, "Materials Application," Task No. 738103, "Data Collection and Correlation." The work was administered jointly under the direction of the AF Materials Laboratory, Research and Technology Division, Mr. E. L. Horne, project engineer, and under NASA Office of Advanced Research Technology, Materials Research Branch, Mr. George Deutsch, Chief.

This report covers work conducted from October 1964 to September 1965. This manuscript was released by authors September 1965 for publication as a RTD Technical Report.

Since this report constitutes a Supplement to the Space Materials Handbook, 2nd edition, some of its elements apply to both the Supplement and to the Space Materials Handbook, 2nd edition. Specifically the appended Glossary and Table of Conversion Factors contain terms and factors drawn both from this Supplement and from the Space Materials Handbook, 2nd edition. The Errata refer only to the second edition. Two indexes are included; the first indexes only the Supplement while the second is a combined index for both this Supplement and the Space Materials Handbook, 2nd edition.

The authors wish to acknowledge the assistance of those colleagues and co-workers at Lockheed who helped in the progress of this work. Our thanks are due to Dr. M. A. Steinberg and Dr. E. C. Burke of the Materials Sciences Laboratory under whose direction this project was carried out. Mr. William G. Jurevic of the Materials Sciences Laboratory was most helpful in the collection and interpretation of data for the materials tables. Our sincere appreciation is due personnel of the LMSC Technical Information Center, namely to Mrs. H. M. Abbott for searching the published literature and to Mr. C. G. Gros for preparing the index. Finally, we are indebted to Mr. J. Todd of the Research Publications Staff for his invaluable assistance in the production of the report.

This technical report has been reviewed and is approved.

D. A. Shinn  
Chief, Materials Information Branch  
Materials Applications Division  
AF Materials Laboratory

## ABSTRACT

This report consists of two parts. In the first, materials used in successfully orbited spacecraft are reviewed and tabulated. These materials are discussed, insofar as information is available, as to their contribution to spacecraft performance. Data on the effects of the space environment on materials, as measured in space, are tabulated and discussed; particular attention is given to correlating these data with measurements made with simulated environments. The second part of the report recommends specific materials for use in various functional categories on a spacecraft. These recommendations are based on results from both simulated environmental testing and the performance of materials in space as given in the first part. Reasons for the materials choices are discussed and some of the further limitations on these choices due to environmental factors are pointed out.

Section	Page
2	
SELECTION OF MATERIALS FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE	S-85
2.1 Introduction	S-85
2.2 Thermal Control Materials	S-88
2.2.1 Environmental Considerations	S-88
2.2.2 Example of Selection of Thermal Control Materials	S-101
2.3 Optical Materials	S-102
2.4 Materials for Lubricated Systems	S-106
2.4.1 Small Lightly Loaded Ball Bearings	S-111
2.4.2 Fine -Pitch Gears and Gear Trains for Servo- mechanisms	S-116
2.4.3 Large Low-Speed Support Bearings	S-116
2.4.4 High-Speed Gears and Bearings Transmitting Moderate to Heavy Loads	S-117
2.4.5 Lightly Loaded Sliding Surfaces	S-117
2.4.6 Heavily Loaded Sliding Surfaces	S-118
2.4.7 Gyroscope Bearings	S-119
2.4.8 Lubricants in Oxidizers	S-119
2.4.9 Slip-Ring Assemblies	S-120
2.5 Polymeric Materials for Adhesives, Seals, Structural, and Related Applications	S-120
2.6 Electronic and Miscellaneous Components and Materials	S-144
2.7 Materials for Spacecraft Antennas	S-156
2.8 Structural Materials - Inorganic	S-161
2.9 References	S-164
GLOSSARY	S-167
General Terms	S-167
Polymer Terms	S-174
CONVERSION FACTORS	S-176
ERRATA FOR SPACE MATERIALS HANDBOOK, 2nd EDITION	S-178
INDEX	S-183

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
1	S-1
SPACECRAFT MATERIALS EXPERIENCE	S-1
1.1 Introduction	S-2
1.2 Resumé of Successfully Launched Spacecraft	S-18
1.3 Materials Used in Successfully Launched Spacecraft	S-18
1.3.1 Alouette	S-19
1.3.2 Ariel	S-20
1.3.3 Courier	S-21
1.3.4 Early Bird	S-21
1.3.5 Echo	S-22
1.3.6 Explorer	S-53
1.3.7 Gemini and Mercury	S-54
1.3.8 Mariner	S-55
1.3.9 Nimbus	S-57
1.3.10 OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory)	S-58
1.3.11 OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory)	S-62
1.3.12 Pegasus	S-62
1.3.13 Ranger	S-64
1.3.14 Relay	S-66
1.3.15 Syncom	S-66
1.3.16 TRS (Tetrahedral Research Satellite)	S-68
1.3.17 Tiros	S-68
1.4 References	S-68
1.4.1 Cited References	S-73
1.4.2 References Used in Preparing Tables 1-6 Through 1-14	S-73

LIST OF TABLES (cont'd)

Table		Page
2-9	Recommended Lubricants	S-107
2-10	Long-Term Simulated Space Environment Tests of Lubricants	S-114
2-11	Relative Rating of Adhesive Materials	S-122
2-12	Materials Selector for Adhesives in Space Missions	S-122
2-13	Recommended Adhesives for Spacecraft Bonding Applications for Significant Space Environments	S-123
2-14	Code Identification for Representative Commercial Adhesives	S-124
2-15	Relative Ratings of Materials for Propellant, Hydraulic, and Pneumatic Sealing Applications	S-125
2-16	Materials Selector for Seals in Specific Space Missions	S-126
2-17	Seal Materials for Propellant, Hydraulic, and Pneumatic Applications	S-127
2-18	Materials for Vacuum Sealing	S-134
2-19	Relative Rating of Structural Plastics	S-137
2-20	Materials Selector for Polymers for Structural and Related Applications	S-138
2-21	Structural Plastics	S-139
2-22	Recommended Electronic Components for 1-yr Circular Orbit Space Missions	S-145
2-23	Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Materials	S-146
2-24	Electrical Encapsulant Materials	S-151
2-25	Recommended Miscellaneous Materials for 1-yr Circular Orbit Space Missions	S-155
2-26	Recommended Metals for Spacecraft Antennas	S-157
2-27	Recommended Dielectric Materials for Spacecraft Antennas	S-159
2-28	Materials for Pressure-Erected Antennas	S-160
2-29	Temperature and r-f Attenuation Characteristics of Cable Materials	S-160



## LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1-1	U. S. Satellites and Spacecraft	S-3
1-2	DOD-Sponsored Spacecraft	S-6
1-3	U. S. Manned Orbital Spacecraft	S-11
1-4	USSR Spacecraft	S-12
1-5	Apogee and Inclination of Various Spacecraft	S-16
1-6	Thermal Control Materials	S-30
1-7	Optical Materials	S-34
1-8	Materials for Lubricated Systems	S-36
1-9	Adhesives	S-39
1-10	Sealing Materials	S-40
1-11	Structural Materials - Organic	S-41
1-12	Antennas	S-45
1-13	Electronic Materials	S-46
1-14	Structural Materials - Inorganic	S-48
1-15	Thermal-Radiation Properties of OSO-1 Test Surfaces	S-60
1-16	Radiation Damage to Solar Cells on Relay 1 and 2	S-65
2-1	Annual Integrated Radiation Doses Received in Various Orbits	S-86
2-2	Maximum Radiation Dose Rates Received in Various Orbits	S-87
2-3	Thermal Control Materials for Solar Absorbers	S-90
2-4	Thermal Control Materials for Solar Reflectors	S-93
2-5	Thermal Control Materials for Flat Absorbers	S-95
2-6	Thermal Control Materials for Flat Reflectors	S-96
2-7	Miscellaneous Thermal Control Materials	S-97
2-8	Effect of Penetrating Nuclear Radiation in Vacuum on Some Thermal Control Materials	S-100

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure		Page
1-1	Most Probable Rate of Puncture of Aluminum Skin as a Function of Skin Thickness Showing Experimental Points for Explorer 16 Pressurized Cells Experiment	S-28
1-2	Degradation of Thermal Control Coatings on OSO-1	S-61
1-3	Degradation of Multi-layered Thermal Control Materials on OSO-1	S-61
2-1	Change in Solar Absorptance, $\alpha_s$ , of Some Thermal Control Materials in Simulated Solar Ultraviolet Radiation	S-99
2-2	Micrometeoroid Penetration in Some Structural Materials	S-163

## Section 1

### SPACECRAFT MATERIALS EXPERIENCE

#### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

This section surveys the materials used in the construction of successfully orbited spacecraft for which information has become available since the completion of the 2nd edition of the Space Materials Handbook. It covers the period between October 1963 and June 1965 during which approximately 184 space vehicles were put into either Earth or solar orbit. The present compilation is intended to supplement Chapter 20 of the Space Materials Handbook.

After increasing at a geometric-progression rate for the first 5 yr of the space era (Ref. 1), launchings actually decreased during 1963, with 1964 running slightly ahead of the peak of 1962. Both U.S. and USSR launches followed this pattern of a build up to 1962 as a peak year although USSR launches showed less pause for 1963 than did the U.S. After launching no more than 6 satellites and probes a year before 1962, the USSR launched 20 in 1962, 17 in 1963, and 30 in 1964. Unfortunately little or no materials data are available on Soviet space vehicles.

Information on the effects of the space environment on materials used in spacecraft must still be obtained mostly by inferences gleaned from the overall systems performance of the space vehicle since materials recovered from space are generally not available except for the short-term exposures obtained in Mercury and Gemini spacecraft and in certain recoverable classified payloads. In a few cases, however, instrumentation has been flown to obtain direct information on environmental effects, such as the solar-cell shielding experiments carried out on certain of the Explorer satellites. Generally, the reported performance of a given spacecraft when related to the materials known to have been used in its construction enables the designer to deduce some useful information about the behavior of the materials used in a given orbital environment. Particular attention is paid in this supplement to relating orbital performance, where available, to the results of space simulation testing in the laboratory.

The information presented in this supplement has been obtained from published technical literature, from Government-sponsored reports, and from direct interviews with responsible scientists and engineers connected with the various spacecraft projects at government agencies, laboratories, and industrial organizations. The volume of information obtained through interviews has made necessary the use of a large number of "personal communication" references. It is felt that the timeliness of including such late information through this device outweighs the disadvantage of these references not being immediately available to the reader.

## 1.2 RESUME OF SUCCESSFULLY LAUNCHED SPACECRAFT

Spacecraft launched since October 1963 are summarized in the first four tables and include their orbital parameters and some launch data (Refs. 2 and 3). Table 1-1 lists those spacecraft which were launched primarily to gather scientific data, to report on the Earth's weather conditions or to serve as a link in long-range communications systems and for which a fair amount of data have been released. These spacecraft are mostly sponsored by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). Spacecraft sponsored by the U.S. Department of Defense through one of the armed services are collected in Table 1-2. This collection includes a number of vehicles identified only by launch vehicle and orbital parameters; no information has been released on their payloads and missions. Also included in this table are other satellites, which, while built under sponsorship of one of the services, have had their payloads reported to greater or lesser extent. Some materials information is available on some of these satellites and is included in this supplement.

The U.S. manned spacecraft and direct precursors are listed in Table 1-3. Table 1-4 shows available information on satellites and space probes launched by the USSR.

The environmental factors affecting a spacecraft designed to operate at a given orbital altitude and inclination are necessarily complex, but, in a general manner, can be correlated with these orbital parameters. As an aid in this correlation, Table 1-5 presents spacecraft arranged according to altitude at apogee and inclination of their orbits from the equator. By use of this table, the attention of the spacecraft designer can thus be focused readily on those satellites which have encountered the same space environment as that for which he is designing a new satellite.

Following the practice established in Ref. 4, the categories into which spacecraft are sorted are as follows:

- Earth orbiting vehicles having apogees < 600 sm
- Earth orbiting vehicles having apogees < 600 sm and inclinations > 70 deg
- Earth orbiting vehicles having apogees between 600 and 10,000 sm
- Earth orbiting vehicles having apogees between 600 and 10,000 sm and inclinations > 70 deg
- Earth orbiting vehicles having apogees between 10,000 and 45,000 sm
- Earth orbiting vehicles having apogees > 45,000 sm
- Lunar probes and interplanetary vehicles

The space environments to be encountered by spacecraft in these various orbits are discussed in Chapters 4 through 8, pp. 19-88 and on pp. 603-604 of Ref. 4.

Table 1-1  
U.S. SATELLITES AND SPACECRAFT

Name	Project Direction	Date	Site (a)	Vehicle (b)	Weight (lb)	Period (min)	Perigee (sm)	Apogee (sm)	Inclination From Equator (deg)	Status
Explorer 18	NASA	11/26/63	AMR	Delta	138	96.3 hr 93.4 hr	119 2,402	122,522 119,523	33.3 36.4	In orbit: IMP-1, discovered high-energy radiation region beyond Van Allen belt, transmitting on 136.111 Mc
Explorer 19	NASA	12/19/63	PA	Scout	18	115.9 115.4	366 382	1,487 1,454	78.6 78.6	In orbit: 12-ft balloon identical to Explorer 9, for atmospheric density studies in near-polar orbit
Tiros 8	NASA	12/21/63	AMR	Delta	265	99.3 99.4	430 437	473 467	58.5 58.5	In orbit: first Tiros to carry APT system, transmitting on 136.233 and 136.924 Mc
Relay 2	NASA	1/21/64	ETR	Delta	172	194.7 194.7	1,298 1,296	4,606 4,607	46.0 46.3	In orbit: active-repeater comsat, provided first Japan-France comsat link transmitting on 136.14; and 136.621 Mc
Echo 2	NASA	1/25/64	WTR	Thor-Agena B	547	108.8 108.5	642 676	816 766	81.5 81.5	In orbit: passive reflector comsat, first cooperative program with USSR, beacon transmitting on 136.021 and 136.170 Mc
Ranger 6	NASA	1/30/64	ETR	Atlas-Agena B	804					Impacted on moon: closeup photographic experiment failed to provide data
Ariel 2	NASA/UK	3/27/64	WI	Scout	150	101.3 100.6	180 180	843 800	51.6 51.7	In orbit: Returning data from British galactic noise, ozone and micrometeoroid experiments, transmitting on 136.577 Mc
Ranger 7	NASA	7/28/64	ETR	Atlas-Agena D	806					Impacted on moon: closeup photographic experiment returned 4316 high-quality photographs in last 13 min
Syncom 3	NASA	8/19/64	ETR	TAD	86	1436.2 1436.5	22,164 22,239	22,312 22,244	0.1 0.1	In orbit: first truly synchronous comsat, now stationed at 180° W; communication tests successful
Explorer 20	NASA	8/25/64	WTR	Scout	97	103.9 103.9	540 540	634 634	79.9 79.9	In orbit: ionosphere research satellite part of Topside Sounder Program, transmitting on 136.680 and 136.350 Mc
Nimbus 1	NASA	8/28/64	WTR	Thor-Agena B	830	98.3 98.4	263 267	579 580	98.6 98.7	In orbit: second-generation weather satellite, 27,000 photos returned until 8/28/64 when solar paddles locked
OGO 1	NASA	9/4/64	ETR	Atlas-Agena B	1,073	64.0 hr 64.0 hr	175 801	92,827 92,216	31.1 32.3	In orbit: spin-stabilized rather than earth-oriented because of boom erection malfunction, returning data from 20 geo-physical experiments on 400 Mc

Table 1-1 (cont'd)

Name	Project Direction	Date	Site <sup>(a)</sup>	Vehicle <sup>(b)</sup>	Weight (lb)	Period (min)	Perigee (sm)	Apogee (sm)	Inclination From Equator (deg)	Status
Explorer 21	NASA	10/3/64	ETR	Delta	136	35 hr 34.7 hr	122 414	59,253 58,734	33.5 33.8	In orbit: IMP-2, apogee much lower than planned 126,500 sm, transmitting solar wind data on 136.145 Mc
Explorer 22	NASA	10/9/64	WTR	Scout	116	104.7 104.8	549 552	669 671	79.7 79.7	In orbit: ionosphere and geodetic research satellite, being tracked by laser at Wallops, transmitting on 136.171 Mc
Mariner 3	NASA	11/5/64	ETR	Atlas-Agena D	575					In solar orbit: shroud failure prevented planned Mars flyby
Explorer 23	NASA	11/6/64	WI	Scout	295	99.2 99.2	288 289	610 606	51.9 52.0	In orbit: four micrometeorite experiments wrapped around Scout fourth stage, transmitting on 136.080 and 136.857 Mc
Explorer 24	NASA	11/21/64	WTR	Scout	19	116.3 116.3	344 336	1,551 1,544	81.4 81.4	In orbit: 12-ft balloon, to continue Explorers 9 and 19 studies, first NASA dual payload launch, beacon on 136.710 Mc
Explorer 25	NASA	11/21/64	WTR	Scout	90	116.3 116.2	345 329	1,547 1,550	81.4 81.4	In orbit: radiation satellite, results integrated with Explorer 24 air density data, transmitting on 136.292 and 136.860 Mc
Mariner 4	NASA	11/28/64	ETR	Atlas-Agena D	575					In solar orbit: five interplanetary experiments operational; took first close-up pictures of Mars on July 14, 1965, passing within 5600 sm of the planet
San Marco 1	Italy	12/15/64	WI	Scout	254	94.9 94.8	128 126	510 499	37.8 37.8	In orbit: flight test of Italian ionosphere-air density satellite, transmitting on 136.536 and 136.738 Mc
Explorer 26	NASA	12/21/64	WTR	Scout	101	456 458	190 193	16,280 16,326	20.2 20.2	In orbit: repeat of Explorer 15, intended to study natural and artificial radiation, transmitting on 136.275 Mc
Tiros 9	NASA	1/22/65	ETR	Delta	305	119.2 119.2	435 437	1,602 1,606	96.4 96.4	In orbit: first "cartwheel" Tiros, elliptical rather than planned circular orbit
OSO 2	NASA	2/3/65	ETR	Delta	545	96.5 96.5	343 341	393 388	32.9 32.9	In orbit: six of eight experiments returning good solar x-ray, γ-ray, and UV data, transmitting on 136.712 Mc
Pegasus 1	NASA	2/16/65	ETR	Saturn I	23,000	97.0 97.0	308 310	462 453	31.7 31.8	In orbit: meteoroid detection satellite with 2300 ft <sup>2</sup> of sensors, attached to S-IV second stage, transmitting on 136.41 and 136.89 Mc

(a) AMR - Atlantic Missile Range; PA - Point Arguello;  
 ETR - Eastern Test Range; WTR - Western Test Range; WI - Wallops Island.  
 (b) TAD - Thrust-Augmented Delta.

Ranger 8	NASA	2/16/65	ETR	Atlas-Agena B	809	Flight time: 64.9 hr		Impacted on moon: returned 7137 photos, landed in Sea of Tranquility at 2.59° N, 24.77° E		
Ranger 9	NASA	3/21/65	ETR	Atlas-Agena B	809	Flight time: 64.5 hr		Impacted on moon: returned 5814 photos, landed in crater Alphonsus at 12.91° S, 2.38° W		
Early Bird 1	COMSAT Corp.	4/6/65	ETR	TAD	88	1437	21,748	22,732	359.86	In orbit: transmitting on 136.440 and 136.980 Mc
Explorer 27	NASA	4/27/65	WI		132	107.8	595	818	41.16	In orbit: transmitting on 136.739 Mc
Pegasus 2	NASA	5/25/65	ETR	Saturn		97.29	314.1	465.9	31.77	In orbit: transmitting on 136.690 and 136.410 Mc
Explorer 28	NASA	6/7/65		Delta		8558.1	120	164,000	34	In orbit: transmitting on 136.125 Mc

(a) ETR - Eastern Test Range; WI - Wallops Island.  
(b) TAD - Thrust-Augmented Delta.

Table 1-2  
DOD-SPONSORED SPACECRAFT

Name	Project Direction	Date	Site (a)	Vehicle (b)	Weight (lb)	Period (min)	Perigee (sm)	Apogee (sm)	Inclination From Equator (deg)	Status
None	USAF	8/24/63	VAFB	TAT Agena D		89.5	104	202	75.0	Decayed 9/12/63: classified payload
None	USAF	8/29/63	VAFB	Thor-Agena D		90.8	183	202	81.9	Decayed 11/7/63: classified payload
None	USAF	8/29/63	VAFB	Thor-Agena D		92.0	195	262	81.9	Decayed 9/28/63: classified payload
None	USAF	9/6/63	PA	Atlas-Agena D		90.6	100	274	74.9	Decayed 9/13/63: classified payload
None	USAF/USN	9/23/63	VAFB	TAT Agena D		107.4	676	714	89.9	Decayed 10/12/63: classified payload
None	USAF/USN	9/28/63	VAFB	Thor-Able Star	160	107.4	664	710	89.9	In orbit: classified payload included 27-lb SNAP-9A nuclear power supply
None	USAF/USN	9/28/63	VAFB	Thor-Able Star	120	107.4	667	705	89.9	In orbit: classified payload, transmitting on 136.652 Mc
Vela 1	USAF	10/16/63	AMR	Atlas-Agena D	297	105 hr 108.0 hr	63,441 62,906	70,631 72,279	38.3 36.1	In orbit: nuclear detection satellite, to provide radiation background data
TR5	USAF	10/16/63	AMR	Atlas-Agena D	4.5	39 hr 38.7 hr	129 592	64,531 63,610	36.7 35.9	In orbit: pickaback returned radiation data for two weeks
Vela 2	USAF	10/16/63	AMR	Atlas-Agena D	297	108.7 hr 109.9 hr	62,806 64,474	72,974 72,379	38.0 37.0	In orbit: second nuclear detection satellite, initially lagged 140 deg behind Vela 1, continues to transmit
None	USAF	10/25/63	PA	Atlas-Agena D		90.0	89	206	99.1	Decayed 10/29/63: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 10/26/64)
None	USAF	10/25/63	PA	Atlas-Agena D		88.7	75	181	99.1	Decayed 10/29/63: classified payload
None	USAF	10/29/63	VAFB	TAT-Agena D		90.9	173	218	89.9	Decayed 1/21/64: classified payload
None	USAF	10/29/63	VAFB	TAT-Agena D		93.4 91.5	193 170	349 263	89.9 90.0	In orbit: classified payload
None	USAF	11/27/63	PA	Thor-Agena D		90.1	109	236	70.0	Decayed 12/15/63: classified payload
None	USAF/USN	12/5/63	VAFB	Thor-Able Star		107.2 107.1	665 667	690 693	90.0 90.0	In orbit: classified payload included SNAP-9A nuclear power supply, transmitting on 150 and 400 Mc
None	USAF/USN	12/5/63	VAFB	Thor-Able Star		107.2 107.1	666 667	689 693	90.0 90.0	In orbit: classified payload, transmitting on 54, 163, 324, and 648 Mc
None	USAF	12/18/63	PA	Atlas-Agena D		88.8	76	165	97.9	Decayed 12/20/63: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 12/19/63)
None	USAF	12/21/63	VAFB	Thor-Agena D		89.3	107	189	64.9	Decayed 1/9/64: classified payload



None	USAF	12/21/63	VAFB	Thor-Agena D	91.7	196	245	64.5	Decayed 11/7/64: classified payload
None	USAF/USN	1/11/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	103.5 103.4	563 567	578 579	69.9 69.9	In orbit: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 1/15/64)
CGSE	USAF/USN	1/11/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	103.5 103.4	560 567	585 579	70.0 69.9	In orbit: gravity gradient stabilization experiment
EGRS	USAF/USN	1/11/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	103.5 103.4	563 567	578 579	69.9 69.9	In orbit: payload designed to precisely locate other satellites, transmitting on 136.804 Mc
Greb 5	USAF/USN	1/11/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	103.5	567	578	69.9	In orbit: solar radiation satellite monitoring x-ray and UV emissions, transmitting on 136.887 Mc
None	USAF/USN	1/11/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	103.5 103.5	555 569	591 578	69.9 69.9	In orbit: classified payload
None	USAF	1/19/64	WTR	Thor-Agena D	101.3 101.3	500 501	518 518	99.0 99.1	In orbit: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 1/31/64)
None	USAF	1/19/64	WTR	Thor-Agena D	101.3 101.3	501 501	514 521	99.1 99.1	In orbit: classified payload
None	USAF	2/15/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	90.9	119	278	75.1	Decayed 3/9/64: classified payload
None	USAF	2/25/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D	88.2	107	118	95.7	Decayed 3/1/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 2/26/64)
None	USAF	2/27/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	94.6 94.6	302 304	319 318	82.1 82.1	In orbit: classified payload
None	USAF	3/11/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D	89.8	89	240	95.8	Decayed 3/16/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 3/12/64)
None	USAF	4/23/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D	89.4	93	209	103.6	Decayed 4/28/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 4/25/64)
None	USAF	4/27/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	90.8	109	277	80.0	Decayed 5/26/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 4/30/64)
None	USAF	5/19/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D	101.1	88	236	89.7	Decayed 5/22/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 5/20/64)
None	USAF	6/3/64	WTR	Scout	103.1 103.1	531 537	594 588	90.4 90.5	In orbit: classified payload transmitting on 150 and 400 Mc (initial orbital data as of 6/5/64)
None	USAF	6/4/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	90.2	93	267	80.0	Decayed 6/18/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 6/7/64)
None	USAF	6/13/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	91.7 91.1	219 199	225 211	115.0 115.0	In orbit: payload included Star Flash experiment (initial orbital data as of 6/5/64)
None	USAF	6/17/64	WTR	Thor-Agena D	101.6 101.6	514 513	523 524	99.8 99.8	In orbit: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 6/18/64)
None	USAF	6/17/64	WTR	Thor-Agena D	101.6 101.6	515 513	523 524	99.8 99.8	In orbit: classified payload
None	USAF	6/19/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	91.0	109	287	85.0	Decayed 8/16/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 6/30/64)

(a) VAFB - Vandenberg Air Force Base; PA - Point Arguello; AMR - Atlantic Missile Range; WTR - Western Test Range.  
(b) TAT - Thrust-Augmented Thor.

Table 1-2 (cont'd)

Name	Project Direction	Date	Site (a)	Vehicle (b)	Weight (lb)	Period (min)	Perigee (sm)	Apogee (sm)	Inclination From Equator (deg)	Status
None	USAF	7/2/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D		94.9 94.9	311 309	329 328	82.1 82.1	In orbit: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 8/3/64)
None	USAF	7/6/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D		92.9	75	215	89.4	Decayed 7/8/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 7/7/64)
None	USAF	7/6/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D		90.9 89.3	179 146	216	93.0 93.0	In orbit: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 7/15/64)
None	USAF	7/10/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D		91.0	112	286	85.0	Decayed 8/6/64: classified payload
Vela 3	USAF	7/17/64	ETR	Atlas-Agena D	319	100.3 hr 101.5 hr	63,369 65,061	62,024 65,349	39.5 39.1	In orbit: experimental nuclear detection satellite to test satellite-borne sensor system, continues to transmit
Vela 4	USAF	7/17/64	ETR	Atlas-Agena D	319	100.1 hr 101.2 hr	58,766 58,772	69,482 70,292	40.9 40.9	In orbit: icosahedron identical to Vela 3, lags Vela 3 by 140 deg, continues to transmit
TR5 6	USAF	7/17/64	ETR	Atlas-Agena D	4.5	39.2 hr 39.2 hr	120 198	64,886 64,637	36.7 38.3	In orbit: tetrahedral research satellite intended to return radiation data, transmitting on 136.771 MC
None	USAF	8/5/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D		90.7	271	4,076	80.0	Decayed 8/31/64: classified payload
None	USAF	8/14/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D		89.0	93	191	95.5	Decayed 9/23/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 8/15/64)
None	USAF	8/14/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D		127.4 127.1	163 167	2,332 2,315	95.6 95.7	In orbit: classified payload
None	USAF	8/14/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D		91.6 90.8	217 118	226 199	115.0 115.0	In orbit: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 8/22/64)
None	USAF	9/14/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D		90.8	119	286	85.0	Decayed 10/6/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 9/15/64)
None	USAF	9/14/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D		89.0	90	188	92.9	Decayed 9/28/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 9/25/64)
None	USAF	10/5/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D		90.4	109	243	80.0	Decayed 10/26/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 10/7/64)
None	USAF/USN	10/6/64	WTR	Thor-Able Star		106.6 106.6	657 656	673 674	89.9 89.9	In orbit: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 10/15/64)
None	USAF/USN	10/6/64	WTR	Thor-Able Star		106.6 106.6	655 657	674 672	89.9 89.9	In orbit: classified payload

None	USAF/USN	10/6/64	WTR	Thor-Able Star	106.6	657	673	90.0	In orbit: classified payload
None	USAF	10/17/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	106.6	659	672	89.9	Decayed 12/4/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 10/19/64)
None	USAF	10/23/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D	90.6	117	258	75.0	Decayed 10/28/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 10/19/64)
None	USAF	10/23/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D	88.6	86	168	95.6	In orbit: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 10/31/64)
None	USAF	10/23/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D	91.1	193	214	95.5	Decayed 10/29/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 11/3/64)
None	USAF	11/2/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	90.5	178	194	95.5	Decayed 11/28/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 11/3/64)
None	USAF	11/3/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	90.7	112	278	80.0	In orbit: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 11/5/64)
None	USAF	11/18/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	95.1	318	327	82.0	Decayed 12/6/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 11/21/64)
None	USAF	12/4/64	WTR	Atlas-Agena D	95.0	316	328	82.0	Decayed 12/5/64: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 11/21/64)
None	USAF/USN	12/12/64	WTR	Thor-Able Star	89.7	112	211	70.0	In orbit: classified spacecraft, transmitting on 136.651 Mc
None	USAF/USN	12/12/64	WTR	Thor-Able Star	106.3	639	672	90.0	In orbit: classified spacecraft
None	USAF	12/19/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	90.3	114	237	75.0	In orbit: classified spacecraft
None	USAF	12/21/64	WTR	TAT-Agena D	89.4	144	155	70.1	In orbit: classified payload
None	USAF	1/15/65	WTR	TAT-Agena D	90.5	112	261	75.0	Decayed 2/9/65: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 1/21/65)
None	USAF	1/18/65	WTR	Thor-Altair	97.7	293	511	98.8	In orbit: classified payload, first use of Thor-Altair launch vehicle (initial orbital data as of 1/20/65)
None	USAF	1/23/65	WTR	Atlas-Agena D	97.6	285	519	98.8	Decayed 1/28/65: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 1/23/65)
None	USAF	2/11/65	ETR	Titan 3A	88.9	91	181	102.5	In orbit: Transstage ejected experimental communications satellite after two re-starts (initial orbital data as of 2/15/65)
None	USAF	2/25/65	WTR	TAT-Agena D	145.7	1,726	1,744	32.2	Decayed 3/18/65: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 2/26/65)
Surcal 1	USN/USA	3/9/65	WTR	Thor-Agena D	145.7	1,727	1,744	32.1	In orbit: surveillance calibration satellite first 8-payload launch
CGSE 2	USN/USA	3/9/65	WTR	Thor-Agena D	90.1	110	234	75.1	In orbit: gravity gradient stabilization experiment, transmitting on 136.739 Mc (initial orbital data as of 3/15/65)
CGSE 3	USN/USA	3/9/65	WTR	Thor-Agena D	103.5	564	584	70.1	In orbit: gravity gradient stabilization experiment, transmitting on 136.776 Mc (initial orbital data as of 3/15/65)

(a) WTR - Western Test Range; ETR - Eastern Test Range.  
(b) TAT - Thrust-Augmented Thor.

Table 1-2 (concl'd)

Name	Project Direction	Date	Site (a)	Vehicle (b)	Weight (lb)	Period (min)	Perigee (sm)	Apogee (sm)	Inclination From Equator (deg)	Status
Greb 6	USN/USA	3/9/65	WTR	Thor-Agena D		103.4 103.5	562 564	583 585	70.1 70.1	In orbit: solar radiation satellite, transmitting on 136.801 Mc
Secor 3	USN/USA	3/9/65	WTR	Thor-Agena D	40	103.4 103.5	562 564	583 585	70.1 70.1	In orbit: geodetic satellite, transmitting on 136.84 Mc
Surcal 2	USN/USA	3/9/65	WTR	Thor-Agena D						In orbit: surveillance calibration satellite
Oscar 3	USN/USA	3/9/65	WTR	Thor-Agena D	33					In orbit: amateur radio satellite, transmitted for 16 days
None	USN/USA	3/9/65	WTR	Thor-Agena D						In orbit: classified payload
None	USAF/USA	3/11/65	WTR	Thor-Able Star		97.8 97.9	184 175	634 642	89.9 90.0	In orbit: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 3/15/65)
Secor 2	USAF/USA	3/11/65	WTR	Thor-Able Star	40	97.9	178	642	90	In orbit: geodetic satellite, transmitting on 136.840 Mc
None	USAF	3/12/65	WTR	Atlas-Agena D		88.8	93	178	107.6	Decayed 3/17/65: classified payload (initial orbital data as of 3/15/65)
None	USAF	3/17/65	WTR	Thor-Altair		97.6	329	471	99.0	In orbit: classified payload
None	USAF	3/25/65	WTR	TAT-Agena D		88.9	112	147	96.0	In orbit: classified payload

(a) ETR - Eastern Test Range; WTR - Western Test Range.  
(b) TAT - Thrust-Augmented Thor.

Table 1-3

## U. S. MANNED ORBITAL SPACECRAFT

Name	Project Direction	Date	Site (a)	Vehicle	Weight (lb)	Period (min)	Perigee (sm)	Apogee (sm)	Inclination From Equator (deg)	Status
Gemini-Titan 1	NASA	4/8/64	ETR	Titan 2	11,400	89.2	100	204	32.6	Decayed 4/12/64: unmanned boilerplate Gemini, plus second stage
Gemini-Titan 3	NASA	3/8/65	ETR	Titan 2	7,000	88.2	100	140	32.5	Re-entered 3/23/65: first manned orbital maneuvers, V. Grissom and J. Young landed after 3 orbits
Gemini-Titan 4	NASA	6/3/65	ETR	Titan 2	7,000		87	158		Re-entered 6/7/65: first US extra-vehicular activity by astronaut in orbit

Table 1-4

## USSR SPACECRAFT

Name	Project Direction	Date	Site	Vehicle	Weight (lb)	Period (min)	Perigee (sm)	Apogee (sm)	Inclination From Equator (deg)	Status
COSMOS VEHICLES										
Cosmos 20	USSR	10/18/63	Tyuratam			99	123	186	65.0	Re-entered or decayed 10/30/63; unannounced payload
Cosmos 21	USSR	11/11/63	Tyuratam			88.5	121	142	64.9	Re-entered or decayed 11/14/63; unannounced payload
Cosmos 22	USSR	11/16/63	Tyuratam			90.3	127	245	64.9	Re-entered or decayed 11/22/63; unannounced payload
Cosmos 23	USSR	12/13/63	Kapustin Yar			92.9	149	381	49.0	Decayed 3/27/64; unannounced payload
Cosmos 24	USSR	12/19/63	Tyuratam			90.5	131	254	65.0	Re-entered or decayed 12/28/63; unannounced payload
Cosmos 25	USSR	2/27/64	Kapustin Yar			92.3	169	327	49	Decayed 11/21/64; unannounced payload
Cosmos 26	USSR	3/18/64	Kapustin Yar			91.1	168	250	49	Decayed 9/28/64; unannounced payload
Cosmos 27	USSR	3/27/64	Tyuratam			88.4	119	147	64.8	Re-entered or decayed 3/28/64; unannounced payload
Cosmos 28	USSR	4/4/64	Tyuratam			90.4	130	245	65	Re-entered or decayed 4/12/64; unannounced payload
Cosmos 29	USSR	4/25/64	Tyuratam			89.5	127	192	65.1	Re-entered or decayed 5/2/64; unannounced payload
Cosmos 30	USSR	5/18/64	Tyuratam			90.2	128	238	64.9	Re-entered or decayed 5/26/64; unannounced payload
Cosmos 31	USSR	6/6/64	Kapustin Yar			91.6	142	316	49	Decayed 10/20/64; unannounced payload
Cosmos 32	USSR	6/10/64				89.8	130	207	51.3	Re-entered or decayed 6/18/64; unannounced payload, new inclination for Cosmos program
Cosmos 33	USSR	6/23/64	Tyuratam			89.4	130	182	65	Re-entered or decayed 7/1/64; unannounced payload
Cosmos 34	USSR	7/1/64	Tyuratam			90	127	223	65.0	Re-entered or decayed 7/9/64; unannounced payload
Cosmos 35	USSR	7/15/64				89.2	135	166	51.3	Re-entered or decayed 7/23/64; unannounced payload

Cosmos 36	USSR	7/30/64	Kapustin Yar	91.9 90.7	161 150	313 231	49	In orbit: unannounced payload
Cosmos 37	USSR	8/14/64	Tyuratam	89.5	127	186	65	Re-entered or decayed 8/22/64: unannounced payload
Cosmos 38	USSR	8/19/64		95.2	130	544	56.2	Decayed 11/8/64: unannounced payload, first Soviet triple payload launch
Cosmos 39	USSR	8/19/64		95.2	130	544	56.2	Decayed 11/17/64: unannounced payload
Cosmos 40	USSR	8/19/64		95.2	130	544	56.2	Decayed 11/18/64: unannounced payload
Cosmos 41	USSR	8/22/64	Tyuratam	715 714.7	245 311	24,765 24,672	64 65.5	In orbit: unannounced payload, first Tyuratam-launched Cosmos with extended lifetime
Cosmos 42	USSR	8/22/64	Kapustin Yar	97.8 96.8	144 138	683 610	49 49.0	In orbit: unannounced payload, first double payload launch in Cosmos program
Cosmos 43	USSR	8/22/64	Kapustin Yar	97.8 96.8	144 141	683 606	49 49.0	In orbit: unannounced payload
Cosmos 44	USSR	8/29/64	Tyuratam	99.5 99.5	384 377	534 538	65 65.1	In orbit: unannounced payload
Cosmos 45	USSR	9/13/64	Tyuratam	90	128	203	64.9	Re-entered or decayed 9/18/64: unannounced payload
Cosmos 46	USSR	9/24/64		89.2	134	168	50.3	Re-entered or decayed 10/2/64: unannounced payload
Cosmos 47	USSR	10/6/64	Tyuratam	90.0	110	257	64.8	Re-entered or decayed 10/7/64: unannounced payload, believed to be final unmanned flight test of Voskhod
Cosmos 48	USSR	10/14/64	Tyuratam	89.4	122	177	65	Re-entered or decayed 10/20/64: unannounced payload
Cosmos 49	USSR	10/24/64	Kapustin Yar	91.8 91.6	162 160	304 280	49.0 49.0	In orbit: unannounced payload
Cosmos 50	USSR	10/24/64		88.7	122	150	51.3	Decayed 12/5/64: unannounced payload
Cosmos 51	USSR	12/10/64	Kapustin Yar	92.5 92.5	184 162	344 331	48.8 48.8	In orbit: unannounced payload, 27th Cosmos orbited in 1964
Cosmos 52	USSR	1/11/65	Tyuratam	89.5	127	189	65.0	Re-entered or decayed 1/19/65: unannounced payload
Cosmos 53	USSR	1/30/65	Kapustin Yar	98.7 98.3	141 138	741 700	48.8 48.7	In orbit: unannounced payload
Cosmos 54	USSR	2/21/65		106.2 104.9	174 162	1,153 1,064	56.1 56.0	In orbit: unannounced payload, second Soviet triple satellite launch
Cosmos 55	USSR	2/21/65		106.2 105.1	174 163	1,153 1,078	56.1 56.0	In orbit: unannounced payload
Cosmos 56	USSR	2/21/65		106.2 104.4	174 162	1,153 1,036	56.1 56.0	In orbit: unannounced payload

Table 1-4 (cont'd)

Name	Project Direction	Date	Site	Vehicle	Weight (lb)	Period (min)	Perigee (sm)	Apogee (sm)	Inclination From Equator (deg)	Status
Cosmos 57	USSR	2/22/65	Tyuratam			91.1	109	318	64.8	Re-entered or decayed 2/22/65: unannounced payload, exploded into more than 150 pieces In orbit: unannounced payload
Cosmos 58	USSR	2/26/65	Tyuratam			96.8 96.8	361 349	409 403	65.0 65.0	
Cosmos 59	USSR	3/7/65	Tyuratam			89.8	130	211	65.0	Decayed 3/15/65: unannounced payload
Cosmos 60	USSR	3/12/65	Tyuratam			89.1 89.0	125 121	178 164	64.7 64.7	Re-entered or decayed 3/17/65: unannounced payload
Cosmos 61	USSR	3/14/65				105 105.1	170 163	1,141 1,077	56.0 56.0	In orbit: unannounced payload, third triple satellite launch in Cosmos series
Cosmos 62	USSR	3/14/65				105 104.8	170 161	1,141 1,063	56.0 56.0	In orbit: unannounced payload
Cosmos 63	USSR	3/14/65				105 104.4	170 164	1,141 1,035	56.0 56.0	In orbit: unannounced payload
Cosmos 64	USSR	3/25/65	Tyuratam			89.2 89.1	128 127	168 155	65 65.0	In orbit: unannounced payload
Cosmos 65	USSR	4/17/65								Re-entered 4/25/65
Cosmos 66	USSR	5/7/65								Re-entered 5/15/65
Cosmos 67	USSR	5/25/65				90.1	126	218	51.86	Decayed 6/2/65
Cosmos 68										
Cosmos 69	USSR	6/25/65				89.7	126	200		
Cosmos 70	USSR	7/2/65				98.3	142	717	48.8	
MANNED SPACECRAFT										
Vostokh 1	USSR	10/12/64	Tyuratam		11,070	90.1	100	255	65	Re-entered 10/12/64: first three-man crew - V. Komarov, K. Feoktistov, and B. Yegorov, landed after 16 orbits
Vostokh 2	USSR	3/18/65	Tyuratam			90.9	107	308	65	Re-entered 3/19/65: A. Leonov spent 10 min outside spacecraft, landed with B. Belyayev after 17 orbits



OTHER SATELLITES AND SPACE PROBES

Polyot 1	USSR	11/1/63				211 212	329 868	59.0	In orbit: first Soviet spacecraft reported to have extensive maneuver capability
Elektron 1	USSR	1/30/64				252 251	4,412 4,421	61 60.9	In orbit: scientific satellite to study inner Van Allen radiation belt, first dual Soviet launch
Elektron 2	USSR	1/30/64				286 557	42,377 41,958	61 59.2	In orbit: intended to provide data on outer radiation belt, configuration differed from Elektron 1
Zond 1	USSR	4/2/64				Heliocentric Orbit			In solar orbit: only the third announced Soviet probe in long, unsuccessful interplanetary program
Polyot 2	USSR	4/12/64				193 185	311 278	58.1 58.1	In orbit: reported to have completed series of maneuver tests during first day of orbit
Elektron 3	USSR	7/11/64				251 247	4,365 4,368	61 60.8	In orbit: second Elektron dual launch, research satellite to monitor radiation in inner Van Allen belt
Elektron 4	USSR	7/11/64				285 379	41,076 41,078	61 60.1	In orbit: intended to make simultaneous radiation measurements in outer belt and magnetosphere
Zond 2	USSR	11/30/64							In solar orbit: Mars probe, tested plasma engine in flight
Molniya 1	USSR	4/23/65							
Lunik 5	USSR	5/9/65							Moon probe, failed to carry out soft landing, crashed on moon 6/12/65
Luna 6	USSR	6/8/65							Moon probe, missed moon
								3,500	

Table 1-5

## APOGEE AND INCLINATION OF VARIOUS SPACECRAFT

Spacecraft	Launch Date	Apogee (sm)
Earth Orbiting Vehicles With Apogees < 600 sm and Inclinations < 70 deg		
Gemini-Titan 3	3/23/65	140
Gemini-Titan 4	6/3/65	158
Gemini-Titan 1	4/8/64	204
OSO 2	2/3/65	393
Pegasus 1	2/16/65	462
Pegasus 2	5/25/65	466
Tiros 8	12/21/63	473
San Marco 1	12/15/64	510
Greb 5	1/11/64	578
EGRS	1/11/64	578
GGSE	1/11/64	585
Earth Orbiting Vehicles With Apogees < 600 sm and Inclinations > 70 deg		
Nimbus 1	8/28/64	579
Surcal 1, 2	3/9/65	585
GGSE 2, 3	3/9/65	585
Greb 6	3/9/65	585
Secor 3	3/9/65	585
Oscar 3	3/9/65	585
Earth Orbiting Vehicles With Apogees Between 600 and 10,000 sm and Inclinations < 70 deg		
Explorer 23	11/6/64	610
Explorer 27	4/29/65	818
Ariel 2	3/27/64	843
Tiros 9	1/23/65	1,602
LES 1	2/11/65	1,744
Relay 2	1/21/64	4,606
LES 2	5/6/65	8,009

Table 1-5 (cont'd)

Spacecraft	Launch Date	Apogee (sm)
Earth Orbiting Vehicles With Apogees Between 600 and 10,000 sm and Inclinations >70 deg		
Explorer 20	8/25/64	634
Secor 2	3/11/65	642
Explorer 22	10/9/64	669
Echo 2	1/25/64	816
Explorer 19	12/19/63	1,487
Explorer 25	11/21/64	1,547
Explorer 24	11/21/64	1,551
Earth Orbiting Vehicles With Apogees Between 10,000 and 45,000 sm		
Explorer 26	12/21/64	16,280
Syncom 3	8/19/64	22,312
Early Bird 1	4/6/65	22,372
Earth Orbiting Vehicles With Apogees >45,000 sm		
Explorer 21	10/3/64	59,253
TRS 5	10/16/63	64,531
TRS 6	7/17/64	64,886
Vela 3	7/17/64	65,624
Vela 4	7/17/64	69,482
Vela 1	10/16/63	70,631
Vela 2	10/16/63	72,974
OGO 1	9/4/64	92,827
Explorer 18	11/26/63	122,522
Explorer 28	6/7/65	164,000
Lunar and Interplanetary Probe Vehicles		
Ranger 6	2/15/64	Lunar Probe
Ranger 7	7/28/64	Lunar Probe
Mariner 3	11/5/64	Mars Probe (failed)
Mariner 4	11/28/64	Mars Probe
Ranger 8	2/17/65	Lunar Probe
Ranger 9	3/21/65	Lunar Probe

### 1.3 MATERIALS USED IN SUCCESSFULLY ORBITED SPACECRAFT

Materials used in the construction of successfully launched satellites and spacecraft are tabulated in Tables 6 through 14, pp. S-30-S-52. The materials are arranged according to their class of functional application with separate tables covering thermal control materials, optical materials, materials for lubricated systems, adhesives, sealing materials, organic structural materials, materials for antennas, electronic materials, and inorganic structural materials. Within the tables, a further breakdown is made to show materials used in particular satellite and spacecraft vehicles. Because of the nature of the materials tabulation scheme followed in these tables, it has been deemed most practicable to group together all references used in the preparation of Tables 1-6-1-14; these sources are accordingly listed alphabetically by author in Sec. 1.4.

The accompanying paragraphs are grouped according to spacecraft project name and are intended to form, in effect, a discussion of Tables 6 through 14 giving the results obtained from the spacecraft and correlating its performance insofar as possible with the choice of materials made during its design and the behavior of these materials under simulated and actual space environment.

#### 1.3.1 Alouette

This satellite, the first to be built in Canada, was designed to measure electron densities and their temporal and spatial variations in the Earth's ionosphere by means of a variable frequency radio probe which was periodically swept from 1.6 to 11.5 Mc. In terms of lifetime and reliability of performance, it must be counted as a remarkably successful effort. Although it was launched in September 1962 and thus may have been affected by the artificial electron belt set up by the Starfish high-altitude nuclear experiment of July 1962 and the subsequent high-altitude nuclear experiments of the USSR, Alouette performed thousands of measurements of the ionosphere and 2-1/4 yr after launching was reported to have suffered not a single failure in any of its 7000 parts (Ref. 5).

Perhaps the most interesting materials application aboard Alouette was that for the antennas used to receive reflected radio signals from the ionospheric layers. After injection into orbit, the antennas were deployed from a tape of spring steel which had been previously heat-treated, opened flat, and wound on a drum for storage. When this material was pulled off its drum and deployed into space, it formed into a tube with about 180 deg of overlap, forming a structure with considerable bending strength. On Alouette, four of these antennas were extended from the equator of the satellite to form a crossed dipole; the maximum extension was 75 ft. Much longer extensions than this are apparently possible and DeHaviland Aircraft of Canada, patent holder on this device, has designed antennas up to 1000 ft in length (Ref. 6). However, with a tube of even 75 ft in length and 0.85 in. in diameter, as in Alouette, the effect of solar heating of one side of the tube with consequent differential expansion and distortion of antenna alignment may become serious. On the Alouette, the antenna material selected was spring steel, but the current state-of-the-art choice would be beryllium copper alloy with a highly reflective silver plate coating (Ref. 6). Basically for high strength

and good repeatability (of deployment), a material of low Young's modulus and highest possible yield strength is required; high conductivity is also required to minimize thermal distortion. The beryllium copper alloys seem to represent a reasonable compromise among these demands.

The power supply of Alouette utilized 6,480 p-on-n type silicon solar cells coupled with sealed nickel-cadmium batteries. Covers of 12-mil thick glass protected the solar cells. Power output from the solar cell array had been degraded by 20% in the first 11 days (Ref. 7), by 33% within 3 months (Ref. 8) and by 37% by the end of 10 months in orbit (Ref. 9). Part of this degradation could result from darkening of glass or adhesive cementing the glass to the silicon module. In the follow-on vehicles to Alouette, power will be obtained from the more radiation-resistant n-on-p type solar cells.

Several items may be mentioned in regard to correlation between simulation testing and performance in orbit. The solar cell degradation rate detailed above followed predictions made by NASA-Goddard scientists on the basis of previous testing and experience with p-on-n cell assemblies. Temperatures as measured on the instrumentation decks of the spacecraft followed closely the predicted values. In a 66% sun orbit the mean temperature was measured as 56° F as opposed to a prediction of 45° F; for the 100% sun orbit the spacecraft ran at 86° F as compared with a prediction of 84° F (Ref. 8).

Initial testing of a structural model of Alouette revealed a severe resonant response to vibration but the installation of eight struts between the equipment shelf and the thrust tube eliminated this problem. In a test of the antenna extension made after thermal-vacuum testing, it was found that prolonged exposure to vacuum had caused a nylon sleeve in the deployment mechanism to shrink. This shrinking combined with possible small clearances had resulted in the binding of the mechanism. The parts were modified to provide greater clearance; thus in this case the application of knowledge regarding space environmental effects on materials to the simulation situation resulted in a design change critical to the ultimate spacecraft mission. Another change made during the environmental testing program was to replace aluminum bushings with stainless steel bushings on certain aluminum shafts in the antenna drive train idler mechanism to prevent binding due to nylon gears running on aluminum shafts.

### 1.3.2 Ariel

The Ariel satellite program, which so far has seen two vehicles launched, is the first international cooperative space program. The shells of these vehicles were designed and built by NASA-Goddard; the vehicles carried various scientific experiments which were planned and instrumented by British scientists. Ariel 1 measured cosmic rays, solar radiation, and the structure of the ionosphere. Ariel 2 carried instruments to measure ozone concentrations in the upper atmosphere, micrometeoroid impacts, and galactic radio noise.

After launch on 26 April 1962, Ariel 1 performed successfully all its functions with the exception of a Lyman-alpha ultraviolet detector which was evidently damaged

during launch. On 12 July 1962 just 3 days after the Starfish high-altitude nuclear tests of 9 July, Ariel began to malfunction. Periods of non-transmission and transmission only of the unmodulated carrier signal alternated with periods of good transmission of data. It was deduced that the undervoltage cutout system was in operation, pointing to a reduced power output from the solar cells (Ref. 10). The correlation between this performance and radiation damage to the solar cells by Starfish fission electrons trapped in the Earth's radiation belts seems clear. There is reasonable agreement between the observed performance of the power supply on Ariel 1 and the predicted degradation of 20% in output based on characteristics of the radiation and of the solar cells as protected by 12-mil glass covers (Ref. 10).

The solar cells of Ariel 1 were of the p-on-n type but Ariel 2 carries n-on-p cells in line with the current trend of switching most satellite power systems to these more radiation resistant elements.

Another early casualty was the tape recorder of Ariel 1 which stopped permanently about 1 August 1962 (Ref. 11). However, this failure may not necessarily be related to a materials problem or to radiation damage since the tape recorder performed so erratically, with many failures such as electrical shorting and loose belts during both prototype and flight acceptance environmental testing. This behavior made it advisable to include a current-sensing overload relay in the tape recorder power circuit (Ref. 12).

Environmental testing results are also correlated with flight performance in the case of the electron density experiment. During thermal-vacuum ground tests, this experiment malfunctioned because of low temperature attained by its mounting boom. To remedy this problem the boom was subsequently coated with evaporated gold and black paint to maintain the temperature of the boom electronics between 11 and 51° C during orbital flight. The electron density experiment did function until March 1963 and data were obtained by direct transmission although ~75% of it was lost due to the failure of the tape recorder low-speed data store. The average satellite temperature ranged from 20 to 50° C depending on percent solar irradiation of the vehicle.

Despite its difficulties with radiation damage, Ariel 1 transmitted some data until as late as November 1964.

The second Ariel satellite, launched 27 March 1964 into a slightly higher orbit than Ariel 1, has successfully transmitted data from all its experiments since launch.

### 1.3.3 Courier

Representing one of the earliest of the communications satellites, Courier was launched 4 October 1960 and performed real-time communications tests for 17 days. Its beacon transmitter, powered by a solar-cell power supply, functioned until 16 September 1962 with no degradation in receiving signal strength until it stopped completely on that date, apparently because of loss of solar charging capability or failure of the acquisition transmitter (Ref. 13).

The passive temperature control performed well within design limits and, indeed, within a few degrees of the estimated values. Temperatures after 17 days in orbit were reported in Ref. 4.

#### 1.3.4 Early Bird

The Early Bird satellite, although not the first privately developed spacecraft since that designation must go to Telstar, may truly be characterized as the first commercial satellite since it now has available communications channels for rent. Launched on 6 April 1965 by NASA for the Communications Satellite Corp., Early Bird was successfully maneuvered into a synchronous orbit and, as of 27 June 1965, has been approved for commercial operations (Ref. 14). One of its earliest jobs has been the transmission across the Atlantic of Tiros 10 weather maps at significantly improved resolution and speed (Ref. 15).

These accomplishments in themselves indicate a high degree of reliability in the space environment of the materials and designs used in the Early Bird satellite. Unfortunately, little more concrete information is available on these materials. In general, materials selection may be presumed to have followed rather closely that used for the Syncom series of satellites since several components such as the hydrogen peroxide attitude control system and the Jet Propulsion Laboratory solid-propellant apogee motor are the same as for Syncom (Ref. 16). Early Bird carries 6000 n-on-p solar cells to provide a maximum power of 45 W. Since its communications operations will require only about 27 W, the extra margin should contribute to long life for this satellite.

#### 1.3.5 Echo

The performance of Echo 1 has continued to surprise space scientists. Originally designed for a useful life of about 2 weeks, the satellite, a 100-ft diameter aluminized Mylar balloon, is still in orbit after almost 5 yr and is providing long-term data on solar pressure and air drag effects on its orbit as well as on the effects of the space environment on its construction materials.

The long-term orbital behavior of Echo 1 and its rocket casing has been particularly watched because Echo 1 is the first satellite to be appreciably influenced by solar pressure. The rocket casing also in orbit is relatively unaffected and furnishes a "control" orbit. Data compiled for the first 500 days of the life of Echo 1 and reported in Ref. 17 indicate that the shape of the orbit has been changing, with the eccentricity varying between 0 and 0.08. The changes in the parameters which define the orbit appear to be periodic with similar conditions recurring at approximately 310 to 340 days. It also appears that the orientation of the satellite orbit with respect to the sun is a factor in the changes in eccentricity and energy.

In another study of the light reflected from Echo 1 and reported in Ref. 18, some interesting correlations were drawn between exposure of materials to the space environment and the expected degradation of them. This study showed, by means of visual, photographic, and photoelectric observation of the satellite, that its original

property of specular reflectivity had been degraded very little by the effects of space environment. In 1963, when the data were taken, the satellite was almost 4 yr in orbit and still showed approximately 96% specular reflection. In addition the study showed that the mean radius of curvature of the sphere had remained near the design value, although locally varying, and that its total reflection coefficient was near the value at the time of launch. These results were interpreted to indicate that the space environment had not appreciably removed or modified the reflectivity of the vapor-deposited aluminum coating of Echo 1 and that therefore the space environment does not degrade aluminized Mylar as rapidly as originally postulated. Also the orbital forces, such as solar and meteoroid pressure, have not appreciably affected the satellite's overall geometry.

The environment, to which Echo is subjected, is near the maximum of dosage from the trapped radiation belts, since its orbit is roughly circular and at an altitude of 900 to 1000 sm. (Initial parameters were perigee - 941 sm, apogee - 1052 sm, and the inclination to the equator was 47.2 deg.)

The Echo 2 satellite differed from Echo 1 in several important respects. Echo 1 was primarily planned as a passive communications satellite and was deployed simply by blowing up a balloon in space with enough gas to hold it in shape for ~ 2 weeks during which measurements would be made. A rather unexpected result was that even after the inflation gas had presumably leaked out, the satellite still held its shape reasonably well. For Echo 2, a sufficient quantity of subliming material was included so that the resultant gas would stress the inflated balloon past its yield point and effect rigidization. Calculations by Fichter and associates (Ref. 19) at Langley indicate that the buckling pressure of the satellite under these conditions would be at least 142 times the solar radiation pressure, which is expected to be the largest deforming factor, and thus the satellite could be expected not to buckle unless its orbit brings it too far into the atmosphere so that dynamic pressure comes into play. The primary purpose of the Echo 2 was to serve as a test of this concept of deployment of rigid inflatable structures in space, although it too could and did serve as a passive communications satellite also.

Echo 2 was launched on 25 January 1964 and successfully placed into an orbit of 816-sm apogee and 642-sm perigee. Some question seems to remain as to whether the sphere was fully inflated. However, good experimental results have been obtained and communications tests with the satellite continue.

### 1.3.6 Explorer

Satellites carrying the designation of Explorer include a variety of vehicles of diverse shapes and weights and many different missions. In general, the name has been applied to scientific data gathering satellites developed and built by either Goddard Space Flight Center or Langley Research Center (some of the earlier Explorers were built by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory and by Space Technology Laboratories) and which have as their mission the determination of more information about the space environment.



The first successfully orbited U. S. satellite was Explorer 1 on 31 January 1958; the latest of the series, Explorer 28, was orbited 29 May 1965. Most of the Explorers launched are still in orbit. Information on Explorers 1 through 17 is given in Ref. 4. Tables 6 through 14 of this supplement include materials information on some of these vehicles which was not available previously in addition to the coverage of later spacecraft.

Explorers launched within the last 3 yr may be broadly grouped into about six categories:

- Atmospheric Density Explorers or small balloon satellites including Explorers 9, 19, and 24
- Atmospheric Structure Explorers or sealed steel sphere satellites including so far only Explorer 17
- Energetic Particles Explorers including Explorers 12, 14, 15, and 26
- IMP series, closely related to the EPE vehicles and including Explorers 18, 21, and 28
- Ionospheric and geodetic satellites including both the Fixed Frequency Topside Sounder, Explorer 20, and the Beacon Explorers 22 and 27
- Meteoroid detection satellites including Explorers 13, 16, and 23

Several other satellite programs are closely related to Explorer. The Pegasus meteoroid detector satellites are the successors to Explorers 13, 16, and 23 in purpose and technology. The Canadian Alouette satellites and the British Ariel as well as the Italian San Marco are also related to some of the Explorer programs.

Atmospheric Density Explorers. Satellites of this series are inflatable balloon structures of 12-ft diameter constructed of a four layer laminate of two 1/2-mil layers of vapor-deposited aluminum and two 1/2-mil layers of Mylar cemented together with GT-301 adhesive.\* Use of Mylar for these satellites is based on its successful use in the Echo satellites as well as its low rate of degradation in the space environment as shown by laboratory testing (Ref. 20).

These satellites are constructed as two hemispheres with a dielectric gap between them. On Explorer 9 this gap (~1 in.) was also of Mylar, but on Explorers 19 and 24 it was changed to H-film because of a discharge phenomena noted in Mylar due to ionizing radiation (Ref. 21).

The thermal control coatings on these satellites furnish another example of design changes made on the basis of environmental experience in materials degradation. Thermal control is effected by means of a system of white dots spotted on the aluminum outer surface. The dots, amounting to ~17% of the surface area, were of epoxy paint for Explorer 9, but for Explorers 19 and 24 were changed to the less radiation - sensitive silicone rubber LTV-602.

\*Manufactured by G. T. Schjeldahl Company.

Simulated environmental testing of both the epoxy and silicone paints (Ref. 22) had shown that the white titanium dioxide pigmented epoxy paints was not stable for long duration use inasmuch as the solar absorptance increased 70% when exposed to an equivalent 1000 hr of simulated solar UV radiation. On the other hand the silicone paint is reasonably stable with an increase of 6 to 15% of the initial value of solar absorptance when exposed to an equivalent 1000 hr of simulated solar UV radiation.

Explorer 9 was successfully tracked by optical observation to correlate upper atmosphere density with solar activity. It was originally estimated to have a lifetime of ~ 1 yr but decayed after ~ 3 yr (Ref. 23). The other two small balloon satellites, Explorers 19 and 24, are still in orbit and being tracked.

Explorer 9 carried a radio beacon for tracking purposes but this failed within a few hours after successful injection into orbit and before the inflation gas leaked out of the satellite. The most probable cause of the transmitter failure is believed to be excessive voltage applied to it, with consequent destruction of the transistors. This failure has been linked to space environmental effects through the following conjectures (Ref. 24). The temperature of the satellite skin and the radio beacon became very low when the satellite was in the Earth's shadow. Then on entry of the satellite into sunlight, higher than normal voltage from the cold solar cells and higher internal resistance of the cold batteries caused excessive voltage to be applied to the transmitter.

As a result of the Explorer 9 transmitter failure, the beacon transmitter on Explorer 19 was modified by the incorporation of additional current and voltage regulators and by thermal isolation of the transmitter unit and battery-control unit (Ref. 25).

A detailed comparison has been made of ground tests and orbital launch results for the Explorers 9 and 19. The two flight tests have demonstrated that, in general, the in-flight operation of the ejection and inflation system was similar to that experienced during environmental tests and that a lightweight delicate structure can be erected in space after withstanding the severe conditions imposed by an orbiting spin-stabilized launch vehicle (Ref. 25).

Atmospheric Structure Explorers. So far this series includes only Explorer 17 although a second spacecraft is planned for launch within the near future. Since this Explorer was designed to measure the physical parameters and chemistry of the atmosphere prevailing at a few hundred miles altitude, the entire spacecraft was carefully sealed to prevent contamination of the local region by materials evolved from the vehicle. For this reason, not many space environmental effects on materials are expected to be of interest here. The spacecraft was constructed as a sphere of AISI 321 stainless steel sealed with OFHC copper gaskets. The mass spectrometers, vacuum gages, and electrostatic probes of the scientific payload were likewise sealed with copper, gold, or glass-to-metal seals. The power supply for Explorer 17 was a primary battery system inside the sphere; solar cells were not used because of their unknown gas evolution characteristics (Ref. 26).

Data on the structure of the atmosphere were successfully telemetered back with no failures in the spacecraft during the 100 days prior to the loss of reception due to the anticipated exhaustion of the battery (Ref. 26).

Energetic Particles Explorers. This series includes Explorers 12, 14, 15, and 26, all of which carried instrumentation to measure concentrations, energies, and directions of electrons, protons, and ions in the regions of space between a few hundred and several thousand miles above Earth. These spacecraft also measured magnetic fields and carried solar cell damage experiments.

Explorer 12, launched 15 August 1961 carried p-on-n type solar cells, both bare and with various thicknesses covers. During the first 3 days in orbit, the bare cells were degraded 50% in power output; no degradation was observed for cells covered with 3-mil or with 20-mil glass covers (Ref. 27). Explorer 14 also carried a solar cell experiment which after about 8 days in orbit showed 70% degradation of unshielded p-on-n cells and 40% degradation of unshielded n-on-p cells. Cells of both types protected by a 3-mil thick glass cover degraded by 10% (Ref. 28).

Explorer 15 was launched 27 October 1962 to investigate the enhanced radiation situation following the Starfish nuclear explosion. Its orbit of 194 sm perigee and 10,760 sm apogee placed the satellite in the heart of the newly created radiation belt. Radiation damage to a component in the electronic system of the satellite caused failure of telemetry after 95 days in orbit (Ref. 29). This deduction is based on simulated environmental tests of electronic components exposed to radiation during which a number of parts that were used in Explorer 15 failed (Ref. 29).

Explorers 12, 14, and 15 also made use of silicone paints (black, white, and leafing aluminum) formulated by the Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) and manufactured by Andrew Brown Co. Because of problems with paint adhesion on Explorer 15, this practice was changed on Explorer 18 to Cat-a-lac black and to white epoxy undercoat with the NRL silicone white for white surfaces. Due to the indicated high degradation rate of the NRL white paint, a methyl silicone paint with TiO<sub>2</sub> pigment was used on Ariel 2, Explorers 21, 23, and 26. These spacecraft also used Cat-a-lac black epoxy and some NRL leafing aluminum paint. Small areas on all these satellites have been covered with aluminized tape or foil tape.

Interplanetary Monitoring Platforms. The IMP series of spacecraft, including Explorers 18, 21, and 28 are designed to make measurements of cosmic radiation, magnetic fields, and solar wind out to distances of 100,000 to 200,000 sm from Earth. The IMPs are closely related to the EPE spacecraft and share with them the same basic octagonal shape of the main spacecraft body.

The first IMP, Explorer 18, was launched 26 November 1963 and all electronic and mechanical systems in the spacecraft operated in a near perfect condition through the early part of 1964 (Ref. 29) but about June 1964 its signal became too weak to be picked up by NASA tracking stations (Ref. 30). However, beginning 17 Sept 1964, the spacecraft again started transmitting useful data. It is considered that a more favorable sun angle contributing to more power from its solar panels is responsible for this rejuvenation (Ref. 31). Explorer 21, the second in this series, was launched

successfully on 3 October 1964 but failed to make the highly eccentric orbit planned for it. This failure is attributed to a lack of sufficient thrust in the last stage of the Delta launch vehicle (Ref. 32). Explorer 28 was successfully orbited 7 June 1965.

Ionospheric and Geodetic Explorers. The Explorer 20 spacecraft is closely related in mission to the Canadian Alouette satellite, since it is designed to probe the ionosphere by radiofrequency pulses reflected back to the satellite. Explorer 20 used a set of fixed frequencies for this purpose whereas Alouette used a continuously variable frequency probe.

The long antennas used to receive the reflected signals from the ionosphere were made of beryllium-copper alloy (typically alloy 25) in Explorer 20 but made use of the same extension principle described in Sec. 1.3.1 for Alouette (Ref. 33).

Explorers 22 and 27, also called Beacon Explorers, are intended to provide data on the ionosphere by transmitting signals through it to a network of ground stations in thirty-two countries. A second purpose of these spacecraft was to conduct laser and Doppler-shift geodetic tracking experiments.

To accomplish this purpose, a passive optical laser reflector was mounted on the forward face of the satellite. This reflector was a mosaic built up of forty corner cube prisms of fused silica. A ground-based laser source tracking the satellite transmitted pulses of light to it which were reflected from the corner cube prisms back to a detector near the source. Laser tracking was first accomplished 11 October 1964 on Explorer 22, two days after its launch on 9 October, although the returned signal was weaker than expected.

Meteoroid Detection Explorers. This series of Explorer spacecraft includes Explorers 13, 16, and 23. The type meteoroid detectors used in this group of satellites has evolved from the resistance measuring card type through one-shot puncture cans to the more versatile capacitor type detectors which have now been applied to large areas on the Pegasus vehicles.

Explorer 13 was launched 25 August 1961 but due to an error caused by the Scout launch vehicle it achieved a very low perigee and thus remained in orbit only for 2.5 days instead of the designed 1 yr. The spacecraft carried six types of meteoroid detectors. The primary sensors were pressurized cells of beryllium-copper (typically alloy 25). The design of these cells limited detection by the loss of pressurization to only one meteoroid hit per cell. A total of 160 of these cells were carried in thicknesses of 1-mil, 1.5-mil, 2-mil, 2.5-mil, and 5-mil. Other sensors included two types of resistance detectors, two types of piezoelectric impact detectors, and cadmium-sulfide detectors for very small particles (Ref. 34). During launch an aluminized Mylar diaphragm in the cadmium-sulfide detectors was ruptured rendering it inoperative; this was presumably due to a poor design for venting the sensitive chamber during ascent. During the flight, no meteoroid hits were recorded by the resistance detectors and the pressurized cell detectors (Refs. 34 and 35). A number of events were recorded by the impact detectors; however, correlating with other experiments and taking into account the low perigee of the spacecraft, the experimenters deduced that the events were probably not meteoroid hits and therefore the experiment was inconclusive (Ref. 34).

Correlation of the temperature data recorded during flight of Explorer 13 with laboratory testing and predicted temperatures shows that surface temperatures, pressurized cell temperatures, and telemeter temperatures were higher than expected. These high flight temperatures, although still within the prescribed limits for operation, have been ascribed to the existence of free-molecular flow heating at the low perigee (Ref. 34). This heating source would not have been present had the Explorer 13 orbit been as expected.

Fused quartz covers 1/16-in. thick were used to protect Explorer 13 solar cells from possible damage by space radiation and micrometeoroids. This material was selected on the basis of simulated testing in which it was found to transmit 93% in the spectral range of the solar cells. Sandblasting the outer surface of the quartz covers to simulate micrometeoroid impingement was found to reduce this figure to only 89%. Proton irradiation tests showed that the quartz should not be appreciably darkened in the expected orbit (Ref. 34). No degradation of the power supply was noted during the short lifetime of the satellite.

Explorer 16 was launched 16 December 1962 carrying the same complement of meteoroid detectors as did Explorer 13 (Ref. 36); it stopped transmitting data 22 July 1963 and is still in orbit. The basis of this failure has not been determined; however, the telemetry data indicate that the power supply system was working properly up to the time of failure and that the failure cannot be attributed to the command receivers, the solar cells, the nickel-cadmium batteries, or the transmitters (Ref. 37).

The effect of the space meteoroid environment on the detector materials has been summarized in a series of progress reports on Explorer 16 (Refs. 37 through 40). Through the date of telemetry failure, punctures were recorded in forty-four of the one hundred 1-mil thick beryllium-copper pressurized cells and in eleven of the forty 2-mil thick cells. Corresponding puncture rates are 0.031 and 0.016 punctures/ft<sup>2</sup>-day, respectively. No punctures were measured through the 5-mil cells. These data have been reduced to equivalent puncture of aluminum and compared in Fig. 1-1 (Ref. 37) with theoretical curves derived by several workers and taken from Ref. 41.

The copper-wire resistance type detectors registered one break of a 3-mil wire and one break of a 2-mil wire but no further interpretation of these data has been issued. Preliminary data through 13 January 1963 (Ref. 38) indicated three punctures of the cadmium cell which is designed to measure particles down to 25  $\mu$  in diameter. Again no further interpretation has been made.

Results from the impact detectors of Explorer 16 show a wide discrepancy of several orders of magnitude from the results of the pressurized cell experiments (Ref. 37). The calibration of impact detectors suffers from a lack of complete ground simulation correlation with behavior in space, whereas the penetrating experiments give a simple direct indication of materials damage.

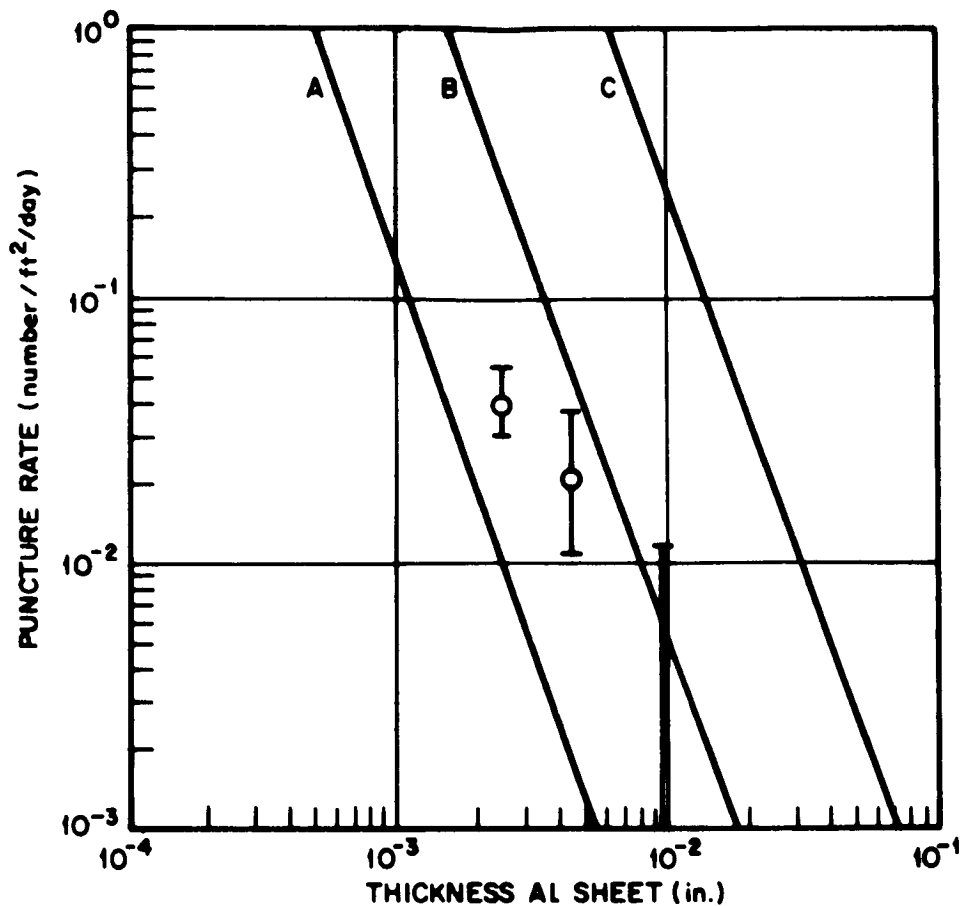


Fig. 1-1 Most probable rate of puncture of aluminum skin as a function of skin thickness showing experimental points from Explorer 16 pressurized cells experiment. Bars on data points represent 95% confidence levels. Curves are derived as follows:

- A - Application of Bjork penetration theory to Watson (1956) flux
- B - Application of Bjork penetration theory to Whipple (1961) flux
- C - Application of Charters and Summers penetration theory to Whipple (1957) flux

The remaining meteoroid detector was that which measured penetrations through stainless steel sheets by means of rupture of a gold foil resistance network lying directly beneath the steel. An area of 1.5 ft<sup>2</sup> of 1-mil thick AISI 304 stainless steel was punctured six times in 221 days of the satellite life while a 2-ft<sup>2</sup> area of 2-mil thick steel experienced one penetration in the same time and 0.25 ft<sup>2</sup> of the same material 6-mil thick was not punctured at all.

A considerable effort was put into developing radiation shielding for the solar cells of Explorer 16 to insure adequate life in the artificial electron belt where it was to operate. Cells were irradiated in the laboratory with 1.2 MeV electrons bare, with 1/16-in. thick quartz covers and with 3/16-in. thick quartz covers. On the basis of correlating the observed laboratory damage with the known intensity of the trapped radiation belts, the 3/16-in. covers were used in the spacecraft. This choice was vindicated by the performance of a group of test cells which were flown on Explorer 16. After 100 days in orbit a group of unprotected solar cells showed a degradation of ~30% of power compared with a predicted value of 40%. Another test group, protected with 3/16-in. thick quartz covers in the same manner as the power cells, showed a degradation of ~20% compared with a predicted value of 23%. The lower degradation than predicted is partly explained by the decay of the electron trapped belt between the time simulation tests were run and the satellite experience (Ref. 42).

A surprising feature noted during the above described simulation experiments was the great difference in the darkening of four samples of quartz windows under irradiation. Each had a different trade name but all were manufactured by fusing crystalline quartz. For a dose of about  $2 \times 10^{15}$  electrons/cm<sup>2</sup> of 1.2 MeV, vapor-deposited quartz showed no loss in transmission while the various fused quartzes were degraded to levels of transmission of from 60 to 95% of their original value.

Explorer 23, the next of this series of spacecraft, was launched successfully on 6 November 1964. It was similar in configuration to the previous members of the series but with some changes in the meteoroid detectors. The pressurized cells were made of stainless steel, a larger number of aluminum impact detectors were added, and the spacecraft also carried two of the capacitor-type detectors. Meteoroid strikes on these capacitor detectors were registered when the particle ionized the material of the dielectric in the capacitor sheet thus allowing it to discharge and form an electrical pulse in the telemetered signal.

Capacitor detectors are not quickly used up as are the pressurized cell type detectors but do have the disadvantage that the capacitors tend to accumulate electrons when exposed to high radiation levels and these electrons can cause capacitor shorts and millisecond current pulses. Ground tests with this type capacitor panel in a simulated radiation environment showed that an accumulation of electrons on the panels caused current pulses very similar to those anticipated from meteoroid strikes (Ref. 43).

No information on the meteoroid punctures experienced by Explorer 23 has been published by NASA.

## THERMAL CONTROL MATERIALS

Alouette. Several surfaces were used to achieve the desired passive thermal control including optically coated glass-covered solar cells, anodized aluminum ( $\alpha/\epsilon = 0.95$ ), black epoxy-based FeO enamel ( $\alpha/\epsilon = 1.0$ ), ultraviolet resistant white polyurethane-based TiO<sub>2</sub> enamel ( $\alpha/\epsilon = 0.2$ ), and polished aluminum ( $\alpha/\epsilon = 2.5$ ).

Ariel 1. Evaporated-gold coating over varnish, lacquer, conducting silver paint, electroplated copper, and lacquer substrates applied in that order. About 25% of the surface area was covered with a combination of silicone paints pigmented with either carbon black or zinc sulfide (white).

Courier 1B. TiO<sub>2</sub>-pigmented paint

Echo 2. Outer layer of balloon - Alodine 401-45, an amorphous compound consisting mainly of chromium and aluminum phosphates, of thickness 0.02 mil  
Inner layer of balloon - carbon black of thickness 0.02 mil

Explorer 10. Evaporated aluminum and aluminum paint designed to have an  $\alpha/\epsilon$  of 1.6 and to hold the magnetometer sphere at 40° C in a highly eccentric orbit

Explorers 9, 19, 24. (Atmospheric Density Explorers). Passive thermal control accomplished by means of a system of white dots spotted on the aluminum outer surface of the balloon. The dots made up about 17% of the surface and consisted of an epoxy (epichlorohydrin bisphenol-4) paint pigmented with titanium dioxide for Explorer 9 and a methyl silicone elastomer pigmented with zinc oxide for the Explorers 19 and 24.

Explorer 17 (Atmospheric Structure Explorer). Vapor-deposited aluminum covered with silicon oxide coating

Explorers 12, 14, 15, and 26 - Energetic Particles Explorers (EPE). Coated first with lacquer to get a mirror finish, then finished with vapor-deposited aluminum and silicon oxide coating. Other parts of the spacecraft covered with silicone paints (black, white, and leafing aluminum pigmented) formulated by NRL and manufactured by Andrew Brown Co. Small areas were covered with aluminized tape or foil tape.

Explorers 18, 21, and 28 - Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (IMP). Some parts of Explorers 18 and 21 used the lacquer, deposited aluminum, and silicon oxide finish as described for the EPE vehicles. Because of problems with paint adhesion on Explorer 15, some painted surfaces on Explorer 18 onward were changed to Cat-a-lac black epoxy and a white epoxy undercoat. Due to the indicated high degradation rate of the NRL white paint, a methyl silicone paint with titanium dioxide pigment was used on Explorers 21 and 28 as well as on Explorer 26 of the EPE series. The Cat-a-lac black epoxy and the NRL leafing aluminum paint were also used on Explorers 21 and 28. Small areas were covered with aluminized or foil tape. Active thermal control, heaters in the magnetometer package, was also used.



Gemini. Adapter section - silicate paint pigmented with zirconium dioxide on outside, Lockspray gold over epoxy paint on the inside  
Other interior paints - Andrew Brown Co. XA silicone paints  
Instrument coolant - Monsanto silicate ester MCS-198

LES (Lincoln Experimental Satellite). Outer panels, where not supporting solar cells, were covered with glass microsheet backed with aluminum. Interior surfaces were painted black.

Mariner 2. Exposed wiring wrapped with Teflon-coated aluminum foil.

Mariner 3 and 4. Surfaces of some electronic boxes in main bus were covered with 12-mil polished aluminum shielding. Five of the eight boxes had aluminum foil louvers over a surface of TiO<sub>2</sub> white paint for active thermal control. Some of the shields contain cutouts which allow heat to be radiated from local "hot spots." Upper and lower surfaces of bus were shielded with 30 layers of crinkled aluminized Mylar. The outer and inner layers of each multilayer were covered with either black Dacron, if the shield is in the sunlight, or aluminized Teflon. Cable harnesses were wrapped with aluminized polyvinylfluoride. Some exposed wiring was wrapped with aluminized Teflon.

Nimbus 1. Two multilayer assemblies insulate the spacecraft control subsystem. One consists of 11 layers of 1/4-mil thick crinkled aluminum foil separated by 10 layers of 4-mil thick matted glass fiber paper. The assembled stack is covered on both sides by an additional layer of glass fiber paper and is enclosed with a 2-mil thick woven glass fiber fabric which is impregnated with Teflon. The second assembly consists of 34 layers of 1/4-mil aluminized Mylar. Teflon-impregnated glass fiber fabric is also used as an external cover for this assembly.

Solar power paddles - front side, solar cells,  $\alpha = 0.773$ ,  $\epsilon = 0.942$ ; back side PV 100 or white epoxy,  $\alpha = 0.2$  and  $\epsilon = 0.88$

Faying surfaces of components and panels were coated with Eccobond 56C for more efficient conductive heat transfer.

Sensory assembly crossbeam structure on which the camera system components are mounted was painted with absorptive flat black paint to achieve an adiabatic structure.

Vita Par PV 100 silicone was used on the outboard faces of compartments and on the bottom surfaces of batteries.

Aluminum-pigmented silicone alkyd paint (D4D) was used on the quadraloop antenna, separation ring, struts, lower section of command antenna, outer surface of insulation on three compartments and on the insulation blanket sheet.

Amfab (TV 20-60, a Teflon-impregnated glass fabric manufactured by AM&F) was used as the outer coating of the top insulation and on the control system surfaces.

In addition to passive control, Nimbus also incorporated active control in the form of louvers constructed of multilayer aluminized Mylar. They are actuated by a stainless steel AISI 302 bellows and provide control for the vidicon electronics and the attitude control servomechanisms. When open, the louvers uncovered the magnesium alloy container cover which was painted white. The expansion of Freon 114 in the vidicon thermal control mechanism and Freon 11 in the attitude control instrument system thermally actuated the louver mechanisms.

The interior of the structure was black anodized over aluminum or black painted over magnesium with a GE proprietary carbon black pigmented formulation ( $\alpha/\epsilon = 0.94$ ) where high temperature stability was required or with a Lowe Bros. glycerol phthalate black in other less sensitive locations.

The truss structure was wrapped with aluminized Mylar and aluminized Teflon tape, as were the electrical cable harnesses.

OGO. Back surfaces of solar panels -  $ZrO_2$  pigmented potassium silicate inorganic paint

Except for the 2 surfaces covered with louvers and the solar panels, multiple layer aluminized Mylar is used. Five to ten layers of 1/2 mil material is used plus an inner and outer layer of 3 mils each. Most of the insulation is applied by ultrasonic welding.

Heat sink - lithium filled, limits transistor temperatures.

OSO-1. Coating experiment -  $TiO_2$  in epoxy,  $TiO_2$  in silicone, white fused porcelain enamel, aluminum powder in silicone, Al-SiO-Ge films, and Al-SiO-Ge - SiO films were tested.

OSO-2. Paints - a base of phenylmethyl silicone resin with the white version pigmented with  $TiO_2$

Outer rim of wheel - leafing aluminum

Top and bottom of wheel - polished aluminum

Internal parts - black anodized

Heat sink - Coors BeO for power transistors

Ranger 6 through 9. External - completely passive thermal control system used; black Cat-a-lac paint used in all surfaces where sunlight might be reflected to other parts of the spacecraft; polished surfaces used for other surfaces to reflect sunlight away from the spacecraft.

External - aluminized Mylar used for wrapping cable harnesses.

Electronics boxes - white  $TiO_2$ -pigmented silicone paints used on exteriors of some boxes; also gold plating used on exteriors and interiors of some boxes.

Syncom 1, 2, and 3. Internal surfaces - black epoxy paint or vapor deposited aluminum

Electronics packages - gold plated

Traveling wave tube - finished white, internal portions encapsulated in filled polyurethane for heat dissipation; silver filled epoxy between electronics packages and bulkheads for better heat conduction.

Pegasus 1 and 2. Back of solar panels - PV-100 white paint

Saturn S-IV stage - S-13 paint

Electronics boxes - PV-100, S-13, and aluminum pigmented silicone (Fuller 172-A-1) paints

Tubing near electronics boxes - wrapped with aluminized Mylar tape

Louvers on bottom of electronics canister - polished aluminum

Other miscellaneous surfaces - Lowe Bros. black paint

Aluminum surfaces of meteoroid detectors - adaptation of chromium aluminum phosphate coating used on the Echo. The change involved addition of phosphoric acid in processing. Fairchild-Hiller designation is MTL-3.

Canister area - superinsulation (aluminized Mylar) except for the bottom which is louvered.

Telstar 1 and 2. Outer skin - about 60% total area covered with a plasma sprayed aluminum oxide coating.

#### Miscellaneous Satellites

Oscar 3. External surface - non-leafing aluminum paint on Mystic tape

Nav Sat 2. Equipment section insulation - alternate layers of aluminum foil and fiberglass filter paper

TRS (Tetrahedral Research Satellite). External - Cat-a-lac flat black epoxy paint for high-altitude polar orbits. Silver Chromatone paint for low-altitude polar orbits

Internal - solid state commutator mounted on a boron nitride block to maintain thermal stability of commutator.

Table 1-7

OPTICAL MATERIALS

Alouette. Solar cell covers - 12-mil thick glass

Ariel 2. Solar cell covers - 12-mil optical microslides with UV filter on one surface and antireflecting coating peaked at  $0.7 \mu$  on the other surface

Explorer 19. Solar cell covers - 1/8-in. thick quartz glass (selected since this satellite was placed in polar orbit and would pass through the radiation belts)

Explorer 12. Solar cell covers - some cells flown bare and others with glass covers of various thicknesses 3 mil, 6 mil, and 20 mil

Explorer 18. Solar cell covers - 12-mil thick glass

Explorer 22. Laser reflectors - 360 1-in. corner cube prisms of fused silica

Explorer 16. Solar cell covers - one group of cells flown bare and others with 6-mil glass covers and with 3/16-in. fused silica covers (see p. S-29 for results)

Explorer 23. Solar cell covers - some cells bare, others covered with 3/16-in. thick quartz

Gemini. Viewing windows - Vycor panes, unsealed; aluminum silicate glass, sealed;  $MgF_2$  coating on window surfaces

Antenna windows - Vycor, fused silica

Mariner 3 and 4. TV camera telescope - an f/8 Cassegrainian system with beryllium primary and secondary mirrors; primary mirror is 1.62 in. in diameter. Canopus tracker assembly - lenses made of highest grades of synthetic quartz and light flint glass. Edges of lenses were polished and painted with Cat-a-lac black paint to cut down stray light. Assembly incorporates a baffle made of black-anodized aluminum coated with 3M Black Velvet paint and fabricated with sharp knife edges (1-mil radii).

Nimbus 1. The horizon scanner of the Nimbus control subsystem contains a filter window designed to limit energy transmission to the wavelength band of 13 to  $18 \mu$ . The window consists of a plate of germanium coated on both sides with 45 to 50 alternating layers of vapor-deposited zinc sulfide and germanium. Individual filter coating layer thicknesses range between 50 and  $1000 \text{ \AA}$ . The windows are manufactured by the Optical Coatings Laboratory, Inc.

IR sensor housing window - single germanium crystal

Prism wedge - single crystal germanium, 300 HM-CM

Sun sensor window - Corning fused silica No. 7940

Solar cell covers - 6-mil Corning type 7940 silica with UV filter

Camera lenses - conventional optical glass; protected by cover plates of fused silica

OGO. Solar cell covers - coated 6-mil-thick Corning 0211 glass

OSO-1. Solar sensor lenses - made from borosilicate crown glass  
Solar cell covers - 6-mil glass

OSO-2. Solar sensor lenses - cerium glass with coarse sensors further protected by a cerium glass filter.  
Solar cell covers - 20-mil Spectrolab quartz cover

Pegasus 1 and 2. Solar cell covers - 60-mil-thick fused silica with polished edges and antireflection and UV blocking coatings

Solar sensor - fused quartz block backed by a special pattern of solar cells (manufactured by Adcole Corp.)

Earth sensor - bismuth-antimony thermopile in nitrogen atmosphere behind germanium lens coated with Optical Coatings Laboratory, Inc. interference filter (proprietary).

Ranger 6 through 9. Sun sensors - cadmium sulphide

Earth sensors - three end-on photomultiplier tubes

Soviet Spacecraft (Vostok 3 and 4). Windows - heat-resistant glass with protective blinds which are activated mechanically or electrically.

Syncom 2. Solar cell covers - 6-mil Corning 0211 microsheet

Syncom 3. Solar cell covers - 12-mil Corning 7940 fused silica quartz

Tiros. Medium resolution scanning radiometer: thermistor bolometer detectors.

Various combinations of lenses and filters were used to define the wavelength regions to be observed in each of the five channels. They are as follows:

Channel 1 - germanium lenses coated with ZnS and a multilayer filter incorporating  $Al_2O_3$ , germanium, and SiO.

Channel 2 - ZnS-coated germanium lenses, filters of InSb and  $As_2S_3$  glass.

Channel 3 - a barium fluoride lens and sapphire lens, no filters

Channel 4 - not used

Channel 5 - one quartz lens and a sapphire lens; filters made by Infra-Red Industries of three types: Type 259, 011, 513; Type 259, 011, 608; and Type ON-20.

#### Miscellaneous Satellites

Oscar 3. Solar cell covers - 0.020-in. fused silica glass with blue coating

TRS (Tetrahedral Research Satellite). Solar cell covers - 0.029-in. Corning 7940 quartz with blue filter for satellite power; test solar cells bare and with 20- and 40-mil Corning 7940 covers.

## MATERIALS FOR LUBRICATED SYSTEMS

Alouette. Stainless steel bushings replaced aluminum bushings on certain aluminum shafts in the antenna drive train idler mechanism to prevent binding due to nylon gears running on aluminum shafts.

Explorers 12, 14, 15, 26 - Energetic Particles Explorers (EPE). The solar paddle deployment shaft runs in a Fafnir AN200 KP3 bearing on the first three EPE'S. A Teflon bushing was used in Explorer 26.

Gemini. Cabin area - silicones, fluorocarbons, and baked dry film lubricants  
Valves and fittings in propulsion system - fluorocarbons and heat-cured dry film lubricants  
Mechanical systems operated in the orbital environment - sodium silicate bonded dry-film lubricant  
Antifriction bearings - G-300 silicone grease or CLD 5940 dry-film lubricant

Mariner 3 and 4. Solar panel actuator - silicone oil sealed internally; MoS<sub>2</sub> coating externally  
Solar panel hinges - single ball bearing Teflon coated  
Latch mechanisms - MoS<sub>2</sub> coatings  
Temperature control louvers - Teflon coated bushings  
Solar sail deployment pivots - Nylotron bushing  
IR, UV, and TV scanner mechanisms - GE-300 grease and F50 oil lubricants

Nimbus 1. Solar cell paddle bearings - large ball bearings lubricated with G-300 grease  
Slip ring assembly - brushes, 88% gold and 12% MoS<sub>2</sub>; slip ring rhenium plated  
Thermal shutters - sintered bronze bushing impregnated with F-50 oil (Shaft material is aluminum.)  
Iris drive motor brushes - Stackpole carbon brush 566 (lithium carbonate)  
Radiometer - Windsor Lube L245X (diester base oil, MIL-L-6085A) dispensed from sintered nylon reservoirs surrounding rotating shaft.  
Gear motor used to drive solar panel mechanism - lubricated with G-300 grease (F-50 silicone oil in lithium soap base)  
Separation ring lubricant - DC-55 silicone grease  
Other applications - DC-4 silicone grease  
Paddle deployment hinge pins - MoS<sub>2</sub>  
Tape recorder - BarTemp bearings, gold-plated slip rings  
Solar panel drive mechanism - beryllium-copper alloy output shaft pinion mating with a Micro Mach 416 nitrided gear lubricated with G-300 grease mounted on an aluminum alloy 2014-T4 tubular shaft which was connected to a backlash clutch mechanism and to the solar panels; bearings were 440C stainless steel balls and races with crown retainers with a 25% pack of G-300 grease.

For the yet-to-be launched Nimbus 2 this has been changed to AISI 4340 alloy steel hardened to 46 to 50 Rockwell for the output shaft pinion. The pinion mates with a hard anodized 2014-T4 aluminum alloy gear on the tubular aluminum shaft. The external ring gears are now nitrided 135 M nitralloy instead of the Micro Mach 416

previously used. The R4 shaft bearings and the R2 motor bearings are 440 C stainless steel races and balls with paper base phenolic retainers. A 25% pack of G-300 grease is in the bearings and the same lubricant is used for the gears.

OGO. Thermal louvers - sleeve bearings made of 80% Ag and 20% MoS<sub>2</sub> with a shaft made of aluminum coated with Everlube 811B (sodium silicate bonded MoS<sub>2</sub>). Solar panel orientation devices - gold-plated balls and races burnished with MoS<sub>2</sub>. Wobble drive - MoS<sub>2</sub> impregnated sintered bronze driver gear and gold-plated stainless steel output gear

Orbital plane experimental package - gold-plated balls and races, MoS<sub>2</sub> and G-300 grease in various applications

Shaft assembly bearing - Synthane L retainer impregnated with 5% by volume Apiezon K.

Elgiloy springs in boom deployment mechanism - Everlube 811 B

Solar array drive and shaft support bearings:

Balls and races - 440 C CRES, conforming to QQ-S-763, gold plated

Retainer - 416 CRES, conforming to QQ-S-763, gold plated

Gold plate - 24-carat gold plating preceded by nickel strike 0.00004-in. thick maximum in conformance with MIL-G-45204, Type 1, Class 1, 0.00008 to 0.00010-in. thick including nickel strike.

MoS<sub>2</sub> burnishing - application of dry, unbonded MoS<sub>2</sub> films.

OSO-2. Main bearing - proprietary (Ball Bros.) lubricant impregnated into retainer.

Hinge pins - Apiezon L and bonded MoS<sub>2</sub>

Slip rings - 90% Ag-10% Cu impregnated with proprietary lubricant.

Brushes - 75% Ag-20% graphite-5% MoS<sub>2</sub> impregnated with proprietary lubricant.

Pegasus 1 and 2. Deployment mechanism - Everlube 811 and Molycote X-15

Thermal control louvers - Fluorosint bearings

Hinge pins on wings - not lubricated but contain Teflon bushings.

Deployment mechanism bearings - 52100 and 440 C

Output shaft bearings - Gold-plated 52100 steel races with Rulon C ball retainers and 440 stainless steel

Gear and pinion shaft radial and thrust bearings - Torrington needle bearing with 440 C needles in 1012 steel cups (electroless nickel plated) and lubricated with burnished MoS<sub>2</sub>.

Ranger 6 through 9. (Same as Ranger 1 through 5). Solar panel actuator - silicone oil, sealed internally; MoS<sub>2</sub> coating externally.

Solar-panel hinges - single ball bearing, silicone grease

Gamma-ray extension boom - silicone oil, sealed internally.

Lyman-alpha telescope scanner - low-speed stepping motor, MoS<sub>2</sub>; high-speed actuator, F-50 silicone oil, sealed

Latch mechanisms - MoS<sub>2</sub>

Omni-antenna hinge - MoS<sub>2</sub>; actuator dash pot used silicone oil, sealed.

High-gain antenna drive - sealed actuator gears, MoS<sub>2</sub>; shaft bearing, silicone oil; worm gears, Aeroshell 7 grease

Tiros. Camera shutter – aluminum shutter sliding in channel of graphite-impregnated nylon.

Radiometer – Windsor Lube L245X (diester base oil, MIL-L-6085A) dispensed from sintered nylon reservoirs surrounding rotating shaft.



Table 1-9

ADHESIVES

Courier 1B. Bonding solar cells to module skin - Dow-Corning Q-3-0120  
Bonding modules to satellite - Dow-Corning Q-3-0120  
Bonding solar cells covers - Dow-Corning Q-3-0040

Echo 2. Bonding Mylar to aluminum in skin laminations - GT-301 adhesive  
(a modified polyester cement) of thickness 0.3 mil

Explorers 9, 19, 24 (Atmospheric Density Explorers). Bonding gores in construction of balloon - Goodyear Pliobond and GT-301 (made by G. T. Schjeldahl Co.)  
Bonding aluminum to Mylar for skin lamination - GT-301

Explorer 22. Bonding corner cube silica prisms to aluminum mounting bracket - epoxy cement

Gemini. Bonding layers of reentry heat shield and bonding heat shield to titanium substrate - HT-424

Mariner 3 and 4. 913 Epon used for bonding face sheets to core of solar panels.  
RTV-60 used to bond dielectric face plate for solar cell insulation. RTV-612 used to bond solar cell covers to cells.

Nimbus 1. Bonding solar cell covers to cells - PD-454  
Camera lens cover glass adhesive - RTV-60 silicone with SS 4004 primer  
Other adhesives - FM-1000; Epon 815, 828; Epibond 123; Eccobond 57C (Emerson and Cumings); Eastman 910; Dow-Corning A 4000  
Video target mount - RTV-731  
Leadwire tack bonding - RTV-102  
Solar panel honeycomb construction - F 100

OGO. FM 100 for bonding phenolic fiberglass face sheet to phenolic fiberglass honeycomb. EC 1469 for bonding 2024 Al alloy face sheets to 3003 Al alloy honeycomb. These laminates used for instrument and electronic module containers. EPDX 74 used to bond solar cell covers to cells. Versamid 140, Epon 6, and Epon 8 used for miscellaneous bonding.

Pegasus 1 and 2. Laminating Mylar dielectric on capacitive detectors - GTS A-29  
Cementing detector assembly to foam substrate - GTS A-49  
Electrical connectors on detector panels - Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. M-690  
Diode boards to detector panels - RTV-577  
Foam end plugs in structural tubing - RTV-102  
Solar cell cover plates - RTV-602  
Solar cells to substrate - RTV-40

Ranger 6 through 9. RTV-602 for bonding cover glass to solar cells and bonding solar cells to substrate; Versamid 125 and Epon 828 for bonding electronic components; also used Armstrong A-2/A epoxy adhesive.

Syncom 1 and 2. Solar cells to satellite skin - RTV-731

Syncom 3. Solar cell covers - LTV 602  
Solar cells to satellite skin - proprietary Hughes adhesive  
Other uses - Borden Epiphen 825A and a polyamide cured alicyclic epoxy

Table 1-10

SEALING MATERIALS

Explorer 17. OFHC copper gaskets are used in the twenty-two instrument ports, and the main shell seal is formed by a 0.05 in. copper gasket.

Mass spectrometer - gold O-rings

Other seals - glass-to-metal with rubber O-rings as backups

Gemini. Hatch seals and window seals - silicone rubber

Nimbus 1. Control pneumatic subsystem - Epon 8 filled epoxy, polyester base  
Loctite

Cross beam edge member sealant - Stafoam 110

Other locations in spacecraft - Loctite Sealant Grades A and C, Buna-N elastomer, glyptol, RTV silicone rubber, Type IV, mica filled epoxy PRH-103

Tiros. Bondmaster M648 as a fillet and sealant around solar cells and module boards to stop vibration and fill voids.

## STRUCTURAL MATERIALS - ORGANIC

Alouette. Component mounting platform in electronic packages - glass base epoxy laminate, 1/16-in. thick

Encapsulant for electronic units - polyurethane foam of density 10 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>

Ariel 1. External skin of the spacecraft - epoxy fiberglass bonded with Epon 828; top dome is 1/16-in. thick, bottom is 1/32-in. thick, and center cylinder is 1/16-in. thick by 23 in. in diameter

Inertia booms - epoxy bonded fiberglass tubing 30-in. long

Encapsulants for electronic subsystems - Eccofoam

Harness wire insulation - Teflon

Courier 1B. Equipment shelves - fiberglass reinforced plastic honeycomb, the reinforcement consisting of a continuing length of tubing molded into the shelf.

Outer shell - two hemispheres fabricated of fiberglass plastic honeycomb between two skins of epoxy-impregnated fiberglass. Outer skin is coated with aluminum to function as a ground plane for the antennas.

Encapsulating compounds - RTV-60 silicone rubber, Eccofoam of density 2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>

Wire insulation - Teflon

Echo 2. Main skin of balloon consists of a laminated sandwich construction with 0.35-mil thick Mylar (polyethylene terephthalate) film between two layers of 0.18-mil thick 1080 aluminum.

Inflation was achieved by means of sublimation of 38 lb of pyrazole crystals packed in wax-sealed plastic bags inside the balloon and arranged to be unsealed by heating and inflating the balloon at a slow uniform rate.

Explorers 9, 19, 24 (Atmospheric Density Explorers). This series of spacecraft were spheres 12 ft in diameter and constructed of a four-layer laminate of two 1/2-mil layers of aluminum and two 1/2-mil layers of Mylar cemented together with GT-301 adhesive. The outside surface was aluminum and the inner Mylar. The balloons were constructed as two hemispheres with a dielectric gap between the halves. On Explorer 9 this gap (~ 1 in.) was of Mylar but on Explorers 19 and 24 it was changed to H-film.

Ten fiberglass stiffeners were equally spaced around the balloon equator and bridging the antenna gap to compensate for the weakness of the dielectric material in buckling.

Ejection bellows - flexible body, Fairprene elastomer; fixed bulkhead, fiberglass; sliding piston, aluminum

Explorers 12, 14, 15, 26 (Energetic Particles Explorers). Equipment shelf - octagon shaped platform made from nylon honeycomb with facings of 181 glass cloth bonded with Epon 828.

Explorers 18, 21, 28 (IMP). Equipment shelf – platform of nylon honeycomb and fiberglass similar to the EPE satellites

Supporting struts and one part of the magnetometer boom were also made of fiberglass laminate.

Encapsulating materials – Eccofoam FP-12-6

Explorer 22. Outer shell – nylon honeycomb and fiberglass

Explorers 13, 16, 23 (Meteoroid Detection Explorers). Mylar strips 5-mil thick were used to insulate the heat-transfer band from the forward shell.

On Explorer 13, the stainless-steel meteoroid sensor assemblies were mounted on silicone rubber. For Explorer 16, the mounting was changed to 1/8-in. thick urethane foam.

Encapsulating materials – silicone rubber used to fill wiring channels

Gemini. Re-entry heat shield – one layer of Refrasil phenolic honeycomb plus another layer of the same honeycomb filled with DC-325 ablative material. The two layers are bonded together with HT-424 and to a titanium back-up plate with the same adhesive.

Heat shield edge ring – silica-cloth phenolic resin composite

Circuit boards – epoxy glass laminate coated with epoxy

Astronaut couches – nylon netting

Wiring insulation inside crew cabin – Teflon

Wiring insulation outside crew cabin – irradiated polyolefin

Encapsulating compound – RTV silicone

Mariner 3 and 4. Antenna feed – epoxy fiberglass tubing

Solar sails – Mylar, aluminized on one side, coated with black dye on the other

Ascent fairing shroud – fiberglass honeycomb construction on Mariner 3 (changed to magnesium on Mariner 4)

Nimbus 1. Control box top cover – fiberglass laminate

Thermal control shutters – 30 layers of 1/4-mil aluminized Mylar

Wiring insulation – silicone rubber-impregnated braided fiberglass (MIL-I-1805A).

Some polyvinyl insulation sleeving was used but in more lately constructed equipment, change has been made to fiberglass. Other low-voltage wiring insulation was irradiated polyethylene.

Target lamp encapsulant – PD-454 (Code L), a transparent epoxy

High-voltage wiring – silicone rubber insulated (MIL-W-16878, Type FF)

Electronic modules encapsulants – GE formulations MP 49 and MP 50 low-density filled epoxy resins (filler was silica micro-balloons). Also used for circuits carrying less than 200 V was the transparent polyurethane PR-1530 or the non-transparent silicone resin RTV-60.

Insulation of solar cells from structure – epoxy fiberglass cloth

OGO. Outboard end of short booms – fiberglass reinforced epoxy laminate torque box, rigid support for experiment assembly

Self-locking nuts – pure nylon or nylon with non-outgassing dye

Instrument boom insulation – 181 glass cloth reinforced Epon 828 brackets

Electronic modules; instrument boxes – fiberglass reinforced phenolic honeycomb construction

Thermal insulation blanket – aluminized Mylar Type W; 10 to 12 layers, ultra-sonically bonded

Electronic cable lacing – Dacron

Wire insulation – irradiated polyolefin, also some TFE Teflon

Encapsulants – Solithane 113 polyurethane for conformal coating, silicone RTV-11 and RTV-60 on cable clamps, relays, and switches; Scotchcast epoxy and Sty-cast 1090 on connectors; Epon 826, TETA cure impregnated with Al for thermal conducting applications

OSO-1. Circuit board – epoxy glass laminate materials

Potting applications – Epon 828, RTV-11, RTV-40

Wire insulation – Teflon

Shrinkable tubing – Polyolefin

Circuit board damper – silicone foam

Encapsulant – Rigidlock foam to hold tuned coils of diplexer

Gas bottle (attitude control system) – glass reinforced epoxy

Pegasus 1. Meteoroid detecting surfaces – the capacitor sandwich has a center insulator of Mylar, laminated from 3 layers of 0.15-mil-thick Mylar. For the 1.5-mil-thick aluminum detector panels, the sandwich is attached to a 1-in.-thick core of Delta-T rigid polyurethane foam. For the 8- and 16-mil panels, the sandwich is cemented to a 0.25-in.-thick layer of soft Scott foam which in turn is cemented to a core of 0.5-in.-thick rigid NOPCO G-304 polyurethane foam. On the other side of the rigid foam an identical arrangement completes the double-sided detector.

Pegasus 1 and 2. Potting compound – PR-1538 urethane

Isolation mounts – silicone rubber

Cable harness insulation – Raychem Corp. Novathene on Pegasus 1 and Raychem Corp. Spec 44 wire insulated with irradiated polyolefin and polyvinylidene fluoride on Pegasus 2.

Wire and cable ties – silicone rubber tape and nylon sta-straps

Conformal coatings – X-81 epoxy and PR-1538 urethane

Center section supporting angles – fiberglass

Ranger 6 through 9. Supports for high gain antenna feed are four fiberglass tubular struts. Container for hydrazine fuel in the midcourse rocket motor is a rubber bladder. (Fargo Rubber compound FR-6-60-26)

Attitude control system valve seat – Teflon

Junction connectors – silicone rubber filled in Ranger 7 and above instead of polyurethane

Circuit boards – G11-FR4 epoxy-fiberglass

Potting materials - Stycast 1090/11 epoxy, RCA 688 epoxy, and PR-1527 polyurethane  
Lacing cords - nylon for Ranger 6, changed to Dacron for Ranger 7.  
Connector conformal coatings - Solithane 113  
Shrink fit tubing for cables - Thermofil type CRN  
Wire insulation - Rayolin-N and some Teflon  
Cable clamp cushion - silicone rubber  
Electrical insulation between structure and cells in solar panel - laminar sheet of 4-mil-thick epoxy fiberglass  
Fasteners - KEL-F was used to minimize galling and nylon caps were bonded to the back of nuts as a dust cover.  
Linings for wire cable clamps - silicone rubber  
Encapsulant - for connector pins, Silastic 881; flexible, epoxy compound  
Bondmaster 688; rigid, Stycast 1095, an epoxy compound filled with glass microspheres. Ranger 7 through 9 and Mariner 2 and 4 organic structural materials were given a vacuum outgassing treatment prior to application in spacecraft.

Relay 1. Dry-friction damper - polished, phenolic fiberglass rod sliding in a stainless steel tube.

Syncom 1, 2, and 3. Spacecraft skin - 3-mil glass fabric with aliphatic amine curing epoxy (2 plies aft end, 3 plies forward and, and 1 ply on the cylindrical surface as a face sheet on the aluminum honeycomb.

Electrical terminal boards - copper-clad epoxy laminate with gold or silver plating

Apogee motor nozzle - Raybestos-Manhattan Refrasil

Potting in electronic boxes - CPR-23 polyurethane foam

Conformal coatings on terminal boards - epoxy polyamide

Syncom 2. Hookup wiring insulation - 6-mil-thick Teflon FEP with a coating of 0.5- to 1-mil modified polyimide resin

Tiros. Low-resolution infrared radiometer - Two highly aluminized truncated Mylar cones mounted on a 3-in. diameter, gold-plated, aluminum plate. At the base of each cone is mounted a thermistor detector fastened to the Mylar base by a grid of fibers of low thermal conductivity.

#### Miscellaneous Satellites

Oscar 3. Encapsulation material - polyurethane foam

Satellite 1963 22A. Encapsulant - to prevent damage to the damping spring, it was encapsulated in biphenyl. After boom was extended, biphenyl sublimed releasing one coil of the spring at a time.

TRS (Tetrahedral Research Satellite). Solar cell substrate - 0.007-in. copper-clad fiberglass.

Table 1-12

ANTENNAS

Alouette. The sounding antenna system consists of crossed dipoles, one 150 ft tip to tip, the other 75 ft. The antennas are made of thin flat strips of heat-treated spring steel, 0.004-in. thick and 4-in. wide, wound tightly on 3-in. long spools. After the satellite was inserted into orbit, the spools unwound with the flat strips curling as they passed through a set of guides to form tubular antennas.

Telemetry antennas were four whip antennas.

Ariel. Thin wall aluminum tubing whip antennas (four) which unfold to 21-3/4 in. long in orbit.

Explorer 20. Beryllium-copper 2-mil thick forming a tube 1/2-in. in diameter when unfurled.

Explorer 13. 6061-T6 aluminum alloy tubing, spring loaded to erect after jettisoning of fourth-stage heat shield.

Mariner 3 and 4. High-gain antennas - aluminum honeycomb with 4-mil aluminum foil facings and honeycomb core of 1/4-in. cells fabricated from 0.7-mil foil.

Nimbus 1. S-band antenna - a fiberglass cone containing on its surface two logarithmic spirals of copper.

Quadraloop antennas - dielectric was Fluorosint, a sintered Teflon-based material; conductor, a special treatment for magnesium, DOW 23 or MD-678, consisting of a coating of magnesium stannate and tin on the magnesium surface.

Ranger 6 through 9. High-gain antenna - a circular dish-shaped structure constructed of fabricated sheet aluminum-alloy (2024) ribs emanating radially from the center and supported at midpoint and the outer diameter by sheet metal rings (aluminum alloy). The dish surface is covered by a black anodized aluminum alloy (5052) mesh, held in conformation by the radial ribs and the mid and outer rings.

Miscellaneous Satellites

Oscar 3. Measuring tape steel with silver plating

TRS (Tetrahedral Research Satellite). 0.5-in. wide ribbon measuring tape steel stiffened by concave forming and gold plated

Table 1-13

ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

Alouette. Solar cells - 6480 p-on-n type  
Batteries - nickel-cadmium, hermetically sealed

Ariel 1. Solar cells - silicon p-on-n type

Ariel 2. Solar cells - 5376 silicon n-on-p type gridded cells 1 cm by 2 cm qualified to withstand  $10^{16}$  electrons/cm<sup>2</sup> of 1 MeV.

Courier 1B. Solar cells - 19,152 Hoffman Type 120 C silicon cells 1 cm by 2 cm

Early Bird. Solar cells - n-on-p type, 45-W array  
Batteries - nickel-cadmium

Explorer 17. Batteries - silver-zinc batteries of the modified Yardney HR type

Explorers 12, 14, 15, 26. Solar cells - 6144 p-on-n silicon cells, 12% efficient  
Batteries - silver-cadmium type  
Windows of Geiger tube detectors - mica, 0.17-mil thick

Explorers 18, 21. Batteries - silver-cadmium  
Solar cells - 11,520 p-on-n type cells, 12.5% efficient

Explorer 22. Solar cells - p-on-n type  
Batteries - nickel-cadmium

Explorer 16. Solar cells - p-on-n type, 8% efficient

Explorer 23. Solar cells - n-on-p type  
Capacitor type detectors for electron accumulation - sandwich of Mylar layer between copper and stainless steel electrodes

Mercury. Voice cable insulation - Teflon

Gemini. Connectors - cadmium plated (but kept out of line of sight with horizon scanners)

Injun 1 and 3. Windows of Geiger tube detectors - mica, 0.17-mil thick

Mariner 3 and 4. Earth sensor detector - S-11 photocathode Dumont photo-multiplier tube  
Sun sensor detector - cadmium sulfide  
Solar cells - 28,244 silicon p-on-n cells  
Batteries - silver-zinc with 1200 W-hr rating  
Insulation between solar panel structure and solar cells - epoxy fiberglass sheet



Nimbus 1. Solar cells - Approximately 11,000 2 cm by 2 cm silicon cells connected by means of beryllium-copper interconnecting strips

Batteries - hermetically sealed nickel-cadmium type

Radiometer detector - lead selenide operating in 3.4- to 4.2- $\mu$  range

Sun sensors - silicon p-on-n cells

OGO. Solar cells - 32,256 gridded p-n silicon, 1.9 cm<sup>2</sup>, 10.5% efficiency

Batteries - nickel-cadmium, 12-A-hr capacity, two packs each consisting of 22 cells.

Sun sensors - p-n silicon cells

OSO-1. Solar cells - Hoffman p-on-n silicon cells

Circuit boards - use gold plating.

OSO-2. Solar cells - Heliotek n-on-p solar cells

Circuit boards - use gold plating.

Pegasus 1 and 2. Hookup wiring to detector panels - Methode Plioduct ribbon cable

Solar cells - 1 cm by 2 cm n-on-p silicon cells (Hoffman and Texas Instruments)

Pegasus 1. Batteries - nickel cadmium

Earth sensor detector - thermocouples in a thermopile

Ranger 6 through 9. Batteries - two silver-zinc batteries with capacity of 84 A-hr

Solar cells - p-on-n type silicon cells, 4,896 used on Ranger 7.

Relay 2. Solar cells - n-on-p cells

Syncom 1 and 2. Solar cells - p-on-n type, 3,840 in number

Batteries - nickel-cadmium

Syncom 3. Solar cells - n-on-p silicon cells of 10  $\Omega$ -cm resistivity

Batteries - nickel cadmium

Tiros 9. Solar cells - n-on-p type instead of p-on-n type used in previous Tiros.

Tiros. Attitude control coil - aluminum wire (250-turn coil) which when energized interacts with Earth's magnetic field to control the attitude of the satellite.

#### Miscellaneous Satellites

Oscar 3. Solar cells - n-on-p silicon cells

TRS (Tetrahedral Research Satellite). Solar cells - n-on-p cells

## STRUCTURAL MATERIALS - INORGANIC

Alouette. The basic structure consists of seven parts. An aluminum central load-bearing column or thrust tube supports two payload platforms. A spun aluminum half shell is attached to the periphery of each platform. Finally, a thermal radiation shield is attached to the top of each shell.

Electronic packages - aluminum  
Battery packages - aluminum castings

Ariel. End flanges for fiberglass midsection of spacecraft - aluminum alloy 6061-T6

Instrument shelf and base assembly - aluminum alloys 7075-T6 and 6061-T6 plates, bars, and billets

Paddle arms - 7075-T6 aluminum alloy channel  
Fasteners - gold-plated aluminum machine screws  
Battery case - stainless steel

Courier 1B. Basic frame of the satellite - aluminum alloy tubing assembled in the shape of an octahedron.

Central band to which fiberglass hemispheres are attached - magnesium; this band also carries the four v-h-f whip antennas.

Transmitter cases - magnesium, hermetically sealed by welding  
Sealed box for recorder-reproducer - aluminum alloy 6061-T6 sheet

Explorer 9. Inflation bottle - AISI 4340 steel normalized after welding  
Sliding piston of the ejection bellows - aluminum

Explorer 17. This spacecraft is a completely sealed sphere of 321 stainless steel 25-mil thick and 35-in. diameter.

Explorers 12, 14, 15, 26. All have the same basic configuration of an octagonal box atop a truncated cone. Four solar cell paddles are attached to the base of the cone and a flux-gate magnetometer stands off from the box on a long tube. Running along the symmetry axis of the spacecraft is the main structural element, a tube of ZK60A-T5 magnesium alloy. Forming the top cover of the box is an aluminum core honeycomb sheet with an outer skin of 3-mil and an inner skin of 8-mil aluminum bonded with Bondmaster M-690 adhesive. The magnetometer support is a tube of 6061-T6 aluminum alloy. This tube was 14-mil except in Explorer 15, in which it was made 22-mil thick in order to provide a better conductive path to the magnetometer which was expected to be more shadowed and thus run colder. The lower surface of the spacecraft, covering the conical portion, is 6061-T6 aluminum alloy 20-mil sheet. Other metallic elements include the separation spring seat and the antenna cover support which are ZK60A magnesium, the damping springs on the solar paddles which are Elgiloy (nonmagnetic), and a beryllium-copper actuator for turning on experiments after launch. Helicoil beryllium-copper thread inserts were used in magnesium parts. Stainless steel fasteners were used in the smaller sizes and aluminum for larger ones.

Explorers 18, 21, 28. A magnesium center tube, magnesium and fiberglass struts, and a bottom shelf and cover of aluminum honeycomb constitute the basic structure. In IMP a rubidium vapor magnetometer is carried on a telescoping tube, one element of which is 40-mil thick aluminum and the other is fiberglass laminate.

Explorer 22. Side and end panels - honeycomb sheet metal sandwiches with inserts for local strengthening and fastener support  
Solar cell panels - corrugated core laminate assembly

Explorers 13, 16, 23. Forward shell of spacecraft - Type 410 stainless steel, 31-mil thick

Heat-transfer band - aluminum alloy 1100-H14, 0.1-in. thick and 5-in. wide

Telemetry canisters - aluminum alloy 2024-T4, machined from bar stock

Telemetry bases - machined from mild steel and inside surfaces silver plated to prevent rusting

Detector mounting structure - forward and aft rings were machined from AZ31B magnesium alloy; rings were riveted to an aluminum alloy 2024-T3 cylinder of 16-mil thick material

Meteoroid detectors - stainless steel targets of both 3-mil and 6-mil thickness; gold grid detectors bonded to rear of steel by means of an intermediary layer of 1/2-mil thick Mylar

Explorer 16 also exposed stainless steel meteoroid targets of thickness 1-mil in addition to the 3-mil and 6-mil ones. Pressurized cells of beryllium-copper were also included in 1-mil, 2-mil, and 5-mil thicknesses.

Gemini. Substructure of spacecraft - commercially pure unannealed titanium, Ti-8Mn, Ti-5Al-2.5Sn, and Ti-6Al-4V alloys; the pure titanium was used for welded and severely formed parts.

Exterior covering - beryllium and René 41 shingles (beryllium shingles cover the rendezvous and recovery section and the reentry control section)

Crew compartment items, ejection, instrument panel, electrical consoles, and storage compartments - aluminum alloys 2024-T4, 2024-T6, and 7075-T6

Adapter section skin - magnesium alloy HK31A

Adapter section reinforcing stringers - magnesium HM31A

Spacecraft attitude and trajectory control system pressure vessels - Ti-6Al-4V

Spacecraft attitude and trajectory control system piping - 304L stainless steel

Retrorocket case - Ti-6Al-4V forging

Fuel cell tubing - 304 stainless steel

Tubing other than fuel cell and control system - 5052 aluminum alloy

Flare tubing nuts - 7075-T73

Mariner 3 and 4. High-gain antenna - aluminum honeycomb with 4-mil aluminum foil facings and honeycomb core of 1/4-in. cells fabricated from 0.7-mil foil.

Pressure vessels for nitrogen gas for attitude control system - titanium 6Al-4V alloy in the stabilized annealed condition

Solar panels - truss-core construction with 5-mil 3003 H14 aluminum alloy facings and 3.5-mil 5052L aluminum alloy core  
Top and bottom octagonal plates and longerons in bus - ZK60-T5 magnesium alloy forgings  
Platforms for scientific experiments - 6061-T6 aluminum alloy, fasteners of 6Al-4V titanium and of A286  
Electronic module containers - ZK60 magnesium  
Mast for supporting instruments and waveguide - 6061-T6 aluminum, 25-mil thick, 6-ft long, 6-in. diameter  
Solar sail frame - 6061-T6 aluminum tubing  
Solar sail deployment mechanism - Be-Cu springs

LES (Lincoln Experimental Satellite). Frame is a tubular aluminum structure in the shape of a rhombocuboctahedron. Tubing is dip-brazed into cast aluminum corner hubs.

Nimbus 1. Sensory ring - ring is a 57-in. toroid, 40-in. diameter, 13-in. tall, and 8-in. deep, fabricated of magnesium alloy AZ31B-H24. The outboard webs in the sensory ring are also magnesium and the V-shaped separators are castings of magnesium alloy ZH62A.

Infrared sensor housing - ZK60A-T5 magnesium

Coarse sun sensor structure - aluminum alloys 6061-T6 and 5052-0

Command antenna - sheet and tubing of aluminum alloys 5052-0, 6061-T6, and 2024-0

Thermal control shutter - aluminum 2024-T3

Sensory subsystem structure - magnesium AZ31B-H13 - ZK60A-T5 and aluminum 7075-T6 - 2024-T3

Upper torus structure - magnesium AZ31B-H24 - ZH62A-T5 and aluminum 2014-0

Separator casting supporting the solar platform support - magnesium casting ZH62A-T5

Pneumatic subsystem nitrogen gas storage tank - titanium 6Al-4V

Solar array panel - aluminum alloy 3003 honeycomb material with 1-mil core and 3-mil skin

Electronic equipment containers - magnesium ZH62A-T5 castings

Tubing to attitude control jets - aluminum alloy 6061

OGO. A double-walled corrugated all aluminum structure was used for the box. On two sides (experiment door), the box wall consists of three sheets (two panels and core) of 0.016-in. 2014-T6 aluminum alloy. On the remaining sides, there are 0.016-in. outer sheets and cores and 0.020-in. inner sheets.

Experiment platform - 2024 aluminum fittings and sheet metal parts

Hinge joints - standardized Elgiloy latching spring

Fasteners - A286 in some special nuts, others from aluminum or 6Al-4V titanium alloy

Solar panels - Substrate 0.04-in. cross-rolled sheet beryllium under solar cell modules; 2024 aluminum alloy channel reinforcing members vary from 0.020 to 0.032 in.

Louvers for thermal control are made of two thin hydroformed sections of 1145-H19 aluminum alloy that are spot-welded together. Louver operated by bimetallic spring.

Main spar of solar panel - extruded square tube of 2024-T42 aluminum alloy  
Booms - 6061-T6 aluminum alloy 0.020-in. wall thickness; four short, single-element booms 1.25-in O.D.; two long, 3-element booms 1.50-in. O.D. The OPEP booms machined in form of I beam from 2024-T351 aluminum alloy.

OSO-1. Panels, cover plates, and other sheet applications - 2024, 5051, 5052, 6061, and 7075 aluminum alloys, mostly in T3 condition

Castings - 356 aluminum alloys

Hinge pins - chrome-plated steel

Fasteners (electronic assemblies) - A286 stainless steel (for lower magnetic permeability)

Solar cell panel substrate - AVCO aluminum honeycomb panel

OSO-2. Same as OSO-1, except 7075 aluminum alloy replaced by 5051 aluminum alloy.

Pneumatic tubing - silver brazed

Gas bottle (attitude control system) - titanium alloy 6Al-4V

Pegasus 1 and 2. Structural frame, wings - tubing of 6061-T6 aluminum alloy connection fittings of 2024-T4 aluminum alloy

Center section - extruded 2024-T3 aluminum alloy

Deployment gear train housing - A356 aluminum casting with zinc chromate coating

Lightly loaded gears - 4340 steel, black oxidized

Drive - 302 stainless steel

Heavily loaded gears - 9312 steel, black oxidized

Meteoroid detecting surfaces - sandwich consisting of an aluminum alloy outer layer in various thicknesses up to 16 mil, a layer of Mylar, and a layer of OFHC copper (~ 25  $\mu$ in.) on the back of the Mylar:

1-1/2-mil sheets are 1100-0 aluminum and cover 80 ft<sup>2</sup>.

8-mil sheets are 2024-T3 aluminum and cover 160 ft<sup>2</sup>.

16-mil sheets are 2024-T3 aluminum and cover 1700 ft<sup>2</sup>.

Solar panels - 0.75-in. thick aluminum honeycomb sandwich, 41 in. by 63.5 in.

Ranger 6 through 9. Solar panel construction - aluminum alloys; 2024-T6 frame; sandwich, truss-core, corrugated 5052-H38 foil, 3003-H14 face sheet; longitudinal and transverse cross bracing, 6061-T6 angles. Spot and seam welded frame and bracing; truss-core, FM 1004 adhesive bonded.

TV tower shroud - aluminum sheet 2024-T4 braced with aluminum ring support T-sections and rivets.

Main spacecraft bus - (mostly same as Ranger 1 through 5); however, the support legs which were gold-plated magnesium in Ranger 1 through 6 were changed in Ranger 7 through 9 to 6061-T6 aluminum alloy.

Gas tank for attitude control subsystem - titanium 6Al-4V alloy

Plumbing for attitude control subsystem - all welded stainless steel

Ranger 7 through 9. Vidicon camera structure – right cone made from 2024 T4 aluminum alloy sheet 1/32-in. thick with T-sections for rings and longerons.  
Brackets for base – machined from 2024-T3 bar stock.  
Camera support ring – aluminum alloy 356-T6 casting  
Fasteners – A286 steel Longlock screws in Davis nuts  
Containers for power supplies and other electronic circuitry – 2024-T4 aluminum alloy sheet and bar stock  
Wire cable clamps – stainless steel

Relay 1. Dry-friction damper – polished phenolic fiberglass rod sliding in a stainless steel tube.

Soviet Spacecraft (Sputnik 2). Animal cabin and spherical container – AMT's AM sheet aluminum 2-mm thick (~ 0.080 in.). Surface was polished and subjected to special processing for thermal control purposes.  
Sanitary tank – sheet aluminum alloy

Syncom 1, 2, and 3. Basic structure – cylindrical forging of ZK60 magnesium alloy  
Bulkheads – 6061-T6 aluminum alloy  
Electronics packages – 6061 aluminum alloy with a zincate pretreatment plated with electroless nickel, then copper flashed and silver plated.  
Skin of cylindrical surface – 1/4-in. aluminum honeycomb with glass fabric facing  
Apogee motor case – 410 stainless steel  
Attitude control gas tank – titanium-7Al-4Mo on Syncom 1 and 2, and 1060-H12 aluminum alloy on Syncom 3

#### Miscellaneous Satellites

Oscar 3. Shell – magnesium-lithium alloy

Nuclear Detection Satellite. Equipment platform – aluminum honeycomb sandwich  
Injection engine housing – chem milled magnesium sheet

Satar. End sections – hemispherical domes of drop hammered forged duraluminum  
Structure – largely aluminum

Satellite 1963 22A. Attitude stabilization – damping rods of Permalloy (47.5 Ni-52.5 Fe)

Electromagnet core – unannealed electrolytically pure iron  
Extensible boom – tape material, beryllium-copper, 2-mil thick, 2-in. wide, when deployed. The tape forms a cylinder 0.45 in. in diameter and 100-ft long  
Damping spring – 70 turns (7.6 in. in diameter) of 8-mil beryllium-copper wire (typically Beryllco Alloy 25) with 0.8-mil cadmium plating followed by 0.2-mil coating of gold.

TRS (Tetrahedral Research Satellite). Structure – aluminum 6061-T6 sheet and tubing

### 1.3.7 Gemini and Mercury

Spacecraft in the current Gemini series and its immediate predecessor, the Mercury program, constitute one class of that rare group of objects recovered from space and available for examination. Thus far, however, little information has been published on results of examination of the materials orbited in these vehicles.

Some items of interest that have been studied are the periscope lenses from some of the Mercury spacecraft. In a microscopic examination of the surfaces of these lenses, an effort has been made to correlate certain surface spots with artificially produced sites on a control lens in order to check the possibility that the Mercury lenses were bombarded with meteoroids while in orbit (Ref. 44). Several suspected sites were examined in detail although the number of supposed meteoroid impact sites cannot as yet be estimated due to the fact that an insufficient area of the lenses has yet been examined under high magnification. The sites reported in this work range from  $\sim 5 \mu$  to  $\sim 1$  mm in diameter. By impacting high-velocity particles on a control lens with an electrostatic accelerator, artificial craters have been produced whose appearance can be correlated with those from the flight.

Experience gained with space environmental effects on the materials of the Mercury spacecraft has been utilized in selection of materials for Gemini wherever applicable. Much of the metallic structure of Gemini is the same as Mercury, such as the main structure skin of commercially pure titanium and the Rene' 41 and beryllium shingles on the conical and cylindrical afterbody surfaces (Ref. 45). Where new structural materials have been introduced, the change has not been due to space environmental effects.

Electrical wiring insulation on the Mercury vehicle was irradiated polyolefin, while the Gemini was wired with Teflon insulated wire. This change was the result of tests in 5-psia  $O_2$  atmosphere in which polyolefin burned vigorously when ignited while Teflon would burn but was self-extinguishing (Ref. 46). The Gemini continues to use polyolefin in areas outside the manned cabin.

The heat shield of the Gemini spacecraft has been tested in the actual space environment and found to perform well. This shield is a composite system consisting of a layer of Refrasil phenolic honeycomb plus another layer of the same honeycomb filled with Dow-Corning DC-325 ablative material. The two layers are bonded with HT-424 adhesive made by Ruberoid Co. and bonded with the same adhesive to a titanium back-up plate. An edge ring around the shield is made of silica-cloth phenolic resin. The successful trial in space of this shield was on the GT-2 suborbital unmanned launch of 19 January 1965; no cracks were formed in the material and an even regression of the char line into the shield was noted. Charred material as formed was held in place by the honeycomb (Ref. 47).

Tubing for the fuel and oxidizer system on the Mercury was aluminum with flared seals. Due to the difficulty of getting leakproof seals, this was replaced with AISI 304L stainless steel tubing with all brazed joints for the Gemini. All other tubing remains 5052 aluminum alloy as it was on the Mercury spacecraft except that in future Geminis carrying fuel cells, AISI 304L stainless will be utilized for the cell solutions.

One of the areas in which materials environmental testing has been extensively carried out for the Mercury and Gemini programs has been that of screening for toxicity of materials to be used in the manned cabin. Although only indirectly related to the space environment, this aspect of materials selection is obviously of great importance to the success of the spacecraft mission. Certain materials of obvious toxicity are easily spotted and eliminated. Many others have been tested by a simple odor test after the material was subjected to simulated environmental conditions of the space capsule. With this test, 125 non-metallic materials were examined for the Mercury cabin by subjecting them to 5 psia, 100% O<sub>2</sub> atmosphere and 150 to 300° F. Of this number, thirty six materials were rejected on the basis of objectionable odor (Ref. 48). In another study the general problem of the sources of contamination from a number of classes of materials was examined as well as detection and identification methods (Ref. 49).

An interesting correlation of space effects with ground testing occurred after the failure of the on-board computer during the Gemini 4 reentry maneuvers. The computer was later removed from the spacecraft and tested in the laboratory by IBM Corp. with their conclusion being that it was then working perfectly (Ref. 50). The most probable reason for the flight failure seems to be an interface problem with adjacent equipment.

#### 1.3.8 Mariner

The Mariner series of interplanetary spacecraft has so far shown a somewhat better record of success than the closely related Ranger program. Although Mariner 1 had to be destroyed when the guidance of the launch vehicle malfunctioned, Mariner 2 was launched the following month to achieve a spectacular success in its return of scientific data about the planet Venus. Similarly for the other two Mariners to date, Mariner 3 failed to achieve its planned orbit while the closely following Mariner 4 has successfully completing its mission of photographing Mars.

The change in materials made to overcome the problem encountered with Mariner 3 shows an interesting correlation between laboratory and flight data. Mariner 3 apparently failed due to its failure to properly jettison the fiberglass fairing shroud and its consequent inability to deploy solar panels and acquire the Sun and Canopus. A laboratory test of a similar shroud showed that the inner facing of the laminated structure separated under combined stresses of aerodynamic heating and rapid pressure drop, simulating the launch environmental conditions (Ref. 51). On the basis of this evidence, the shroud material was changed back to the magnesium shroud previously used and separation occurred as planned on Mariner 4. However, no failure mode or mechanism has been discovered to account for the failure of the fiber glass shroud (Ref. 52).

For purposes of thermal control, wiring cable harnesses were wrapped with plastic aluminized tape. On earlier Ranger spacecraft, aluminized Mylar was used for this purpose. However, vacuum-UV testing of the Mylar tape showed that the Mylar degraded and flaked off so a change was made to aluminized polyvinylfluoride for Mariners 3 and 4 (Ref. 53). It was feared that the flakes of aluminum coating could give a false indication to the Canopus tracker and thus cause perturbations in the attitude control system and excessive use of control jet gas.



Still another example of a change of materials dictated by environmental experience is discussed on p. S-64 for the solar cell electrical insulation on Ranger. The partial failure of this insulating layer of Mylar on the Mariner 2 spacecraft was not sufficient to compromise the mission, due to design of ample capacity into the solar cell panels. Only one solar panel malfunctioned and then only intermittently. However, the incident led to redesign and the use of epoxy fiberglass as an insulating sheet in Mariners 3 and 4 (Ref. 54).

Mariner 4 was launched on its Mars encounter mission on 28 November 1964 and successfully carried out its mid-course correction maneuver and the re-acquisition of Canopus reference on 5 December. However, on December 7, telemetry showed that one of the eight scientific experiments had failed. The solar plasma probe instrument, designed to measure protons streaming out from the Sun, stopped transmitting intelligible information. Apparently an electronic component in the instrument had failed.

The spacecraft fix on the star Canopus, essential to its operation in the later stages of its mission but not in the early part, was temporarily lost also on December 7. It has been guessed that a small particle of dust reflected enough sunlight into the Canopus sensor to give a temporary false indication. In an attempt to shake loose any dust particles that might be causing this problem, the camera lens cover was removed by ground command on 11 February 1965 in advance of the normal sequence of removal during Mars encounter.

Encounters with meteoroids did not prove damaging to the Mariner system. Although it has passed through both the Geminid and Ursid meteoroid streams, no damage was done to the spacecraft. Leaving Earth, Mariner experienced about one interplanetary dust impact every 4 days. In the vicinity of the Martian orbit, this increased to about four impacts a day and the number of small-sized particles decreased (Ref. 55).

On 14 July 1965 the months-long Mariner 4 mission came to a brilliant conclusion with the successful pass to within 5600 sm of Mars and the acquisition and return to Earth by telemetry of the most detailed pictures of the Martian surface yet obtained. The twenty-one pictures obtained were transmitted back to Earth-based tracking stations twice in order to achieve optimum resolution of the photographs.

### 1.3.9 Nimbus

The Nimbus satellite is a relatively large and complex spacecraft. It represents the next generation of weather satellites following the successful Tiros program. Nimbus is Earth-stabilized in a polar orbit. The first satellite in this program was successfully orbited on 28 August 1964 and transmitted a number of excellent photographs of weather patterns before it ceased operating on 23 September 1964 because the solar panels failed to orient toward the sun with consequent catastrophic discharge of the spacecraft batteries.

The drive mechanism which oriented the solar panels to present the maximum surface to the Sun operated satisfactorily for 21 days, built-up friction for 1 to 2 days, and then stalled completely. This behavior was attributed to a bearing failure resulting from degradation of the G-300 grease (F-50 oil in a lithium soap base) because of local high temperature (estimated 250 to 300°F or higher) at the drive motor bearings. After the failure, investigations were conducted by G. E. and NASA-Goddard personnel and consultation was held with LMSC research laboratory staff. In a laboratory study at G. E. using a similar drive mechanism with space simulated thermal-vacuum and mechanical conditions, a lifetime of 300 hr at 400° F and 1300 hr at 300° F in vacuum was obtained (Ref. 56).

The solution to this problem was to change from the Kearfoot Size 8 gear-head drive motor, two phase, 400 cps, 28 V, 550 rpm, with a 0.2 in.-lb torque used in Nimbus 1 to a Size 11 motor having 0.4 in.-lb torque and similar electrical characteristics for the yet to be orbited Nimbus 2. The heat conduction paths around the motor were changed so that at full load the temperature at the bearing, lubricated with the G-300 grease, would not be above 100 to 160°F. This behavior of the new motor drive was verified by G. E. in simulated tests in vacuum. It should be noted that at these temperatures LMSC data published in 2nd edition, Space Materials Handbook (Ref. 4) show a lifetime in simulated space environment (high vacuum) at about 150°F would be in the order of 12,000 hr; this source also shows that lifetime at 300°F would be of the order of 4000 hr. Subsequent tests at LMSC show a lifetime for the G-300 grease in AISI 440 C stainless steel ball bearings R3 size double shielded with ribbon retainers in the temperature range of 145 to 175°F to be of the order of 22,000 hr when lightly loaded. Furthermore it should be pointed out that p. 222 of Ref. 4 shows lifetimes of from 170 to 280 hr in vacuum of the G-300 grease, in Barden and New Departure 440 C stainless steel ball bearings at 11,500 rpm and a temperature of 325°F. Loads on the bearings in these tests at Advanced Technology Division of American Standard were ~ 15 oz on the front and ~ 8 oz on the rear radially and an axial load of 10 oz. Paper-base phenolic retainers were used in the R2 size bearings.

The solar panel orientation drive mechanism used in Nimbus 1 had a Berylco 10 (copper-based beryllium alloy) output shaft pinion mating with a Micro Mach 416 (a modified Type 301 austenitic stainless steel) nitrided gear with G-300 grease lubricant mounted on an aluminum alloy 2014-T3 tubular shaft which was connected to a backlash clutch mechanism and to the solar panels. The bearings were AISI 440 C stainless steel balls and races with crown retainers. Tests in vacuum reported in Ref. 4 have shown that lifetime of bearings with crown retainers are less than those with ribbon retainers and considerably less than those with paper base phenolic retainers.

For Nimbus 2 the output shaft pinion was changed to a AISI 4340 alloy steel hardened to 46 to 50 Rockwell C. The pinion mates with a hard anodized 2014-T4 aluminum alloy gear on the tubular aluminum shaft.

The external ring gears are now nitrided Nitralloy No. 135, a nitriding-type steel, instead of the Micro Mach 416 previously used. The R4 shaft bearings and the R2 motor bearings are AISI 440 C stainless steel races and balls with paper-base phenolic retainers, a 25% pack of G-300 grease is in the bearings and the same lubricant is used for the gears.

Several different passive thermal control material surface coatings were used on the Nimbus as well as an active thermal control system. These materials are listed in Table 1-6 together with the application on the spacecraft. Nimbus was designed to operate between 10 and 30°C; during the 23 days of reception of telemetry data from the satellite, it remained within these limits (Ref. 56).

Encapsulants and conformal coatings used for packaging of electronics modules on Nimbus were the G.E. proprietary formulations MP 49 and MP 50 (low-density epoxy resins filled with silica micro-balloons). The chief advantage of these formulations are their transparency, which permits effective inspection for voids and thus entrapped gas. This was effective in solving a problem that developed during vacuum simulation testing of Nimbus systems. The gas or air entrapped in encapsulant voids in modules and cable connectors caused high-voltage arcing in the vidicon and sequencer timer circuitry by tunneling through the voids between connector pins, circuit board terminals, and in shielded cable.

The arcing problems were solved by using a transparent encapsulant to permit positive visual inspection of modules and connectors for trapped voids or by encapsulating only one end of a shielded cable thereby providing a path for trapped gas to escape during depressurization in the launch phase of flight. The MP 49 and MP 50 encapsulant was used on those circuit elements that carried more than 200 V; no arcing problems developed during the flight lifetime of the spacecraft (Ref. 56).

#### 1.3.10 OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory)

The first OGO spacecraft, launched 4 September 1964, was successfully orbited but failed to deploy all its booms. One of the partially deployed booms obscured the Earth sensor so that the spacecraft could not be Earth-oriented. However, some useful data are being returned from all twenty experiments. On failure of the satellite to orient to the Earth, it was sent into an alternate spin-stabilized mode. Some of the experiments aboard are much more affected by the spin than are others. Measurements of the omnidirectional trapped radiation are unaffected and this experiment is functioning just as well as if the satellite were in its planned mode; whereas results from a magnetometer experiment that was planned to measure the magnitude and direction of magnetic fields become very difficult to interpret.

An extensive analysis was performed to discover the cause for nondeployment of the OGO booms (Ref. 57). However, no simple and direct cause seems to have been found as in the case of the Nimbus failure. After a complete examination of all the possible causes of failure, including a test program to evaluate flight-type hardware under simulated normal and extreme environmental conditions, the following conclusions were reached:

- The latch spring on one of the solar array paddles failed to actuate properly and the paddle rebounded to a position where the spring torque was balanced by the electrical harness torque.

- One of the two 22-ft booms was released, but mechanical interference of the yoke and the back-up structure served to dissipate the energy of pre-load and the spring torque was insufficient to overcome the remaining resistance.
- One of the four 6-ft booms was released and partially deployed, but a combination of insufficient spring torque and high harness resistance coupled with possible interference of the omnidirectional antenna or its cabling with the structure prevented full deployment.

Several design changes are recommended in Ref. 57 to correct the OGO malfunctions. The Earth sensor should be relocated and redesigned so as to be able to track the Earth even if some booms do not deploy. Weaknesses in the deployment mechanisms should be corrected, principally by eliminating various mechanical resistances and by using more powerful springs. The springs powering the hinge joints of the OGO appendages were made of Elgiloy non-magnetic alloy, made by the Elgin Company, except for the springs in the outboard hinge of one of the 22-ft booms which were made of beryllium-copper alloy. The springs were incorporated into their respective booms and boom deployment tests made at low and ambient temperatures. It was also determined that thermal vacuum exposure had a negligible effect on spring performance (Ref. 57).

A possible materials problem may lie in the coating which was applied to the Elgiloy springs. They were coated with a baked sodium silicate base, molybdenum disulfide lubricant, Everlube 811B, to prevent cold welding in the vacuum environment. After an extended period of storage and exposure to low temperature, the appearance of a coating of hydrated sodium silicate was noted. (Ref. 57). The cause of this efflorescence has not been established; however, it is believed to be the result of a low bake temperature. A deposit such as this would be an additional source of resistance to the spring motion during deployment.

### 1.3.11 OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory)

The OSO program has resulted in the successful launch of two satellites designed to measure electromagnetic radiation from the sun in the ultraviolet, x-ray, and  $\gamma$ -ray regions of the spectrum and to study time variations of the emissions. OSO-1 was put into orbit 7 March 1962 and transmitted data until 6 August 1963, being still in orbit but silent; its design lifetime was only from 3 to 6 months.

One of the most significant experiments carried aboard OSO-1 from a materials application standpoint was the one on thermal control materials stability. Specimens of six materials which had been proposed as coatings for spacecraft were flown on the satellite along with a reference blackbody and suitable instrumentation to monitor the solar absorptance and infrared emittance of the materials over a long period. These data are reported and compared with laboratory simulation testing in Ref. 58 furnishing an exceedingly valuable example of correlation between flight and simulation data.

The following specimens were tested:

- (1) A423 Skyspar natural white enamel, a titanium dioxide pigmented epoxy formulated by Andrew Brown Paint Co., and applied as a coating 7-mil thick on a substrate of 6061 T-6 aluminum alloy.
- (2) A titanium dioxide pigmented silicone base paint formulated at Marshall Space Flight Center and applied as a coating 2-mil thick to 6061 T-6 aluminum alloy.
- (3) A fused white porcelain enamel consisting of alkali-titania boro-silicate glass prepared by the Ferro Corporation and baked on to 6061 T-6 aluminum as a 2.5-mil coating.
- (4) A leafing aluminum paint consisting of aluminum powder in a silicone vehicle prepared by Goddard Space Flight Center and applied as a 1-mil coating to 6061 T-6 aluminum alloy.
- (5) A layered construction with polished AISI 321 stainless steel substrate followed by opaque vapor-deposited aluminum,  $1.1 \mu$  SiO, 110 Å germanium.
- (6) A layered construction with polished AISI 321 stainless steel substrate followed by opaque vapor-deposited aluminum,  $1.1 \mu$  SiO, 200 Å germanium, 500 Å SiO.

The initial radiation characteristics of the various surfaces as deduced from temperature measurements are shown in Table 1-15 for the flight data as well as laboratory measurements (Ref. 58). A close correlation between flight and laboratory measurements is apparent.

The flight data, showing increase in solar absorptance as a function of time expressed in equivalent sun hours, are shown in Fig. 1-2 (Ref. 58) for materials Specimens 1 through 4, while Fig. 1-3 (Ref. 58) indicates the change in absorptance for the two multi-layered coatings, Specimens 5 and 6, as a function of time in orbit. The latter two are compared to time in orbit rather than sun exposure since erosion by micro-meteoroids was expected to be the degradation mechanism rather than solar ultraviolet.

When the flight degradation curves were further compared with those obtained by exposure to simulated ultraviolet sources in the laboratory the following results were obtained. In the case of the epoxy paint, it was found that an A-H 6 water-cooled lamp was too severe in simulation by a factor of  $\sim 3$  while a B-H 6 air-cooled lamp resulted in simulation too severe by a factor of  $\sim 10$ . However, opposite results were obtained for the silicone base white paint, for which the A-H 6 lamp gave degradation only one-fifth that of the flight data while the B-H 6 lamp yielded about the same degradation as the flight data. The full explanation for these conflicting results is not yet known.

The OSO spacecraft is designed to spin for stabilization purposes while at the same time keep sensors pointed steadily toward the sun. These requirements make necessary a continuously operating bearing between the stationary and spinning parts of the satellite.

Table 1-15

## THERMAL-RADIATION PROPERTIES OF OSO-1 TEST SURFACES

Surface	$\alpha_s/\epsilon$		$\epsilon$		$\alpha_s$	
	Laboratory	Flight	Laboratory	Flight	Laboratory	Flight
TiO <sub>2</sub> in epoxy	0.27	0.28	0.85	0.87	0.23	0.24
TiO <sub>2</sub> in silicone	0.36	0.32	0.76	0.76	0.27	0.24
White porcelain enamel	0.35	0.32	0.75	0.75	0.26	0.24
Al powder in silicone	0.96	0.96	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.24
Al-SiO-Ge	2.8	3.3	0.13 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.11	0.36	0.36
Al-SiO-Ge-SiO	2.5	2.8	0.18 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.17	0.45	0.47
Blackbody reference	1.04	0.98	0.93	0.96	0.97	0.94

(a) Total normal emittance.

On OSO-1 this connection was made through an aluminum alloy shaft supported by AISI 52100 ball bearings with retainers of a reinforced fluorocarbon compound, the bearings being lubricated with a molybdenum disulfide slurry. This bearing was highly successful in operating in the space environment through the unexpectedly long life-time of the satellite.

For the second OSO satellite, launched 3 February 1965, this bearing will make use of a lubricating fluid (Ball Bros, proprietary material) impregnated into the main bearing retainer, which is not sealed from the space environment. This change was made due to manufacturing problems, not as a result of space environmental degradation.

Another change made between OSO-1 and -2 was the replacement of the filament-wound glass fiber reinforced resin gas bottles of the attitude control system of OSO-1 with titanium alloy 6Al-4V bottles on OSO-2. This change was made because of manufacturing difficulties that developed in the filament-winding for these relatively small pressure vessels.

OSO-1 carried Hoffman p-on-n solar cells with 6-mil Owens-Corning 0211 glass covers. Due to increased radiation environment prevailing at the present, OSO-2 used thin n-on-p solar cells made by Heliotek Co. and protected by 20-mil thick quartz covers.

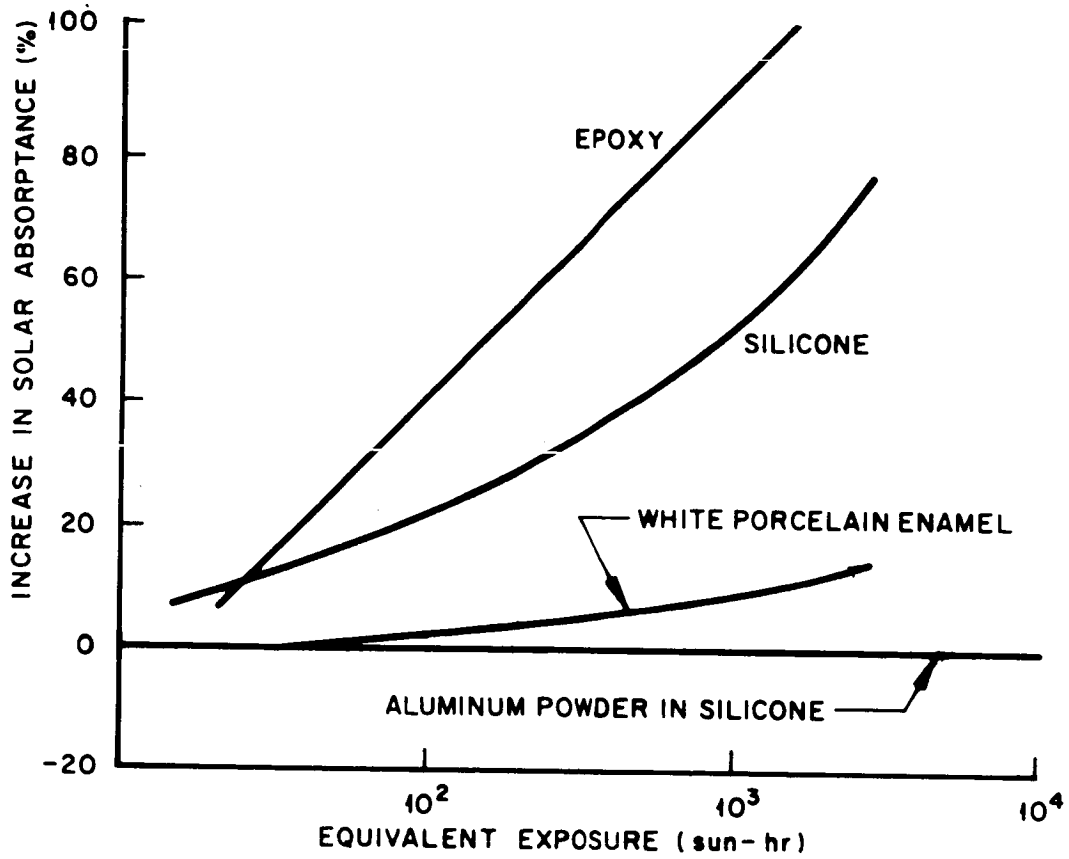


Fig. 1-2 Degradation of Thermal Control Coatings on OSO-1

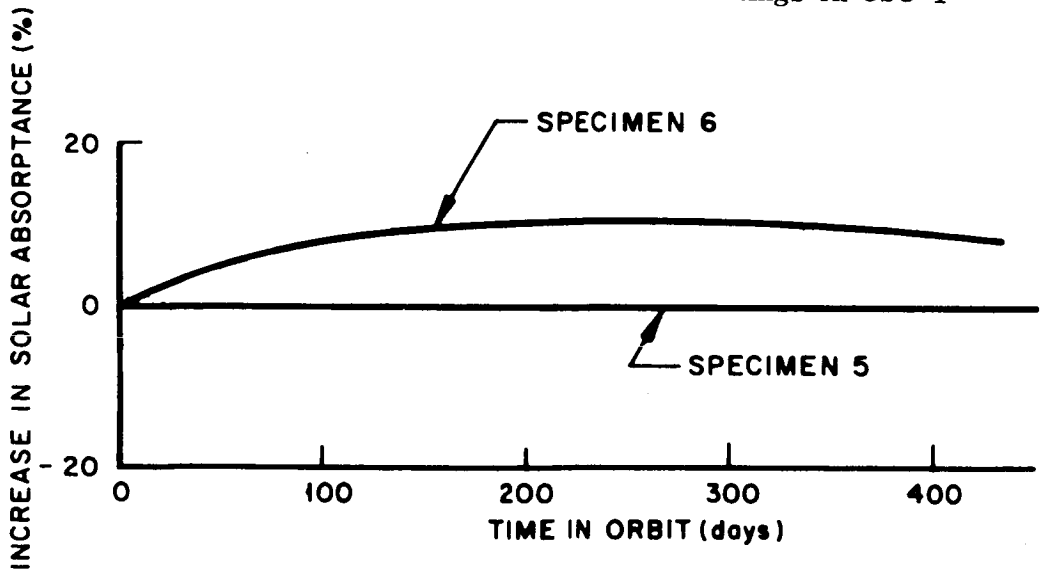


Fig. 1-3 Degradation of Multi-layered Thermal Control Materials on OSO-1

### 1.3.12 Pegasus

Successful launches utilizing the Saturn I booster have recently put into orbit no less than three large meteoroid detection satellites, designated as Pegasus. Launched on 16 February, 25 May, and 30 June, 1965, these three spacecraft are almost identical, their most distinguishing feature being the large "wings" which, when unfolded in orbit, expose more than 2000 ft<sup>2</sup> of detector surface to the near-Earth meteoroid flux.

The meteoroid detectors of Pegasus are the capacitor sandwiches first used on Explorer 23 and are described above. The materials of the Pegasus detector panels are listed in Tables 1-11 and 1-14. As noted in Sec. 1.3.6, one problem of these detectors is that the Mylar tends to build up a concentration of electrons which may discharge and cause spurious pulses to be identified as meteoroid hits. Special discriminator circuitry has been built into the system to help differentiate between the two types pulses. Also ten of the panels are left without their bias voltage of 40 V; any pulses coming from these panels would be immediately recognized as spurious (Ref. 59).

No detailed reports have yet been published on the results obtained from the Pegasus spacecraft but fragmentary data indicate that Pegasus 2 experienced 73 meteoroid penetrations during the period, 25 May to 3 July (Ref. 60). The same source also reports that data from both Pegasus 1 and 2 indicate that meteoroid flux in space is less than previously expected. This is reported to point toward a saving of up to 100 lb of meteoroid shielding which can now be removed from the Apollo spacecraft.

The large surface area of the sensory panels of Pegasus is covered with an adaptation of the aluminum and chromium phosphate coating used on Echo 2. The version developed by Fairchild-Hiller Corp for Pegasus is designated MTL-3 and was developed with advice from NASA-Langley scientists. This phosphate coating aims at an  $\alpha/\epsilon$  of  $\sim 1.0$  Table 1-6. Preliminary results from the Pegasus 1 indicate that it has been very successful in controlling temperatures within design limits (Ref. 61).

The cable harness wiring insulation for electronics (Table 1-11) used on Pegasus 1 differs from that used on the later Pegasus 2 and 3. Pegasus 1 harnesses utilized a Raychem Corp. wiring (Novathene) which is a Raychem product whose insulation is reportedly given special treatment for space applications. This insulation tended to outgas and to shrink appreciably when heated in vacuum. In addition, the relatively greater thickness of the insulation presented difficulties in maintaining desirably small harness volumes. On Pegasus 2 and 3, the harness wiring is Raychem Corp. Specification 44 Wire, based on Specification MIL-W-81044. This wire has a primary insulation of irradiated polyolefin topped with an outer jacket of polyvinylidene fluoride (Kynar). This insulation has been found to be quite abrasion resistant and not prone to significant shrinkage or outgassing when heated in vacuum (Ref. 61). In addition, the overall insulation thickness is less, permitting smaller overall harness bundle volume. For detector panel wiring see Table 1-13.

### 1.3.13 Ranger

The Ranger spacecraft and the closely related Mariner discussed in Sec. 1.3.8 above must be classified as relatively sophisticated systems when compared with the



Earth-orbiting satellites which have so far constituted the bulk of space research instruments. The necessity for mid-course trajectory correction coupled with relatively long-life requirements for all components constitute stringent limitations on the design of these spacecraft. On the one hand, the need for reliability calls for the use of proven materials and components, while on the other, their complex mission dictates the use of sophisticated and advanced yet conservative techniques of design and of materials selection.

The Ranger program has been plagued with perhaps more than its share of failures in the early stages with Ranger 3 through 6 failing to reach their objective of landing instruments on the Moon and/or returning pictures. The Ranger spacecraft 7, 8, and 9 have performed as planned in transmitting high-quality television pictures of the lunar surface.

As is so often the case with spacecraft failures, it becomes extremely difficult to localize the cause of the various Ranger failures to one specific subsystem, component, or material. Some reasonably informed guesses have been made on the basis of the limited data available and these failure analyses have resulted in some materials changes.

The most extensive design review of the Ranger program was made immediately following the failure of operation of the TV system in Ranger 6. Both design changes and materials changes resulted from this review.

The most likely candidate for the cause of failure of the Ranger 6 television was its premature turn-on during the first few minutes of flight of the launch vehicle. It was this brief unscheduled operation that is believed to have caused arcing between terminals in the relatively high-pressure atmosphere prevailing at that time. The circuitry was redesigned to prevent such premature operation and in addition all exposed terminals were conformal coated with a layer of Solithane 113 (an Isocyanate liquid polymer). Those terminals which had already been coated had thicker coatings installed. These changes followed from correlation with laboratory findings (Ref. 51) that corona discharge occurred at a pressure of  $5 \times 10^{-2}$  Torr with a 5-in. electrode spacing at 2000 V, 60 cps. In a further attack on this problem, junction connectors were filled with silicone rubber to cut down arcing.

The overall temperature history of Ranger 6 was somewhat higher than had been anticipated, and although this was not considered a direct factor in its failure, the thermal control paint pattern was changed for Ranger 7. For example, the Ranger 6 Earth sensor operated at a higher temperature than desired. A better conduction path existed between the Earth sensor and the yoke than had been believed. Changes on Ranger 7 added a shield to minimize the change in solar input with hinge angle. Shielding and changes in paint patterns resulted in performance in which, for each of the nineteen locations on the spacecraft from which the temperature was monitored, the observed flight temperatures were within the predicted temperature limits.

Other important changes which were made as a result of the Ranger 6 failure were the adding of insulation in critical areas, such as between transistor and chassis in the

transmitter power supply, a review of the system assembly venting characteristics, and the spot-bonding of elements subject to vibration effects such as relays, and cable routing in assemblies (Refs. 51 and 62).

A structural change of materials made in Ranger beginning with Ranger 7 but not especially associated with the failure analysis was the change from gold-plated magnesium to 6061-T6 aluminum for the main bus support legs. This change was necessary due to the increased weight of the TV camera and electronics tower which made the magnesium design marginal as well as because of problems which had developed in gold plating the magnesium alloy previously used for the legs.

Still another correlation between laboratory simulation testing and Ranger design resulted in the change from nylon lacing cords for electronic wiring to Dacron cords. The Dacron showed better thermal-vacuum stability in laboratory testing.

Experience gained during the flight of the Mariner 2 to Venus has also resulted in a materials improvement in the Ranger spacecraft as well as in Mariner. Solar panels for the Venus Mariner were insulated with 1.5-mil Mylar and this was believed to have caused intermittent electrical shorts and partial intermittent but not disabling power failures. In Ranger, beginning with Ranger 6, a 4-mil thick sheet of more reliable fiber glass reinforced epoxy (SMP 62-63) was used to insulate the solar cells from the solar panel structure.

#### 1.3.14 Relay

The two successfully launched Relay communications satellites of 13 December 1962 and 21 January 1964 have significantly advanced satellite communications technology. The most interesting materials information from this program is the solar cell degradation data obtained on both Relay 1 and 2. The satellites also measured radiation effects to support future satellite design (Ref. 63).

The radiation measurements included detectors for both protons and electrons and in addition included a collection of isolated solar cells with provision for measuring outputs of the short-circuited cells. One hundred of the 128 telemetry channels on the Relay 1 were reserved for monitoring cell performance.

Thirty silicon solar cells were divided into three groups of nine, plus one group of three. One of the three groups comprised three p-on-n cells protected by a 60-mil thick quartz cover, three cells with 30-mil quartz covers, and three without covers. The second of the three groups was similar to the first except that n-on-p cells were used. The third set was again similar except that special "reversed" p-on-n cells were used. These last cells had thin bases, and were especially vulnerable to radiation damage. Finally, the last three were special gallium-arsenide p-on-n cells with no covers.

Relay 1 was placed in an orbit of 820 sm perigee and ~ 4600 sm apogee; Relay 2 achieved almost the same apogee but a higher perigee of ~ 1300 sm, leading to an expectation of greater radiation exposure. Relay 2 carried some cells of the same type as Relay 1 but also included shielded gallium arsenide cells. Table 1-16 (Ref. 64)

shows the degradation with time of the various groups of cells on both Relay 1 and 2. The anomalous behavior of the reversed p-on-n cells in showing an initial increase in output instead of the expected high-damage sensitivity is as yet unexplained (Ref. 64). As expected due to the higher perigee, cells on Relay 2 of the same type and with the same covers as those of Relay 1 experienced damage of slightly greater magnitude but with the same trend.

Table 1-16

RADIATION DAMAGE TO SOLAR CELLS ON RELAY 1 AND 2

Spacecraft	Cell Type	Cover <sup>(a)</sup> Thickness	Part of Initial Output Current (%)				
			After 0.1 day	After 1 day	After 10 days	After 100 days	After 300 days
Relay 1	p-on-n	0	67	41	28	21	14
	p-on-n	30	100	95	84	63	22
	p-on-n	60	100	97	87	68	58
	n-on-p	0	92	63	52	27	8
	n-on-p	30	100	100	95	81	72
	n-on-p	60	100	100	97	86	77
	GaAs	0	88	52	17	13	0
	Reversed	0	98	36	12	7	3
	p-on-n						
	Reversed	30	121	116	117	47	25
	p-on-n						
	Reversed	60	115	112	120	120	78
Relay 2	p-on-n	60		96	85	70	
	Silicon						
	p-on-n	60		98	94	84	
	GaAs	60		98	94	92	
	GaAs	30		98	95	90	
	GaAs	12		98	94	82	
	GaAs	3		99	95	82	

(a) All covers were Corning 7940 silica except the 3-mil and 12-mil covers which were Corning 0211 glass.

A very interesting correlation between predicted damage to solar cells on the basis of simulation testing and the measured flight data of Relay 1 is reported in Ref. 64. Computer calculations were made of the damage expected in Relay 1 on the basis of its actual flight path when compared with tabulated values of the proton and electron fluxes in space and taking account of particle spectra, damage susceptibility of the cells as a function of particle energy, angle, and shielding. The calculations were performed separately for proton damage and for electron damage and are reported for 300 days in orbit and for

silicon cells with 60-mil covers of quartz. The predicted final response for the p-on-n cells was 56% after proton damage or 47% after electron damage whereas the actual damage in orbit reduced the response to 60%. For n-on-p cells, the equivalent values were 75% residual response for either proton or electron damage as opposed to 79% measured in flight. The conclusion arrived at in Ref. 64 is that these cells were principally damaged by protons whose energy was  $> 17$  MeV, with some contribution from electrons having energies above  $\sim 1$  MeV.

### 1.3.15 Syncom

The first Syncom communications satellite was successfully orbited 14 February 1963 but all contact with the spacecraft was lost within 20 sec of firing of the apogee motor and attempts to re-establish communications were unsuccessful. Optical tracking has indicated that the satellite did go into the nominal 22,000-sm circular synchronous orbit which had been planned; however, the lack of communication made it useless.

Syncom 2 was successfully orbited 26 July 1963 and Syncom 3 on 19 August 1964. Both these vehicles have been used to carry on long distance communications experiments including television of the Tokyo Olympic Games.

The spacecraft vernier control system on Syncom 1 was nitrogen at 3850 psi in a pressure vessel made of 7 Al-4Mo titanium alloy. Post-launch analyses and testing have led to the conclusion that a failure of this vessel caused the loss of Syncom 1 (Ref. 65). On the second Syncom, the tank pressure was reduced to 2500 psi, while Syncom 3 incorporated hydrogen peroxide in all welded 1060-H12 aluminum alloy vessel for vernier control.

The electrical power system on both Syncoms 1 and 2 used silicon p-on-n type solar cells protected by 6-mil thick Corning 0211 glass covers; the cells on Syncom 3 were silicon n-on-p type. During the transfer ellipse period of  $\sim 6$  hr when Syncom 2 was traversing the trapped radiation belts the solar cell array was degraded by 2% (Ref. 66). After 400 days in orbit at a nominal 22,000 sm, Syncom 2 retained approximately 75% of its original maximum power output from the solar cells. The predicted value had been 70% after this time (Ref. 67).

The authors of Ref. 67 make the point that although seventeen part failures occurred in  $\sim 1$  yr of ground testing of Syncom 2, the spacecraft was subsequently operated over 1 yr in space with no failures at all. They attribute this improvement to the fact that people cannot touch or test the satellite in orbit and suggest the idea that perhaps the space environment may actually be safer for spacecraft than the ground environment from the point of view of reliability.

### 1.3.16 TRS (Tetrahedral Research Satellite)

This series of small research satellites are designed to carry materials research and space physics experiments and have been launched as pick-a-back operations in connection with Air Force research and development satellites. TRS 1 was launched during the last quarter of 1962 and following launches brought the total to 6 with the launch of TRS 6 on 17 July 1964.

The most significant experiment of the TRS was that to measure solar cell degradation in the space environment. Through appropriate analysis the rate of deterioration can yield a comparison between types of cells, a comparison between the effectiveness of various solar cell cover materials, damage done to various adhesives used to fasten the covers, conclusions regarding the intensity of electrons and protons, the intensity of low energy protons, and the lifetime of the artificial electron belt along the orbit of the TRS. Some of these results as obtained from TRS 2, TRS 3, and TRS 4 are reported in Ref. 68.

One rather unexpected result from these space experiments was that there was no change in transmission of either the quartz covers or the epoxy adhesive used to hold the covers to the solar cells. Based on laboratory experiments, a 15% loss in optical transmission had been predicted because of change in transmission of the adhesive.

Deterioration of 20% in power output of p-on-n silicon cells used in these observations occurred about five times as fast as the same deterioration in n-on-p cells when both types of cells were protected by 20-mil thick covers. The results also showed that when n-on-p cells were protected by covers of either 20-mil thick quartz, 40-mil thick quartz, or 20-mil thick cerium glass, no difference of engineering significance could be detected in degradation rates. However, a more significant improvement in the use of 40-mil over 20-mil covers was indicated for p-on-n cells primarily because of their greater sensitivity to higher energy electrons than n-on-p cells.

A calculation was made of expected deterioration of the solar cells on the TRS satellites on the basis of the best available data on the radiation belts correlated with laboratory damage for silicon. These calculations showed that the damage to covered p-on-n solar cells was dominated by the proton exposure for 6-mil covers and dominated by the electron exposure for 20-mil covers. The n-on-p solar cells with their increased radiation resistance to electrons were always dominated by proton damage as expected.

The results of these calculations were compared with orbital data for which the 20-mil shielded cells show that about 5.5 times the p-on-n exposure is required to produce the same damage in the n-on-p cells. If the damage was produced exclusively by protons, this factor should be 3.0; if the damage resulted exclusively from 1 MeV electron bombardment, the ratio should be about 20.0. The observed ratio of 5.5 agrees with the electron and proton equivalent damage calculated from the radiation belt data thus supporting the experimental mix of charged particles as measured in other experiments.

Deterioration rates of  $\sim 4.5 \text{ mA/cm}^2$  for each decade of exposure time were expected from laboratory experiments whereas  $\sim 5.5 \text{ mA/cm}^2$  for each decade was measured on TRS flights. An analysis performed in Ref. 68 concludes that the higher rate in flight is a consequence of nonuniform defect distributions. The analysis also concluded that the flight results should be employed for spacecraft design rather than the laboratory deterioration rates, and recommends the rate of  $5.5 \text{ mA/cm}^2$  for each decade of exposure time.

### 1.3.17 Tiros

Both the primary and secondary mission objectives for each of the orbited Tiros satellites have been met and in some cases, exceeded, particularly in the greater than expected lifetime of these satellites. This success is to be attributed in part to a design philosophy which has stressed system redundancy and the use of simple, rather than complex, devices. The performance of the electrical power supply, including the solar cells, batteries, circuits, and regulators has been good for each satellite. No direct failures have occurred in any of the power supplies, and the power output has always been adequate for the programming scheduled (Ref. 69). The passive thermal-control system has performed as predicted with the electronic units operating within the desired temperature ranges of 10 to 25°C during 90% of the orbits. For example, during the first 1800 orbits of Tiros 2, comparison of calculated and measured component temperatures showed deviation no more than about 5°C of the telemetered data from that calculated (Ref. 70). Exposure to the space environment for more than the design life of 3 months did result in a reduction in the thrust of the five pairs of small, solid-fuel, spin-up rockets of the first four Tiros satellites. Improved solid-fuel spin-up rockets were used in the Tiros 5 and succeeding vehicles and provided the required thrust even after being exposed to an orbital environment for 8 to 10 months (Ref. 69).

During the periods of operation of 4 months for Tiros 1, 17 months for Tiros 2, and ~ 8 months for other satellites, no detectable damage was done to camera lenses by meteoroid bombardment.

The record for space longevity of the Tiros family is held by Tiros 7 which was launched on 19 June 1963 and was still operating as of 19 May 1965. Tiros 7 had a minor telemetry problem in that a commutator became stuck on the electron temperature probe position so that no "housekeeping" data could be transmitted from that station (Ref. 71). Tiros 8 is also still functioning and transmitting pictures from its one standard Tiros 104-deg. camera. Tiros 8 also carried the first 108-deg Automatic Picture Transmission camera which was designed for only a short life and is no longer functional.

## 1.4 REFERENCES

### 1.4.1 Cited References

1. D. G. King - Hele and Eileen Quinn, "Table of the Artificial Earth Satellites Launched in 1963," *Planetary and Space Science*, 12, 681-701, July 1964
2. *Space Log*, 4, No. 4, 52-63 (1964)
3. *Space Log*, 5, No. 1, 34-37 (1965)
4. C. G. Goetzel, J. B. Rittenhouse, and J. B. Singletary, Space Materials Handbook, Air Force Materials Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, ML-TDR-64-40, [AD-640399] [X65-14878], January 1965 [also published in a slightly abridged version by Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass., 1965]

5. C. D. Florida, "Alouette's Successors," presented at 131st Annual Meeting, AAAS, Montreal, Canada, 26-31 December 1964
6. R. L. Samuels, "The Extension, Profile, and Stability of Very Long Booms in Spacecraft Experimentation," Record of the International Space Electronics Symposium, 6-4 October 1964, Las Vegas, Nev., Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1964
7. Space Log, 2, No. 4, 28 (1962)
8. Scott A. Mills (ed) The Environmental Test Program and System Evaluation of the Canadian S-27 (Topside Sounder) Spacecraft, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TM-X-50 194: NASA-X-326-63-82 [X63-14249] 30 April 1963
9. John H. Chapman, "Alouette Topside Sounder Satellite: Experiments, Data, and Results," J. Spacecraft and Rockets, 1, 684-686, November-December 1964
10. M. O. Robins, "The Ariel 1 Satellite Project and Some Scientific Results," presented at 9th Anglo-American Conference American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Canadian Aeronautics and Space Institute, and Royal Aeronautical Society, Cambridge, Mass., 16-18 October and Montreal, 21-24 October 1963
11. R. C. Baumann, "The Ariel 1 Satellite," Royal Society (London) Proceedings, 281A, 439-445, October 1964
12. Warner H. Hord, Jr., Environmental Test Program for Ariel 1, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TN-D-2099 [N64-15220] February 1964
13. Courier Satellite: Final Report, Philco Corp. Western Development Labs., Palo Alto, Calif., WDL-TR-1399 [AD-403881] [N64-14702] January 1963
14. S. Montgomery, "Early Bird Going into Business," Missiles and Rockets, 16, No. 26, 24 (1965)
15. "Early Bird Speeds Chart Transmission," Missiles and Rockets, 17, No. 1, 35 (1965)
16. Richard M. Bentley, "Early Bird," Astronautics and Aeronautics, 3, 26-29, March 1965
17. G. C. Westrick and K. G. Johnson, The Orbital Behavior of the Echo I Satellite and its Rocket Casing During the First 500 Days, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-1366, June 1962
18. Richard H. Emmons, Photometric Measurements of Surface Characteristics of Echo I Satellite, Goodyear Aerospace Corp., Akron, Ohio, NASA-CR-58240: GER-11648 [N64-29572] June 1964

19. W. B. Fichter, Buckling of the Echo A-12 Passive Communications Satellite, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-2353, July 1964
20. Claude W. Coffee, Jr., Walter E. Bressette, and Gerald M. Keating, Design of the NASA Lightweight Inflatable Satellites for the Determination of Atmospheric Density at Extreme Altitudes, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-1243, April 1962
21. Howard L. Price, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., personal communication, 20 May 1965
22. Chas. V. Woerner, Properties of Two White Paints for Application to Inflatable Spacecraft; Titanium Dioxide Pigmented Epoxy and Zinc Oxide Pigmented Methyl Silicone Elastomer, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-2834, June 1965
23. J. A. Pilkington, "Explorer 9's Final Record," Spaceflight, 7, No. 2, 61 (1965)
24. Chas. V. Woerner and Gerald M. Keating, Temperature Control of the Explorer IX Satellite, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-1369, July 1962
25. Chas. V. Woerner and Claude W. Coffee Jr., Comparison of Ground Tests and Orbital Launch Results for the Explorer IX and Explorer XIX Satellites, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-24066 [N64-28233] September 1964
26. P. C. Donnelly and C. F. Palondati, Silver Zinc Batteries Power Supply for the Atmosphere Structure Satellite Explorer XVII, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-X-636-63-206: NASA-TM-X-51150 [N64-10905] October 1963
27. A. H. Smith, "Power Sources," Space Programs Summary No. 37-17, Vol. IV, pp. 103-115, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., October 1962
28. Space Log, 3, No. 1, 28 (1963)
29. Eugene Ehrlich, "NASA Particles and Fields Spacecraft," presented at 1st Annual Meeting, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Washington, D. C., 29 June-2 July 1964
30. "NASA To Launch 2nd Interplanetary Explorer Satellite," News Release No. 64-242, [N64-32635] 29 September 1964
31. "IMP-2, Interplanetary Monitoring Platform," Space World, B-1-15 40-42, January 1965



32. "NASA Assesses Value of Second IMP Data," Aviation Week & Space Technology, 81, No. 15, 24, October 1964
33. M. Getler, "Ionospheric Satellite Aiding Design of Long Antenna Systems," Missiles and Rockets 16, No. 1, 34-35, January 1965
34. C. T. D'Aiutolo, The Micrometeoroid Satellite Explorer XIII (1961 Chi) Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-2468 [N65-12203] November 1964
35. Micrometeoroid Satellite (Explorer XIII) Stainless-Steel Penetration Rate Experiment, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio, NASA-TN-D-1986 [N64-10182] October 1963
36. E. C. Hastings, Jr., NASA-GSFC Operations Plan 8-62, Micrometeoroid Satellite (S-55B), Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TM-X-50152: NASA-X-533-62-209 [N63-14055] November 1962
37. E. C. Hastings, Jr., The Explorer XVI Micrometeoroid Satellite. Supplement III, Preliminary Results for the Period May 27, 1963 Through July 22, 1963, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TM-X-949 [N64-16692] March 1964
38. E. C. Hastings, Jr., The Explorer XVI Micrometeoroid Satellite-Description and Preliminary Results for the Period December 16, 1962 Through January 13, 1963, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TM-X-810, 1963
39. E. C. Hastings, Jr., The Explorer XVI Micrometeoroid Satellite, Supplement II, Preliminary Results for the Period March 3, 1963 Through May 26, 1963, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TM-X-899 [N63-20334] September 1963
40. E. H. Davison and P. C. Winslow, Jr., Micrometeoroid Satellite (Explorer XVI) Stainless-Steel Penetration Rate Experiment, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio, NASA-TN-D-2445 [N64-27204] August 1964
41. J. R. Davidson and P. E. Sandorff, Environmental Problems of Space Flight Structures -II Meteoroid Hazard, NASA-TN-D-1493, 1963
42. J. L. Patterson and W. E. Miller, "Protecting Explorer XVI Solar Cells," Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering, 1, No. 9, 48-51 (1963)
43. D. E. Fink, "Explorer 23 Furnishing Data for Pegasus," Aviation Week & Space Technology, 81, No. 22, 53-55 (1964)
44. C. L. Hemengway and I. Linscott, "Preliminary Studies of Possible Cosmic Dust Impacts on Project Mercury Vehicle Periscope Lenses," Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 119, Art. 1, 106-115 (1964)

45. H. Dotts, "Materials and Fabrication Methods Used in the Gemini Spacecraft," Metal Progress, 83, No. 3, 66-70 (1963)
46. E. C. McCandlish, McDonnell Aircraft Co., St. Louis, Mo., personal communication, 12 February 1965
47. E. K. Welhart, McDonnell Aircraft Co., St. Louis, Mo., personal communication, 12 February 1965
48. G. Salisbury, Investigation of Non-Metallic Materials for Manned Space Vehicles, McDonnell Aircraft Co., St. Louis, Mo., Report A081 [AD 417302] August 1960
49. W. J. Olewinski, G. Rapier, T. K. Slawewski, and H. Warner, Investigation of Toxic Properties of Materials Used in Space Vehicles, General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa., Report 63SD795: AMRL TDR 63-99 [AD-431149] January 1963
50. "No Defects Located in Gemini-4 Computer," Aviation Week & Space Technology, 82, No. 26, 29 (1965)
51. Robert Boundy, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., personal communication, 23 November 1964
52. Mariner C Shroud Failure Evaluation, Lockheed Missiles & Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif., LMSC-A730531, January 1965
53. Robert Freeman, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., personal communication, 23 November 1964
54. J. A. Zoutendyk, R. J. Vondra and A. H. Smith, Mariner 2 Solar Panel Design and Flight Performance, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., NASA-CR-51514: JPL TR-32-455 [N63-22166] June 1963
55. "Close Tracking of Mariner Continues," Missiles and Rockets, 17, No. 3, 14-15 (1965)
56. T. Neville, General Electric Co., Valley Forge, Pa., personal communication, 15 June 1965
57. Final Report, Investigation of OGO-A Malfunctions, Space Technology Laboratories, Redondo Beach, Calif., Report 2311-6094-SU-000, December 1964
58. C. B. Neel, Research on the Stability of Thermal-Control Coatings for Spacecraft, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif., NASA-TM-X-51196 [X64-10410] 1963
59. M. Getler, "Hope Grows for Follow-on Pegasus," Missiles and Rockets, 16, No. 8, 14-15 (1965)

60. "Apollo Weight May be Cut," *Missiles and Rockets*, 17, No. 3, 10 (1965)
61. R. C. Downey, Fairchild-Hiller Corp., Hagerstown, Md., personal communication, 19 May 1965
62. H. M. Schurmeier, Ranger VII: Mission Description and Performance, Part I, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., JPL-TR-32-700: NASA CR-59904 [N65-13280] December 1964
63. J. D. Kiesling, "The NASA Relay 1 Experimental Communication Satellite, RCA Review, 25, 232-261 (1964)
64. R. C. Waddel, "Radiation Damage to Solar Cells on Relay I and Relay II," *IEEE Trans. Nucl. Science*, NS-11, No. 5, 60-68 (1964)
65. R. M. Bentley and A. T. Owens, SYNCOM Satellite Program," *J. Spacecraft*, 1, No. 4, 395-399 (1964)
66. P. S. DuPont, "Syncom 2 Electrical Power System," paper 64-456, presented at 1st Annual Meeting, AIAA, Washington, D.C., June 29-2 July 1964
67. E. J. Althaus and J. C. Meyer, "Syncom Reliability," Proceedings Eleventh National Symposium on Reliability & Quality Control, Miami Beach, Florida, Jan. 12-14, 1965, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, New York, 1965
68. Final Flight Report, Tetrahedral Research Satellites 1963-14B, 1963-14C, 1963-30B, Vol. I, II, TRW Space Technology Laboratories, Redondo Beach, Calif., Report 8685-6006-RU-000, February 1964
69. A. Schnapf, "Tiros-The Television and Infra-Red Observation Satellite," *J. British Interplanetary Society*, 19, 386-408, May-June 1964
70. E. A. Goldberg, "Tiros Preflight Testing and Postlaunch Evaluation, *J. Spacecraft*, 1, No. 4, 374-380 (1964)
71. R. Rados, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., personal communication, 17 May 1965

1.4.2 References Used in Preparing Tables 1-6 Through 1-14

"Air Density Injun Explorer B (Explorers 24-25)," *Space World*, B-4-18, 10-12, April 1965

Althaus, E. J. and Meyer, J. C., "Syncom Reliability," Proceedings Eleventh National Symposium on Reliability & Quality Control, Miami Beach, Florida, 12-14 January, 1965, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, New York, 1965

Baranovskaya, I. V. and Gyurdzhian, A. A., "Containers for Certain Biological Materials Used in Experiments in Spaceships," in Problems of Space Biology, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C., NASA-TT-F-174 [N64-11702] November 1963

Baumann, Robt. C., The Ariel I Satellite, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TM-X-51621: X-673-63-75 [N64-16700] April 1963

Baumann, Robt. C. Ariel I, The First International Satellite: Project Summary, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA SP-43 [N64-10332] 1963

Bartko, F. Kunde, V., Catoe, C., and Halev, M., The Tiros Low Resolution Radiometer, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TN-D-614, September 1964

Barath, F. T., A. H. Barrett, J. Copeland, D. E. Jones, and A. E. Lilley, "Mariner II Microwave Radiometer Experiment and Results," Astron. J. 69, No. 1, 49-58 (1964)

"Beacon Explorer," Space World, B-1-15, 17-19, January 1965

Bentley, Richard M., "Early Bird," Astronautics and Aeronautics, 3, 26-29, March 1963

Bourdeau, R. E., "Description of S-66 Spacecraft," COSPAR Information Bulletin, No. 15, 45-55, May 1963

Boundy, Robt., Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., personal communication, 23 November 1964

Bush, E. G., The Use of Solid Circuits in Satellite Instrumentation, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TN-D-1758, July 1964

Burdett, Jerry, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., personal communication, 15 October 1964

Carpenter, J. F., McDonnell Aircraft Co., St. Louis, Mo., personal communication, 12 February 1965

Carr, Frank A., The Environmental Test Program and Systems Evaluation of the S-3 Energetic Particles Satellite, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TM-X-50853: NASA-X-326-63-10 [N63-23034] January 1963

Chafey, J., Fairchild-Hiller Corp., Hagerstown, Md., personal communication, 19 May 1965

Chapman, J. H., "The Alouette Topside Sounder Satellite," COSPAR Information Bulletin, No. 14, 67-76, March 1963

Chapman, J. H., "Topside Sounding of the Ionosphere," Advances in the Astronautical Sciences, Vol. 12, American Astronautical Society, 1962

Clemmons, D. L. Jr., and F. D. Camp, "Amorphous Phosphate Coatings for Thermal Control of Echo II," Electrochemical Technology, 2, No. 7-8, 221-232 (1964)

Cherry, W. R., "Solar Energy Systems for Space Application," pp. 12-15, Proceedings, 17th Annual Power Sources Conference, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., 21-23 May 1963

Coffee, Claude W. Jr., Walter E. Bressette, and Gerald M. Keating, Design of the NASA Lightweight Inflatable Satellites for the Determination of Atmospheric Density at Extreme Altitudes, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-1243, April 1962

Colner, W. H., Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif., personal communication, 29 March 1965

Courier Satellite: Final Report, Philco Corp. Western Development Labs., Palo Alto, Calif., WDL-TR 1399 [AD-463881] (N64-14702) January 1963

Crumpton, B., Ball Bros. Research Corp., Boulder, Colo., personal communication, 9 February 1965

D'Aiutolo, Chas. T., The Micrometeoroid Satellite Explorer XIII (1961 Chi), Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-2468 [N65-12203] November 1964

Davison, Elmer H. and Paul Winslow Jr., Micrometeoroid Satellite (Explorer XVI) Stainless-Steel Penetration Rate Experiment, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio, NASA-TN-D-2445 [N64-27204] August 1964

Denney, Joseph M., TRW Systems, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif., personal communication, 25 November 1964

Di Girolamo, R. and J. P. Strong, Jr., "Special Aspects of Nimbus Spacecraft Integration," Proceedings of the Nimbus Program Review, Valley Forge, Pa., 14-16 November 1962, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TM-X-50151: NASA-X-650-62-226 [N63-18601] 1962

"Design and Development," pp. 37-44 in Space Programs Summary No. 37-29, Vol. 6, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., 30 September 1964

Donnelly, P. C. and C. F. Palandati, Silver Zinc Batteries, Power Supply for the Atmosphere Structure Satellite Explorer XVII, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-X-636-63-206: NASA-TM-X-51150 [N64-10905] October 1965

Dotts, H., "Materials and Fabrication Methods Used in the Gemini Spacecraft," Metal Progress, 83, No. 3, 66-7, March 1963

Downey, R. C., Fairchild-Hiller Corp., Hagerstown, Md., personal communication, 19 May 1965

Drummond, F. and P. Crossfield, "Thermal Control of the Nimbus Spacecraft," Proceedings of the Nimbus Program Review, Valley Forge, Pa., 14-16 November 1962, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TM-X-50151: NASA-X-650-62-626 [N63-18601] 1962

Dunipace, D. W., Ball Bros. Research Corp., Boulder, Colo., personal communication, 9 February 1965

DuPont, P. S., "Symcom 2 Electrical Power System," paper 64-456, 1st Annual Meeting, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Washington, D. C., 29 June-2 July 1964

Ehrlich, Eugene, "NASA Particles and Fields Spacecraft," paper 64-337, 1st Annual Meeting, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Washington, D. C., 29 June-2 July 1964

Ely, R., Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif., personal communication, 29 March 1965

Evans, H. E., "Space Lubrication Problems and Solutions: Scientific Satellites EGO, POGO, OAO, NIMBUS, TIROS, ARENTS," in Proceedings of Space Lubrication Conference, Office of the Director of Defense Research and Engineering, Washington, D. C., FL 210/53 [AD 439844] September 1963

Farnsworth, D., "Passive Thermal Systems for Spacecraft Temperature Control Using Chromium Phosphate Immersion Coatings," presented to American Ceramic Society, Philadelphia, Pa., 5 May 1965

Final Flight Report, Tetrahedral Research Satellites, Space Technology Laboratories, Redondo Beach, Calif., Report 8685-6006-RU-000 Vols. 1 and 2, February 1964

Final Report, Investigation of OGO-A Malfunctions, Space Technology Laboratories, Redondo Beach, Calif., Report 2311-6094-SU-00, December 1964

First in the World Group Flight in Cosmic Space (Basic Results) Foreign Technology Div., Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, FTD-TT-62-1578/1+2 [AD 292620] [N64-12055] November 1962

Fixed Frequency Ionosphere Topside Sounder Satellite, S-48, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., NASA-TM-X-50833, [X63-15846] February 1962

Freeman, Robt., Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., personal communication, 23 November 1964

"Friendship 7's Voice Cable: A Story of Reliability," J. Teflon, 3, No. 7, 3 (1962)

Fulk, M., Ball Bros. Research Corp., Boulder, Colo., personal communication, 9 February 1965

Farnsworth, D., Fairchild-Hiller Corp., Hagerstown, Md., personal communication, 19 May 1965

Fink, D. E., "Explorer 23 Furnishing Data for Pegasus," Aviation Week & Space Technology, 81, No. 22, 53-55 (1964)

Forney, R. G., Mariner II-Attitude Control System, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., NASA-CR-52612, 1963

Ganssle, E. R., "Structural Design of the Meteoroid Technology Satellite," pp. 35-42 in AIAA Unmanned Spacecraft Meeting, Los Angeles, Calif., March 1-4, 1965, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, New York, 1965

Gatzek, L. E., "Design Factors for Materials Application in Spacecraft," lecture notes presented at University of California at Los Angeles, 22-26 June 1964

Getler, M., "Hope Grows for Follow-on Pegasus," Missiles and Rockets, 16, No. 8, 14-15 (1965)

Getler, M., "Ionospheric Satellites Aiding Design of Long Antenna Systems," Missiles and Rockets, 16, No. 1, 34-35 (1965)

Ginner, L., Lockheed Missiles & Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif., personal communication, 4 August 1965

Goldberg, Jerry, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., personal communication, 15 October 1964

Goldberg, E. A., "Tiros Preflight Testing and Postlaunch Evaluation," J. Spacecraft, 1, No. 4, 374-380, July-August 1964

Hammel, R. L., TRW Systems, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif., personal communication, 25 November 1964

Harris, M., Report on BBRC Radiation Resistant Sensors (S-17 Mod III Sensors), Ball Bros. Research Corp., Boulder, Colo., TN 64-22, May 1964

Hastings, Earl C., Jr., "First Results from the Explorer XVI Micrometeoroid Satellite," American Geophysical Union, Transactions, 44, 648-652 (1963)

Hastings, Earl C., The Explorer XVI Micrometeoroid Satellite: Supplement II, Preliminary Results for the Period March 3, 1963 Through May 26, 1963, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TM-X-899 [N63-20334] September 1963

Heindl, J. C. and Belanger, R. J., OGO Solar Array Drive and Shaft Support Bearing Tests, Space Technology Laboratories, Redondo Beach, Calif., TR-2311-6026-RU-000, September 1962

Hord, Warner, H. Jr., Environmental Test Program for Ariel I, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TN-D-2099 [N64-15220] February 1964

Huston, W., Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., personal communication, 15 October 1964

Islinger, J. S., "Sealing Spacecraft Against Vacuum," Research/Development, 14, 62-66, October 1963

James, T. G., Effects of Electron Irradiation on Some Properties of the Echo II Laminate, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-2207, October 1964

Jones, D. P., "Epoxyes for the Tiros Satellite," Adhesives Age, 4, No. 5, 28-29, (1961)

Kershner, R. B., "The Transit Program," Astronautics, 5, No. 6, 30-31 (1960)

Kidwell, R. E., Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., personal communication, 17 May 1965

Kiesling, J. D., "The NASA Relay 1 Experimental Communication Satellite," RCA Review, 25, 232-261 (1964)

Krausz, A., and Robinson, R. L., "The Electric Power Supply of the Orbiting Geophysical Observatory," AIAA Unamned Spacecraft Meeting, Pub. CP-12, March 1965

Kunde, V. G., Tiros IV Radiation Data Catalog and Users Manual, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TM-X-51826 [N64-27404] December 1963

Logan, Wm., Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., personal communication, 17 May 1965

London, A., "Thermal Control of the Nimbus Satellite Control Systems," AIAA Unmanned Spacecraft Meeting, Los Angeles, Calif., March 1-4, 1965, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, New York, CP-12, 1965



Ludwig, G. H., The Orbiting Geophysical Observatories, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TN-D-2646 [N65-18616] March 1965

Mackie, G. H. C., Construction Techniques and Inspection Procedures for the S-27 Alouette Satellite Payload, Defense Research Telecommunications Establishment (Canada), DRTE 1119, July 1963

Marcotte, Paul G., IMP D&E Feasibility Study, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TM-X-55166: X-672-64-4 [N65-19844] January 1964

"Mariner 2 Subsystem Performance," pp. 22-27, in Space Programs Summary No. 37-20, Vol. 6, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., 30 April 1963

"Mariner C and D," Space World, B-1-15, 5-10, January 1965

"Mariner Mars 1964 Design," pp. 27-34, in Space Programs Summary No. 37-20, Vol. 6, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., 30 April 1963

Markowitz, L., Radio Corp. of America, Princeton, N. J., personal communication, 14 June 1965

Mesmeringer, J. C., "Electrical Solar Power Supply System Considerations for UK-2/S-52 International Satellite," Proceedings, 10th Annual East Coast Conference on Aerospace and Navigational Electronics, Baltimore, Md., 21-23 October 1963, Western Periodicals Co., North Hollywood, Calif., 1963

Michelson, L., Nimbus Meteorological Satellite-Integration and Testing Materials Report, General Electric, Missile and Space Vehicle Dept., Philadelphia, Pa., Report 61SD4325, December 1961

Michelson, L., Nimbus Meteorological Satellite-Integration and Testing Materials Report No. 3, General Electric, Missile and Space Division, Philadelphia, Pa., Report 63SD4206, February 1963

Michelson, L., Nimbus Meteorological Satellite-Integration and Testing Materials Report No. 2, General Electric, Missile and Space Division, Philadelphia, Pa., Report 62SD4287, July 1962

Mills, Scott A. (ed.) The Environmental Test Program and System Evaluation of the Canadian S-27 (Topside Sounder) Spacecraft, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TM-X-50194: NASA-X-326-63-82, 30 April 1963

McCandlish, E. C., McDonnell Aircraft Co., St. Louis, Mo., personal communication, 12 February 1963

McKenzie, H., Ball Bros. Research Corp., Boulder, Colo., personal communication, 9 February 1965

McClellan, D. C., H. Sherman, and P. Waldron, The Lincoln Experimental Satellite, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, MIT-LL-GR-1964-55, October 1964

"NASA Set to Launch Second Interplanetary Monitoring Platform," Missiles and Rockets, 14, No. 14, 18 (1964)

Neel, C. B., Research on the Stability of Thermal-Control Coating for Spacecraft, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif., NASA-TM-X-51196 [X64-10410] 1963

Neville, T., Nimbus Meteorological Satellite-Integration and Testing Materials Report No. 7, General Electric, Spacecraft Dept., Philadelphia, Pa., Report 65SD4215, January 1965

Neville, T., Nimbus Meteorological Satellite-Integration and Testing Materials Report No. 4, General Electric, Missile and Space Division, Philadelphia, Pa., Report 63SD4266, July 1963

Neville, T., Nimbus Meteorological Satellite-Integration and Testing Materials Report No. 6, General Electric, Spacecraft Dept., Philadelphia, Pa., Report 64SD4318, July 1964

Neville, T., Nimbus Meteorological Satellite-Integration and Testing Materials Report No. 5, General Electric, Spacecraft Dept., Philadelphia, Pa., Report 64SD4213, January 1964

Neville, T., General Electric, Spacecraft Dept., Philadelphia, Pa., personal communication, 9 June 1965

News Release No. 65-38, "Saturn I to Launch Pegasus Meteoroid Detection Satellite," [N65-16639] 15 February 1965

News Release No. 64-242, "NASA To Launch 2nd Interplanetary Explorer Satellite," [N64-32635] 29 September 1964

Nichols, Harry, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., personal communication, 17 May 1965

Nuclear Detection Satellite, Space Technology Laboratories, Redondo Beach, Calif., Promotional Brochure 35-1976-7-64 (1964)

Orbiting Geophysical Observatories S-49, S-50 Payload Description Document, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., NASA-TM-X-50488 [X63-15678] May 1962

Osgood, C. C., "The Dynamical Design of the Relay Satellite," pp. 21-25 in Systems Engineering and Space Technology, Radio Corporation of America, New York, 1964

Patterson, John L. and Wm. E. Miller, Protecting Explorer XVI Solar Cells, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-RP-115, October 1963

Press, Harry, "The Nimbus Spacecraft System," Conference on Artificial Satellites, Virginia Polytechnical Institute, Blacksburg, Va., August 1964, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., [N65-15494] August 1964

Price, Howard L., Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., personal communication, 20 May 1965

Price, Howard L. and Geo. F. Pezdirtz, Mechanical Properties of Echo II Laminate, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-2367 [N64-25543] August 1964

"Radiation Detection Satellite (Explorer 26)," Space World, B-4-18, 13-16, April 1965

Rados, R. M., "Tiros - The First Meteorological Satellite," in Virginia Polytechnical Institute Conference on Artificial Satellites, Pt. B [N65-15493] August 1964

"Ranger Design Review," pp. 5-10 in Space Programs Summary No. 37-20, Vol. 6, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., 30 April 1963

Ranger 1964, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., NASA-CR-56289 [N64-22461] (1964)

"Ranger VII, Moon Photo Flight," Space World, A-12, 5-9, October 1964

Richard, V., Fairchild-Hiller Corp., Bayshore, L.I., N. Y., personal communication, 9 June 1965

Robinson, M., Ball Bros. Research Corp., Boulder, Corp., personal communication, 9 February 1965

"S-55C (Explorer 23)," Space World, B-4-18, 7-9, April 1965

Satellite 1963 22A Attitude Stabilization and Damping, Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Md., Report TG508 [AD-429538] July 1963

Scannapieco, J., Radio Corp. of America, Princeton, N. J., personal communication, 14 June 1965

Schach, M. and R. E. Kidwell, Jr., "Thermodynamics of Space Flights," lecture notes presented at Pennsylvania State University, March 1963

Schnapf, A., "Tiros - The Television and Infrared Observation Satellite," J. British Interplanetary Society 19, 386-408, May-June 1964

Schurmeier, H. M., Ranger VII: Mission Description and Performance Part I, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., JPL-TR-32-700: NASA-CR-59904 [N65-13280] December 1964

Sheetz, H., Radio Corp. of America, Princeton, N. J., personal communication, 14 June 1965

Siglin, P. W. and G. Senn, "The Courier Satellite," Communication Satellites, L. J. Carter, ed., Academic Press, New York, 1962

Slater, R. J., "Design and Fabrication of Inflatable and Rigidizable Passive Communications Satellites (Echo I and Echo II)," Transactions, Aerospace Expandable Structures Conference, Dayton, Ohio, 23-25 October 1963

Smith, A. H., "Power Sources," Space Programs Summary No. 37-17, Vol. IV, pp. 107-115, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., 30 October 1962

"Soviets Describe Equipment for Elektron," Space Technology International, 7, No. 7, 41-42, July 1964

"Spacecraft Design and Development," pp. 11-15 in Space Programs Summary No. 37-27, Vol. 6, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., 31 May 1964

Space Log, 2, No. 4 (1962)

Space Log, 4, No. 2 (1964)

Space Log, 4, No. 3 (1964)

Space Log, 4, No. 4, 21, 25-26, (1964)

Stambler, Irwin, "The OGO Satellites," Space/Aeronautics, 39, No. 2, 70-77, February 1963

Stambler, Irwin, "The Explorers," Space/Aeronautics, 41, 98-46, February 1964

Stampfl, Rudolf A., The Nimbus Spacecraft and its Communication System as of September 1961, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TN-D-1422 [N63-12125] January 1963

Stampfl, Rudolph A., "The Nimbus Satellite Communication System," Space Communications, A. V. Balakrishnan, ed., McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963

Stations in Space (Selected Articles), Foreign Technology Div., Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, FTD-TT-63-1041/1+2 [AD-435503] [N64-23634] February 1964

Stein, K. J., "Avionics Changes Included in Tiros Wheel," Aviation Week & Space Technology, 81, No. 5, 44-47 (1965)

Stengard, E. O., "Development of the Nimbus Structure," Proceedings of the Nimbus Program Review, Valley Forge, Pa., 14-16 November 1962, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TM-X-50151: NASA-X-650-62-226 [N63-18601] 1962

"Syncom in Stationary Orbit; Wired with Teflon FEP-ML," J. Teflon, 5, 8, January 1964

"Teflon to Venus; Aids Mariner II Space Success," J. Teflon, 4, No. 2, 1-2, February 1963

Thienel, C., Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., personal communication, 17 May 1965

Turner, H. C., McDonnell Aircraft Co., St. Louis, Mo., personal communication, 12 February 1965

Turner, H. C., "The Structural Application of Beryllium to the Gemini System," presented at the Second International Conference on Beryllium Technology, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa., October 1964

Turk, W., Ranger Block III Attitude Control System, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., JPL-TR-32-663: NASA-CR-59903 [N65-13278] November 1964

Turtill, J. F. and K. Hoepfner, "Stabilization and Control Subsystem," Proceedings of the Nimbus Program Review, Valley Forge, Pa., 14-16 November 1962, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TM-X-50151: NASA-X-650-62-226 [N63-18601] 1962

Van Allen, James A., Survival of Thin Films in Space, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia., NASA-CR-58122: SUI-64-22 [N64-26600] July 1964

Waddel, R. C., "Radiation Damage to Solar Cells on Relay I and Relay II," IEEE Trans. Nucl. Science, NS-11, No. 5, 60-68, November 1964

Wagner, Carl L. Jr., Ariel I - Evolution of its Structure, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., NASA-TN-D-1903 [N63-20605] September 1963

Wakelyn, N. T., Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., personal communication, 20 May 1965

Warren, H. R. and J. Mar., "Structural and Thermal Design of the Topside Sounder Satellite," Canadian Aeronautics and Space Journal, 8, 161-164, September 1962

Welhart, E. K., McDonnell Aircraft Co., St. Louis, Mo., personal communication, 12 February 1965

Wilks, W. E., "GD/A's Satar will Serve as Space Probe, Reentry Vehicle or Satellite," Missiles and Rockets, 14, No. 24 (1964)

Wittenberg, A. M., "Thermal Data From the Telstar Satellites," pp. 513-521 in Institute of Environmental Sciences, Annual Technical Meeting, Philadelphia, Pa., April 13-15, 1964, Proceedings, Institute of Environmental Sciences, Mt. Prospect, Ill., 1964

Woerner, Chas. V. and Claude W. Coffee, Jr., Comparison of Ground Tests and Orbital Launch Results for the Explorer IX and Explorer XIX Satellites, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-2466 [N64-28233] September 1964

Woerner, Chas. V. and Gerald M. Keating, Temperature Control of the Explorer IX Satellite, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, NASA-TN-D-1369, July 1962

Woerner, Chas. V., Properties of Two White Paints for Application to Inflatable Spacecraft: Titanium Dioxide Pigmented Epoxy and Zinc Oxide Pigmented Methyl Silicone Elastomer, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., NASA-TN-D-2834, June 1965

Zoutendyk, John A., Robt. J. Vondra, and Arvin H. Smith, Mariner II Solar Panel Design and Flight Performance, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., NASA-CR-51514: JPL-TR-32-455 [N63-22166] June 1963

## Section 2

### SELECTION OF MATERIALS FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

#### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

This section discusses selection of materials for spacecraft construction and supplements Chapter 21 of the 2nd edition of the Space Materials Handbook (Ref. 1). Although this section summarizes the material contained in Sec. 1 of this Supplement and Chapters 10 through 20 of Ref. 1, it must not be regarded as a substitute for the detailed presentation of space effects given in those sources. Selection of a particular material for spacecraft application can only be tentatively decided from the information in this section; the final decision must rely on the data given in Ref. 1 and the original literature cited there. The designer must satisfy himself that the material he selects is suitable for his intended application.

Materials are recommended for the performance of several hypothetical space missions. The space environments upon which these recommendations are based vary in a different manner with the various mission parameters. Atmospheric pressure is a simple function of altitude at least to the accuracy desired here; pressures vary with altitude as shown in Tables 4-2 and 4-3 in Ref. 1. The micrometeorite flux is also weakly dependent upon the altitude as shown in Table 8-2 in Ref. 1. The radiation environments are more complicated. A treatment of non-penetrating radiation from the solar, albedo, and earth emission sources requires that one consider not only altitude and orbit but also vehicle geometry to arrive at expected vehicle temperature values. These specialized calculations will not be presented here. On the other hand, the very important penetrating radiation environment permits a somewhat more generalized treatment.

An orbiting vehicle will experience the sum of the effects of several radiation sources because of the spatial relationships of a particular trajectory with the characteristic distribution of radiation sources in space. For example at a 230-sm altitude, a polar orbiting vehicle will go through the trapped radiation (Van Allen) zones twice and will traverse the auroral regions four times per orbit. On the contrary an equatorial orbit at the same altitude will miss the auroral zones altogether. Solar flare activity occurs sporadically and the usual major flares seem to have a statistical distribution which follows the 11-yr solar cycle. Because of the deflecting properties of the earth's magnetic field there is a concentration of solar flare protons in the polar regions. Thus, an equatorial orbit will experience considerably less solar flare radiation (on the average) than a polar orbit. Finally, there is a more uniform distribution of primary cosmic rays although they are also affected somewhat by the earth's magnetic field. The contributions from each of the principal known radiation sources in space for a vehicle in various orbits are tabulated in Table 2-1. The corresponding maximum dose rates are given in Table 2-2.

Table 2-1  
ANNUAL INTEGRATED RADIATION DOSES RECEIVED IN VARIOUS ORBITS

Sources of Radiation	Radiation Dose (a) (R)											
	90-deg Inclination Orbits (Polar)				30-deg Inclination Orbits							
	200 nm (230 sm)	500 nm (576 sm)	1000 nm (1152 sm)	2000 nm (2304 sm)	200 nm (230 sm)	500 nm (576 sm)	1000 nm (1152 sm)	2000 nm (2304 sm)	200 nm (230 sm)	500 nm (576 sm)	1000 nm (1152 sm)	2000 nm (2304 sm)
Cosmic Primary Protons	4	4	5	7	(b)	(b)	7	7	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Trapped Protons (Van Allen)	30	$3 \times 10^3$	$1 \times 10^5$	$5 \times 10^5$	$1.5 \times 10^3$	$5 \times 10^4$	$2 \times 10^5$	$2 \times 10^5$	$8 \times 10^3$	15	$8 \times 10^3$	$4 \times 10^3$
Trapped(c) Electrons (Van Allen & Artificial)	$1.5 \times 10^5$	$1 \times 10^7$	$1.5 \times 10^8$	$8 \times 10^7$	$1.5 \times 10^6$	$1.5 \times 10^7$	$4 \times 10^6$	$4 \times 10^6$	$3.5 \times 10^7$	$1.5 \times 10^4$	$3.5 \times 10^7$	$3.5 \times 10^6$
Auroral Protons	300	300	300	300	0	0	0	0	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Auroral Electrons	$5 \times 10^6$	$5 \times 10^6$	$5 \times 10^6$	$5 \times 10^6$	1	1	1	1	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Solar Flare(d) Protons	$3 \times 10^3$	$3 \times 10^3$	$3 \times 10^3$	$3 \times 10^3$	$1 \times 10^3$	$1 \times 10^3$	$1 \times 10^3$	$1 \times 10^3$	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Approximate Total	$5 \times 10^6$	$2 \times 10^7$	$1.5 \times 10^8$	$9 \times 10^7$	$1.5 \times 10^6$	$1.5 \times 10^7$	$4 \times 10^6$	$4 \times 10^6$	$2 \times 10^5$	$1.5 \times 10^4$	$3.5 \times 10^7$	$3.5 \times 10^6$

(a) Determined for vehicle surfaces and interiors (through 0.1-in. Al skin); (c) Includes Van Allen electron and artificial electron belt data as of 1/1/63; relies principally on the data of McIlwain from Explorer 15 (see discussion at end of Sec. 7.2.4, Ref. 1).  
 (b) These radiation sources have smaller intensities than those due to trapped electrons and will therefore not appreciably affect the total dose. When compared to doses for polar orbits, those for 30-deg inclination would be smaller approximately by a factor of 2 for cosmic rays, a factor of 10 for solar flares, and would be essentially zero for auroral protons and electrons.  
 (d) Includes statistical maximum of one major flare per month and model flare data of Bailey (see discussion in Sec. 7.4, Ref. 1).



Table 2-2

MAXIMUM RADIATION DOSE RATES RECEIVED IN VARIOUS ORBITS

Sources of Radiation	Radiation Dose Rate <sup>(a)</sup> (R/hr)											
	90-deg Inclination Orbits (Polar)						30-deg Inclination Orbits					
	200 nm (230 sm) Surface Internal	500 nm (576 sm) Surface Internal	1000 nm (1152 sm) Surface Internal	2000 nm (2304 sm) Surface Internal	200 nm (230 sm) Surface Internal	500 nm (576 sm) Surface Internal	1000 nm (1152 sm) Surface Internal	2000 nm (2304 sm) Surface Internal	200 nm (230 sm) Surface Internal	500 nm (576 sm) Surface Internal	1000 nm (1152 sm) Surface Internal	2000 nm (2304 sm) Surface Internal
Cosmic Primary Protons	$4 \times 10^{-4}$	$4 \times 10^{-4}$	$5 \times 10^{-4}$	$7 \times 10^{-4}$	$4 \times 10^{-4}$	$4 \times 10^{-4}$	$5 \times 10^{-4}$	$7 \times 10^{-4}$	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Trapped (Van Allen) Protons	1.5	$7 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.5 \times 10^1$	$8 \times 10^1$	$2.5 \times 10^1$	$1.5 \times 10^2$	$8 \times 10^1$	$5 \times 10^2$	2.5	1	70	40
Trapped <sup>(c)</sup> Electrons (Van Allen & Artificial)	$6 \times 10^3$	$5 \times 10^2$	$7 \times 10^4$	$8 \times 10^3$	$1 \times 10^5$	$1.5 \times 10^4$	$9 \times 10^4$	$5 \times 10^3$	$9 \times 10^3$	$7 \times 10^2$	$1.5 \times 10^5$	$2 \times 10^4$
Auroral Protons	700	700	700	0	700	0	700	0	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Auroral Electrons	$1 \times 10^7$	$1 \times 10^7$	$1 \times 10^7$	2	$1 \times 10^7$	2	$1 \times 10^7$	2	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Solar Flare <sup>(d)</sup> Protons	300	300	300	100	300	100	300	100	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Highest Dose Rate	$1 \times 10^7$	$5 \times 10^2$	$1 \times 10^7$	$8 \times 10^3$	$1 \times 10^7$	$1.5 \times 10^4$	$1 \times 10^7$	$5 \times 10^3$	$9 \times 10^3$	$7 \times 10^2$	$1.5 \times 10^5$	$2 \times 10^4$

(a) Determined for vehicle surfaces and interiors (through 0.1-in. Al skin).

(b) These radiation sources have smaller intensities than those due to trapped electrons and will therefore not appreciably affect the total dose. When compared to doses for polar orbits, those for 30-deg inclination would be smaller approximately by a factor of 2 for cosmic rays, a factor of 10 for solar flares, and would be essentially zero for auroral protons and electrons.

(c) Includes Van Allen electron and artificial electron belt data as of 1/1/63; relies principally on the data of McIlwain from Explorer 15 (see discussion at end of Sec. 7.2.4, Ref. 1).

(d) Includes statistical maximum of one major flare per month and model flare data of Bailey (see discussion in Sec. 7.4, Ref. 1).

The radiation dose is given in roentgens (R) which is a measure of the ionization produced by a given amount of energy. Conversion of these units to equivalent fluxes of penetrating particles is inexact because interactions of particles with matter vary with the particle energy, mass, and flux. Nevertheless, the following statements may be used to give a rough estimation of the relationship between the dose and fluxes of penetrating particles:

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ roentgen} &= 0.88 \text{ rad} \\ 1 \text{ rad} &= 100 \text{ erg/gm} \\ 1 \text{ rad} &\approx 10^6 \text{ protons/cm}^2 \text{ (this may be inaccurate by a factor of 4,} \\ &\text{i. e., it may be } 4 \times 10^6 \text{ or } 2.5 \times 10^5 \text{ protons/cm}^2\text{.)} \\ 1 \text{ rad} &\approx 3 \times 10^7 \text{ electrons/cm}^2 \text{ (this may be inaccurate by a factor} \\ &\text{of 2, i. e., it may be } 6 \times 10^7 \text{ or } 1.5 \times 10^7 \text{ electrons/cm}^2\text{.)} \end{aligned}$$

The accuracy and precision of these contributions vary widely. Primary cosmic ray fluxes are known quite accurately while Van Allen proton doses are still subject to change although a number of measurements have been made on them. The trapped electron dose includes contributions from both natural Van Allen electrons and artificial electrons injected by high-altitude nuclear explosions since July 1962. Thus, there is the experimental uncertainty at any one time as well as the decay of the artificially injected component. Still further down the scale of precision of uncertainty are the estimates of the auroral and solar flare contributions. These rely on long-time averages and assumptions as to rates of activity and model flare data.

## 2.2 THERMAL CONTROL MATERIALS

### 2.2.1 Environmental Considerations

The thermal design of a specific spacecraft begins with information on the operating temperature limits and power dissipation levels of its components, together with a definition of the vehicle and trajectory geometries. From such information, the thermal design parameters required to obtain the necessary temperature environment are determined. The predominant parameters are the  $\alpha_s/\epsilon$  ratio of the external surfaces and the emittance of internal surfaces.

Predictions of ascent conditions are required in connection with the structural and aerodynamic design of some spacecraft. The general nature of these conditions was discussed in Chapter 2, pp. 7-9 of Ref. 1. Materials are tested in conditions simulating the ascent environment; having determined the behavior of candidate thermal control surfaces, one then selects those with radiation characteristics needed for orbital conditions and with the necessary resistance to the particular ascent environment. In general, materials are expected to suffer more serious degradation for ascent heating histories with a given peak temperature the longer that temperature is maintained.

Materials such as potting compounds, sealants, torque paints, or wire insulations will, upon being heated in the ascent environment, liberate gaseous products which may recondense on and contaminate nearby thermal control materials. Tables 10-4 through 10-10, pp. 141-149 in Ref. 1, lists some of these materials with their temperature limits.

In manned spacecraft a system of active thermal control is used to maintain proper temperatures of the cabin in orbit. During ascent, the thermal insulation and active thermal control system maintains the proper temperature in the spacecraft. Although exterior coatings of the spacecraft are used mainly for corrosion protection and assistance in visual tracking, they must be chosen to withstand the ascent heating environment. During reentry, the heat shield is designed to supply ablative and thermal protection to the spacecraft. In the Gemini, the pressurized cabin walls were double spaced and made of ~0.010-in. thick commercially pure titanium sheet (AMS 4901). The adapter section was HK31A magnesium alloy sheet for the skin, stiffener rings, and stringers. The skin was coated with a zirconium dioxide pigmented paint with absorptance to emittance ratio of 0.24 to supply some passive thermal control to the relatively large area of the adapter section. In Gemini 5 the interior of the adapter section will have a coating of Lockspray gold over a white epoxy coating on Dow 17-treated Mg alloy. HK31A-H24.

In unmanned spacecraft a nose fairing or shroud usually protects the spacecraft during the ascent phase of the mission. Temperatures on and under the shroud can get quite high. For example, simulation tests of the Mariner 3 shroud material showed a peak temperature at the surface of ~675° F after about 120 sec, and ~250° F at the back face of the shroud. Therefore, the thermal control coatings used should be able to withstand fairly high temperatures (at least short time stability to 500° F) and thermal cycling in vacuum (should withstand more than three hundred 15-min cycles from -150 to 70° F). Certain portions of the spacecraft will experience low temperatures (-250 to -350° F); therefore, the thermal control materials should be stable at low temperatures also.

Some selected thermal control coating materials are listed in Tables 2-3 through 2-6 where the thermal absorptance and emittance properties and resistance to ascent heating, thermal cycling in vacuum, and simulated solar ultraviolet radiation are given for solar absorbers, solar reflectors, flat absorbers, and flat reflectors. Table 2-7 lists some miscellaneous thermal control materials.

Temperature. Within the temperature limits shown, the behavior of the material as a thermal control surface is not affected. The minimum temperature limit for paints is often the temperature below which coating failure due to differential thermal contraction of coating and substrate occurs; in such cases, this limit must be related to a specific coating (substrate) geometry.

Ultraviolet resistance. The resistance to simulated solar ultraviolet radiation of normal incidence at the Earth's distance from the Sun for up to an equivalent of 5000 hr exposure (2 to 6 suns with appropriately reduced exposure time) is evaluated in the table. Metallic surfaces are generally not degraded by ultraviolet radiation. Such radiation will generally not affect the infrared emittance of materials.

Table 2-3

## THERMAL CONTROL MATERIALS FOR SOLAR ABSORBERS

Material	Substrate	$\alpha_s/\epsilon$	Absorptance and Emittance, 70° F	Ascent Temperature Limits (° F)	Ultraviolet Resistance	Thermal Cycling Resistance	Remarks
6061 Al Chemically Cleaned	As rolled	2.7 ± 0.05	$\alpha_s = 0.16 \pm 0.04$ $\epsilon = 0.07 \pm 0.03$	Structural limits only	No effect	No effect	The surface characteristics of the sheet materials are subject to variations depending on fabrication operations.
6061 Al Chemically Cleaned	Sheet sanded before processing	2.7	$\alpha_s = 0.16 \pm 0.05$ $\epsilon = 0.06 \pm 0.03$	Structural limits only	No effect	No effect	Subject to degradation from prelaunch environment including personnel handling.
6061 Al Chemically Cleaned	Forging weld area	3.2 ± 0.08	$\alpha_s = 0.29 \pm 0.06$ $\epsilon = 0.09 \pm 0.06$	Structural limits only	No effect	No effect	
2024 Al Chemically Cleaned	As rolled hand sanded	2.6 ± 0.08	$\alpha_s = 0.26 \pm 0.06$ $\epsilon = 0.10 \pm 0.06$	Structural limits only	No effect	No effect	The surface characteristics of the sheet materials are subject to variations depending on fabrication operations. These values are given for the as-rolled condition.
2024 Al Chemically Cleaned	As rolled hand sanded	3.7 ± 0.06	$\alpha_s = 0.20 \pm 0.05$ $\epsilon = 0.06 \pm 0.03$	Structural limits only	No effect	No effect	Subject to degradation from prelaunch environment including personnel handling; adhesive is limiting factor in space environment.
Al Foil Plain (MIL-A-148)	Not applicable	+0.05 3.0 -0.04	$\alpha_s = 0.12 \pm 0.04$ $\epsilon = 0.05 \pm 0.02$	Structural limits only	No effect	No effect	

Al Foil Rubber-Based Adhesive Backed (Fasson Foil)	Any clean rigid surface	3.0 <sup>+0.05</sup> <sub>-0.04</sub>	$\alpha_s = 0.12 \pm 0.04$ $\epsilon = 0.05 \pm 0.02$	375	No effect	No information	Clean foil surface with lacquer thinner, followed by methyl-ethyl-ketone followed by isopropyl alcohol. May not be external during ascent. Foil should be perforated ( $\approx 1/32$ -in. diam. on 1/2-in. centers) to prevent lifting due to adhesive gas evolution in vacuum.
Al Foil Silicone-Based Adhesive Backed (Mystik 7402)	Any clean rigid surface	3.0 <sup>+0.05</sup> <sub>-0.04</sub>	$\alpha_s = 0.12 \pm 0.04$ $\epsilon = 0.04^{+0.02}_{-0.01}$	750	No effect	No information	If applied externally, the tape should have mechanical fastening on both ends to prevent ascent forces from peeling the tape from the substrate; subject to handling degradation.
Quilted Inconel Foil (H. I. Thompson Spec. No. TPS 0101B) MIL-N-6840	Not applicable	3.17 $\pm$ 0.07	$\alpha_s = 0.38 \pm 0.05$ $\epsilon = 0.12 \pm 0.05$	2200	No effect	No effect	Very susceptible to increase in $\alpha_s$ and $\epsilon$ by fingerprints and oxidation in prelaunch environment; primarily for engine heat shield usage.
Inconel X Foil MIL-N-7786	Not applicable	4.40 $\pm$ 0.10	$\alpha_s = 0.66 \pm 0.09$ $\epsilon = 0.15 \pm 0.05$	1500	No effect	No effect	Subject to handling degradation.

Table 2-3 (concl'd)

Material	Substrate	$\alpha_s/\epsilon$	Absorbance and Emittance, 70°F	Ascent Temperature Limits (°F)	Ultraviolet Resistance	Thermal Cycling Resistance	Remarks
QMV Be Chemically Polished	Not applicable	5.00 ± 0.08	$\alpha_s = 0.50 \pm 0.06$ $\epsilon = 0.10 \pm 0.06$	1700 (Test Maximum)	No effect	No effect	High ascent temperature has no effect on $\alpha_s$ or $\epsilon$ if at pressure of 0.05 Torr or less.
Hanovia Gold No. 6518 on René 41	René 41	6.0 ± 0.08	$\alpha_s = 0.53 \pm 0.06$ $\epsilon = 0.09 \pm 0.06$	900 No change	No effect	No effect	This coating may be suitable for substrates other than René 41. The noted values apply only to that substrate however. Any other application must be evaluated prior to use. At 1700°F, the values changed to $\alpha = 0.81 \pm 0.06$ and $\epsilon = 0.40 \pm 0.10$ (as measured at 70°F after exposure to ascent temperature.)

Table 2-4

## THERMAL CONTROL MATERIALS FOR SOLAR REFLECTORS

Material	Substrate	$\alpha_s/\epsilon$	Absorptance and Emittance, 70°F	Ascent Temperature Limits (°F)	Ultraviolet Resistance	Thermal Cycling Resistance	Remarks
White Acrylic Paint (Sherwin Williams M49WC17 Kemacryl)	Any clean rigid surface primer required	$0.33 \pm 0.05$	$\epsilon = 0.89^{+0.03}$ $-0.06$ $\alpha_s = 0.28 \pm 0.04$	450  200 to 450°F $\alpha_s$ increases by 0.04 (constant) maximum allowed	$\Delta\alpha_s = 0.18 \pm 0.04$ after 2000 sun-hr	No failure in 335 cycles -150 to 70°F 18-min cycles	5-mil dry film thickness required for opacity to solar; 1-mil thickness sufficient for opacity in infrared.
White Epoxy Paint (A. Brown Skyspar SA9185)	Any rigid surface	$0.24^{+0.05}$ $-0.07$	$\epsilon = 0.91^{+0.03}$ $-0.06$ $\alpha_s = 0.22 \pm 0.04$	450  200 to 450°F $\alpha_s$ increases by 0.04 (constant) maximum allowed	$\Delta\alpha_s = 0.35 \pm 0.06$ after 2000 sun-hr	No failure in 385 cycles -150 to 70°F 18-min cycles	$\alpha_s$ highly susceptible to change from pre-launch sunlight and fluorescent lights. Otherwise quite resistant to prelaunch environment. Not recommended where $\alpha_s$ is critical. 4-mil dry film

Table 2-4 (concl'd)

Material	Substrate	$\alpha_g/\epsilon$	Absorptance and Emittance, 70°F	Ascent Temperature Limits (°F)	Ultraviolet Resistance	Thermal Cycling Resistance	Remarks
White Silicone Paint (W. P. Fuller 517-W-1)	HM21A-T8 Mg, Hm21A-0 Mg, Al, Ti, stainless steels, super- alloys, and other rigid substrate capable of withstanding cure cycle	0.28 +0.04 -0.07	$\epsilon = 0.90$ $\alpha_g = 0.25 \pm 0.03$	650	$\Delta\alpha_g = 0.09$ after 2000 sun-hr	Cracking and loss of adhesion in 170 cycles -240 to 70° F, 18- min cycles	5-mil dry film thick- ness required for opacity to solar; 1-mil thickness sufficient for opacity in infrared; peak cure cycle tem- perature, 465° F.
White Silicate Paint (LMSC)	1100-Al	0.17	$\alpha_g = 0.13 \pm 0.03$ $\epsilon = 0.85 \pm 0.04$	600	$\Delta\alpha_g = 0.04$ after 2000 sun-hr	No Effect	At present, this mate- rial may be applied to only 1100 Al and cer- tain other substrates. High-temperature cure required ( $\approx 400^\circ$ F)
White Silicone Air Dry Paint (LMSC)	Any rigid Substrate	0.16	$\alpha_g = 0.14$ $\epsilon = 0.86$	700	$\Delta\alpha_g = 0.03$ after 2000 sun-hr	No Effect	



Table 2-5

## THERMAL CONTROL MATERIALS FOR FLAT ABSORBERS

Material	Substrate	$\alpha_s/\epsilon$	Absorptance and Emittance, 70°F	Ascent Temperature Limits (°F)	Ultraviolet Resistance	Thermal Cycling Resistance	Remarks
Black Acrylic Paint (Sherwin Williams M49BC12)	Any clean rigid substrate; primer required	1.06 ± 0.04	$\alpha_s = 0.93 \pm 0.03$ $\epsilon = 0.88 \pm 0.03$	No effect at 450	$\Delta\alpha_s < 0.05$ after 600 sun-hr UV	No failure in 385 cycles -150 to 70°F 18-min cycles	1.5-mil dry film thickness required for solar and infrared opacity.
Black Silicone Paint (W. P. Fuller 517-B-2)	Same as white silicone	1.01 ± 0.07	$\alpha_s = 0.89 \pm 0.05$ $\epsilon = 0.88 \pm 0.05$	No effect at 1070	$\Delta\alpha_s < 0.05$ after 600 sun-hr UV	Cracking and loss of adhesion in 170 cycles -240 to 70°F 18-min cycles	1-mil dry film thickness required for solar and infrared opacity; peak cure cycle temperature, 465°F.
Oxide Flame Sprayed (Norton Co. Rokide C, 85% Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	René 41 with a 2-mil coating of nichrome	1.06 ± 0.06	$\alpha_s = 0.90 \pm 0.04$ $\epsilon = 0.85 \pm 0.04$	No effect at 1660	No effect	No failure 70 to 1600°F in 5 min	All values have been obtained with René 41 as a substrate. It is possible to use this coating with other substrates. The bonding between Rokide C and the substrate is purely mechanical and thermal shock is a potential problem.
QMV Be, Pt-black coated	QMV Be	1.11 ± 0.08	$\alpha_s = 0.94 \pm 0.03$ $\epsilon = 0.85 \pm 0.07$	No effect at 1200	No effect	No information; probably no effect	Possesses stable high-temperature emittance.
Mg Dow 17 Coated	HM21A Mg alloy	1.11 ± 0.10	$\alpha_s = 0.78 \pm 0.08$ $\epsilon = 0.70 \pm 0.06$	No effect at 500	No effect	No effect	Proprietary process of Dow Chem. Co.; thermal stability > 500° doubtful.

Table 2-6

## THERMAL CONTROL MATERIALS FOR FLAT REFLECTORS

Material	Substrate	$\alpha_s/\epsilon$	Absorptance and Emittance, 70°F	Ascent Temperature Limits (°F)	Ultraviolet Resistance	Thermal Cycling Resistance	Remarks
Silicone Paint (W. P. Fuller 171-A-152)	Same as white silicone	$0.92 \pm 0.08$	$\alpha_s = 0.22 \pm 0.04$ $\epsilon = 0.24 \pm 0.04$	No effect at 800	$\Delta\alpha_s =$ $0.09 \pm 0.04$ after 600 sun-hr UV	Cracking and loss of adhesion in 170 cycles -240 to 70°F 18-min cycles	3-mil dry film thick- ness required for solar opacity, 1-mil thickness required for infrared opacity; peak cure cycle tempera- ture, 456°F.
Al Silicone Paint (W. P. Fuller 172-A-1)	Same as white silicone	$0.89 \pm 0.10$	$\alpha_s = 0.25 \pm 0.07$ $\epsilon = 0.28 \pm 0.07$	No effect at 880	$\Delta\alpha_s =$ $0.09 \pm 0.04$ after 600 sun-hr UV	Cracking and loss of adhesion in 170 cycles -240 to 70°F 18-min cycles	See above.
Al Acrylic Paint (Sherwin- Williams Clear Kemacryl With Non- leafing Al Pigment)	Same as white silicone	$0.85 \pm 0.08$	$\alpha_s = 0.41 \pm 0.03$ $\epsilon = 0.48 \pm 0.05$	650 $\alpha_s$ increases by < 0.03 from 240 to 650°F; maximum allowable, 650.	$\Delta\alpha_s < 0.05$ after 600 sun-hr UV	No failure in 385 cycles -150 to 70°F 18- min cycles	$\alpha_s$ and $\epsilon$ are subject to wide variation from spraying technique; control application with optical surface comparator.

Table 2-7

## MISCELLANEOUS THERMAL CONTROL MATERIALS

Material	Substrate	$\alpha_s/\epsilon$	Absorptance and Emittance, 70°F	Ascent Temperature Limits (°F)	Ultraviolet Resistance	Thermal Cycling Resistance	Remarks
LMSC Silicone Tape (IA48)	Any rigid substrate	0.18	$\alpha_s = 0.16$ $\epsilon = 0.86$	700	$\Delta\alpha_s = 0.04$ after 2000 sun-hr	No effect	This material was used on Explorers 1, 3, and 7 and Tiros 2. Total area covered by this material small; actual performance of material cannot be evaluated. Tiros 2 transmitted 1 yr, Explorer 7 transmitted about 2 yr.
Rokide A (Al Oxide Flame Sprayed by Norton Abrasives Co., San Jose, Calif.)	Any metallic substrate	$0.36 \pm 0.05$	$\alpha_s = 0.27 \pm 0.04$ $\epsilon = 0.75 \pm 0.03$				
Sandblasted Stainless Steel AISI 410	Not applicable	0.88	$\alpha_s = 0.75$ $\epsilon = 0.85$	No Information		This material with Rokide A stripes was primary thermal control surface of Explorers 1, 3, and 4.	
Sandblasted Al (2024)	Al alloy (2024)	2.0	$\alpha_s = 0.42$ $\epsilon = 0.21$	No Information			Material used in Explorer 7 as support for solar cells and as stiffener ring between glass reinforced polyester conical sections of spacecraft structure. Thermal design was 0 to 60°C. While in orbit instruments in spacecraft were never lower than 16°C or higher than 41°C. Transmitted from 10/13/59 to 8/24/61.

Table 2-7 (concl'd)

Material	Substrate	$\alpha_s/\epsilon$	Absorptance and Emittance, 70°F	Ascent Temperature Limits (°F)	Ultraviolet Resistance	Thermal Cycling Resistance	Remarks
LMSC White Silicone Air Dry Paint	Any rigid substrate	0.16	$\alpha_s = 0.14$ $\epsilon = 0.86$	700	$\Delta\alpha_s = 0.03$ after 2000 sun-hr	No effect	Material used as coating on visor of face plate on Astronaut White's helmet during extra-vehicular activity in the Gemini 4 mission; used as coating on interior of Gemini 5 adapter section with substrate of white epoxy on Dow 17 treated Mg alloy HK31A-H24
Black Mico-bond (L6X962) Midland Industrial Finishes Co., Waukegan, Ill.	Any metal surface	$1.11 \pm 0.05$	$\alpha_s = 0.93 \pm 0.04$ $\epsilon = 0.84 \pm 0.03$	No information	No effect after 500 sun-hr	No information	
Reynolds Wrap Foil Smooth	Not applicable	Dull side 5.0 Shiny side 6.3	$\alpha_s = 0.20$ $\epsilon = 0.04$ $\alpha_s = 0.19$ $\epsilon = 0.03$	Structural limits only	No effect	No effect	
Lockspray Gold	Anodized Mg or Al alloys coated with clear or white, glossy or matte epoxy	7.3 to 4.8	$\alpha_s = 0.22$ to $0.24$ $\epsilon = 0.03$ to $0.05$	No effect to 400°F	No information	No effect	

Emissivity is substantially unaffected by ultraviolet exposure. Solar absorptance will increase in approximately the manner shown in Fig. 2-1. These values are based on simulated exposures in ultraviolet radiation from an A-H6 lamp at six times the intensity of solar radiation in space and in vacuum at  $\sim 10^{-7}$  Torr.

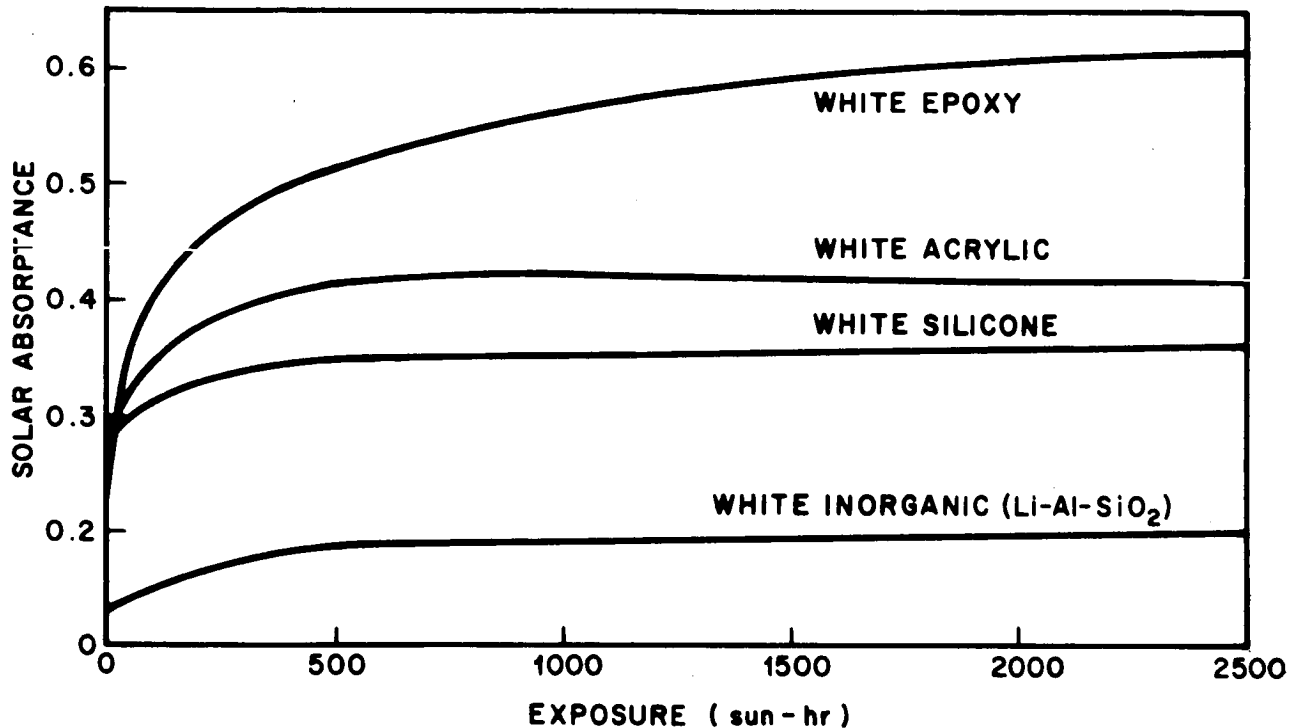


Fig. 2-1 Change in Solar Absorptance,  $\alpha_s$ , of Some Thermal Control Materials in Simulated Solar Ultraviolet Radiation (Ref. 2)

Penetrating radiation environment. The data in Table 2-8 show the changes in solar absorptance of some thermal control materials upon exposure to reactor radiation in vacuum (for induced radiation, see Chapter 10, p. 157, Ref. 1). The infrared emittance of materials is not expected to be affected by the penetrating radiation environments at room temperature. Metals are unaffected at the dose levels studied at the normal temperature of spacecraft application.

Simulated environmental tests have served mainly to screen potential materials, rather than to ascertain their reliability. A limited, and by no means sufficient, number of materials have been tentatively accepted as suitable thermal control materials. Among these are organic paints, in spite of their inferiority to inorganic materials. The chief reasons for using them are their immediate availability, ease of application, and low cost. Similarly, other materials have been tentatively approved because superior materials are still in research, development, and testing stages.

Table 2-8

EFFECT OF PENETRATING NUCLEAR RADIATION IN VACUUM ON SOME  
THERMAL CONTROL MATERIALS(a)

Material	Substrate	$\alpha_g/\epsilon$	$\alpha_s$	$\epsilon$ at 70° F	Nuclear Radiation Stability at	
					$0.45 \times 10^8$ R $0.45 \times 10^{14}$ nvt $\Delta\alpha_s$	$1.8 \times 10^8$ R $1.8 \times 10^{14}$ nvt $\Delta\alpha_s$
LMSC Silicate Paint	1100 Al alloy	0.17	0.15	0.90	0.02	0.05
LMSC Silicone Tape (1A48)	Any rigid substrate	0.18	0.16	0.86	> 0.01	> 0.01
White Skyspar Enamel (A. Brown A423 Color SA9185)	Any rigid surface	$0.24^{+0.05}$ $-0.07$	$0.22 \pm 0.04$	$0.91^{+0.03}$ $-0.06$	0.07	0.12
Fuller Gloss White Silicone Paint (517-W-1)	HM21A-T8 Mg alloy, Al alloys, Ti alloys, stainless steels, high-strength alloys, and any rigid substrate which can withstand 465° F cure cycle	$0.28^{+0.04}$ $-0.07$	$0.25 \pm 0.03$	$0.90^{+0.03}$ $-0.06$	0.06	0.09
Tinted White Kemacryl Paint (Sherwin Williams M49+C17)	Any clear rigid surface; primer required	$0.33 \pm 0.05$	$0.28 \pm 0.04$	$0.86 \pm 0.03$	0.06	0.09

(a) The material listed in Tables 2-3 through 2-7 show no significant change in absorptance or emittance in penetrating nuclear radiation in vacuum.

In general, the thermal control materials used in successful satellites and space probes have performed reasonably close to the design limits expected of them (pp. S-9, S-10, and S-35, Sec. 1). A few exceptions were discussed in Ref. 1, p. 579; e. g., Explorer 10 and 12 which was designed to operate at a maximum of 40°C actually operated at 60°C. This performance may have contributed to the malfunction of the magnetometer. In Mariner 2, several units of the spacecraft were hotter at the Venus encounter than had been predicted (Ref. 1, p. 583). This behavior was attributed to lack of suitable solar simulation in the prototype system thermal-vacuum tests. This situation was corrected for the Mariner 3 and 4 spacecraft where the 25-ft diameter vacuum chamber with arc lamp solar ultraviolet radiation simulator was used for qualification at the subsystem and system level. Flight results from Mariner 4 indicate that the spacecraft temperatures at eighteen interior and six exterior locations compare favorably with Type Approval and Flight Acceptance test results (Ref. 3).

### 2.2.2 Example of Selection of Thermal Control Materials

As an example of the selection of thermal control materials consider an earth satellite to operate in a 300-sm circular polar noon orbit where the angle  $\beta$  between the orbit plane and the Sun is zero. The satellite is a right cylinder 5 ft in diameter and 5 ft long fabricated of HM21A magnesium alloy sheet for the skin. This section contains an electronic component with an optimum operating temperature of 70°F and must be controlled for 1 month in space between 0 and 140°F.

This section of the spacecraft does not view any other section and is insulated from other parts of the vehicle. During ascent the maximum peak temperature is 600°F for a duration of 1 min (see Ref. 1, p. 9, Fig. 2-1).

The electronic component dissipates 200 W of power continuously. The emittance for the component is assumed to be 0.85 and the internal power dissipation factor  $P/A\epsilon$  ( $P$  = electrical power in watts,  $A$  = area of component,  $\epsilon$  = infrared emittance of the component surface material) is 10 Btu/ft<sup>2</sup>-hr. An interpolation in Fig. 10-8, p. 118, Ref. 1 results in a value of  $\alpha_s/\epsilon = 0.6$  to produce a space-time average of 0°F for the external spacecraft skin. If the conductance between the electronic component and the vehicle skin is 9.5 Btu/°F-hr then the selected  $\alpha_s/\epsilon = 0.6$  will result in an average temperature for the component of 70°F. Now, since Tables 2-3 through 2-7 indicate that no single material has an  $\alpha_s/\epsilon = 0.6$ , it is therefore necessary to design a mosaic. Actually this procedure results in a more flexible design approach which permits adjustment of the thermal control mosaic pattern in response to results of thermal-vacuum solar simulation tests at the subsystem level which can later be verified at the system test level. In selecting materials for a mosaic, Fuller Gloss White Silicone paint (517-W-1), a solar reflector with these properties  $\alpha_s/\epsilon = 0.28$ ,  $\alpha_s = 0.25$ , and  $\epsilon = 0.90$ , and Fuller Black Silicone paint (517-B-2) a flat absorber with these properties  $\alpha_s = 1.01$ ,  $\alpha_s = 0.89$ , and  $\epsilon = 0.88$ , are chosen to bracket the selected  $\alpha_s/\epsilon$  value. By properly adjusting the respective areas in the mosaic an approximation of the selected  $\alpha_s/\epsilon$  can be attained.

This represents a preliminary choice of materials. The final choice of materials and striping pattern depends upon a detailed analysis which includes the effects of circumferential variations of temperature around the cylinder and the orbital temperature fluctuations. From the data on ultraviolet resistance for the Fuller White silicone shown in Fig. 2-1, it is evident that the striping pattern should allow for the increase in average  $\alpha_s/\epsilon$  resulting from ultraviolet exposure. The detailed analysis would very likely result in a choice of the same materials with perhaps a modification of the striping pattern.

### 2.3 OPTICAL MATERIALS

Spacecraft optical materials are selected on the same basis as those chosen for ground applications where the optical design parameters with respect to transmittance and reflectance for a specified spectral range of electromagnetic radiation govern the choice. In general, the optical design has to be strong enough to withstand flight qualification tests in shock, vibration, and the like. Protection of precision parts and surfaces must be provided to obviate damage during ground handling of optical components during systems tests.

Temperature stability of materials and minimizing temperature gradients within the spacecraft structure and the optical structure are prime requirements. For example, the orbits for the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO) satellites are such that the spacecraft skin will fluctuate between  $-200$  and  $40^\circ\text{F}$  (Ref. 4). For this reason, Alzak (3003 Al alloy base sheet clad with 99.9% Al brightened and clear anodized  $\alpha_s = 0.15$ ,  $\epsilon = 0.77$ ) skin panels are attached to the structure with pin-connector nylon fasteners to minimize heat transfer. Alternate thermal designs for two proposed OAO satellite structures call for temperature ranges of  $-22 \pm 18^\circ\text{F}$  or  $32 \pm 18^\circ\text{F}$ , depending upon the orbital parameters and astronomical instrumentation needed for the mission. The central telescope tube is insulated from the space environment and must be maintained within  $3^\circ\text{F}$  of the spacecraft structure. The structural tube of the telescope is made of Ti6Al-4V for strength. This material also provides compensating thermal expansion characteristics compatible with the aluminum alloys used for other parts of the structure.

Although there are three sets of astronomical instruments each with its own specific design for the two OAO satellites, fused quartz generally is used for mirrors, lenses, and spectrometer gratings. In some cases, the quartz is coated with aluminum and overcoated with magnesium fluoride to provide better ultraviolet reflectance for mirrors. Beryllium is used for mirrors in one of the telescopes. The polished beryllium surface is coated with aluminum and overcoated with magnesium fluoride.

In most cases, since a shroud protects the spacecraft during the ascent phase of the mission, it is not necessary to protect the optics from direct contact with the ascent heating environment. However, measures must be taken to insure stability of the construction materials for the shroud and the spacecraft so that materials such as paints and polymers do not volatilize under ascent heating conditions. The volatile constituents of the less stable materials can condense on sensitive surfaces of optical



materials and damage them. In cases where a shroud is not used, a cover that can be actuated for removal in space after completion of the ascent phase protects sensitive optical components.

In space, erosion by micrometeoroids and interplanetary dust can be detrimental to optical materials. Sputtering erosion by impingement of ions or solar plasma is a related phenomenon. Estimates indicate a removal rate from polished aluminum of about 100 Å/yr by interplanetary dust erosion. Erosion by impingement of O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O, or N atoms, and ions in lower orbits is estimated to remove about 600 Å/yr from polished aluminum; solar plasma sputtering is estimated to remove 300 Å/yr. About 300 Å would probably be removed in a single solar flare. These rates can cause significant damage to optical surfaces in ~1 yr.

Some of the effects of sputtering experiments with electropolished metals are summarized below (Ref. 1).

<u>Metal</u>	<u>Flux (ions/cm<sup>2</sup>)</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Commercial pure titanium	10 <sup>21</sup>	No change in hemispherical emittance
Titanium alloy	10 <sup>21</sup>	No change
Pure aluminum	7 × 10 <sup>20</sup>	Hemispherical emittance increased 60%
Aluminum alloy 2024	10 <sup>21</sup>	Hemispherical emittance decreased, then increased 50%
Copper	10 <sup>20</sup>	Hemispherical emittance increased 13 to 58%

Flint glass or other optical glasses such as cerium stabilized glass or fused quartz can be used for lens systems. Absorption of radiation causes a decrease in transmission by the formation of color centers. Ordinary glass is most susceptible to damage, fused silica and synthetic quartz next, followed by crystalline quartz and sapphire as the least sensitive.

In simulation tests fused silica, synthetic quartz and crystalline quartz were discolored with a 10<sup>7</sup> rad dose of 50 kV x-rays or 2 MeV electrons. The infrared transmission in the 1- to 5-μ region was unchanged when GE 105 quartz, sapphire, silicon and germanium were irradiated with 10<sup>7</sup> rad of Co 60; 10<sup>15</sup> e/cm<sup>2</sup> at 1 MeV and 1.5 × 10<sup>12</sup> p/cm<sup>2</sup> at 12 MeV for the quartz. Additional data on optical materials can be found in Chapter 11, pp. 187-207 in Ref. 1.

The Mariner 3 and 4 TV camera telescope used light flint glass and synthetic quartz lenses, the mirrors in the Cassegrainian system were beryllium overcoated with aluminum and magnesium fluoride. A protective cover over the lens systems of the

TV telescopes protected them from sputtering or micrometeoroid impingement. This cover was removed by ground command to the spacecraft on 11 February 1965, 76 days after launch 28 November 1964. Twenty-one successful TV pictures of the Martian surface were taken and telemetered to Earth by Mariner 4 spacecraft on 14 July 1965, 154 days after command removal of the lens cover. Some fogging or spotting was detected on the early photographs. The exact nature and cause of the fogging and whether the phenomenon could be attributed to damage to the camera optics by the space environment was not completely analyzed at the time of this report, but did not repeat in the later photographs which were quite clear.

The optical materials used in the Nimbus 1 weather observation satellite are listed in Table 1-7. One item of interest is that the vidicon camera lens system was of conventional optical glass protected by flat plates of fused silica.

Fused silica (Vycor) or aluminum silicate glass appear the best choice for the viewing windows of manned spacecraft. These materials coated with magnesium fluoride were used in the Gemini missions. The window consisted of two sections: the outer one was unsealed and made of Vycor; the sealed inner window of the pressurized cabin was aluminum silicate glass.

Solar cell covers probably account for the greatest use of optical materials on spacecraft. The covers serve three major purposes. They provide protection for the sensitive silicon photovoltaic modules from damage in mishandling; although the cover material is susceptible to damage by rough usage it is less so than the silicon semiconductor material. They also provide temperature control to the solar array because the emittance of the cover surface can be controlled by the use of antireflectance coatings. In some cases the cover sheets are attached directly to the solar cell silicon element with a compatible adhesive. This is the design most generally used. In some cases the cover sheet is held in a metal framework and is spaced away from the silicon element. In this case the "green-house" effect has to be considered in the design and selection of materials with correct thermal radiation and conduction properties to compensate for solar heating, to insure efficient operating temperatures for the solar array. This type of construction was used in some Vanguard, Explorer, and Telstar satellites. The third function of the cover sheet is to protect the sensitive solar cell element from cosmic dust, micrometeorite damage, and radiation damage. In the case of the cemented cover sheet, filter coatings are applied which also protect the adhesive from radiation damage, particularly UV radiation damage to the adhesive.

The lightest and most economical solar cell cover sheet material is the 6-mil thick fused silica microsheet. The material in common usage is Corning 0211 with a blue filter (OCL 207) and a magnesium fluoride antireflectance coating. This material is susceptible to radiation damage. Laboratory tests have shown that 500 hr in simulated sunlight (ultraviolet light from a xenon source) of 5 times the intensity of normal sunlight caused the glass to turn brown. A flux of  $5 \times 10^{10}$  e/cm<sup>2</sup> and 1 MeV energy caused a change of 4% in the solar cell output of a module covered with microsheet. Protons at 19 MeV and a flux of  $5 \times 10^{11}$  p/cm<sup>2</sup> caused darkening of microsheet (Ref. 1).

Some orbit conditions and planned mission lifetimes will permit the selection of microsheet as a solar cell cover material. The Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO) series of satellites designed by Space Technology Laboratories is an example of this selection of optical materials where the designers are estimating an allowable 20 to 25% degradation of solar cell output during the mission duration.

A fused silica (quartz) cover sheet 0.04-in. thick will shield against 400 keV electrons, 0.07 in. of quartz will shield against 800 keV electrons. Electron fluxes of  $10^{14}$  to  $10^{16}$  e/cm<sup>2</sup> cause slight coloration in quartz. At 22 MeV quartz cover sheets darkened with  $2 \times 10^{13}$  p/cm<sup>2</sup>. However, protons cannot be completely shielded with quartz, 0.12 in. of quartz will shield out all protons less than 20 MeV. These results are from laboratory simulation studies (Ref. 1). Up to 500 hr and five times the sun intensity in simulated solar ultraviolet radiation caused no change in the transmittance of quartz.

Synthetic sapphire which was used in Telstar 1 and 2 (Chapter 20, Ref. 1) is the most radiation resistant solar cell cover sheet material. Simulation tests have shown that there was no detectable change in transmittance after 500 hr in five times the sun's intensity in simulated solar ultraviolet radiation. A thickness of 0.04 in. of sapphire showed no detectable change when irradiated with  $3 \times 10^{12}$  p/cm<sup>2</sup> at 19 MeV. A thickness of 0.030 in. of sapphire has a stopping power of 18 MeV for protons.

At LMSC fused silica, Corning 7940, has been recommended for most satellite solar cell cover sheet applications. The thicknesses recommended are 0.006 in. for close in orbits and 0.020 in. for higher orbits where electron and proton radiation damage are expected. The adhesive is General Electric Silicone RTV 602, the magnesium fluoride antireflectance coating and the OCL 207 (Optical Coatings Laboratory, Inc.) blue filter are also recommended (Ref. 2).

The Ranger and Mariner series of space probes designed by Jet Propulsion Laboratory used the 0.006-in. thick Corning 0211 glass with antireflectance and UV filter coatings. The adhesive was the GE RTV 615 silicone.

Radiation damage to solar cell cover plate materials has been the subject of many laboratory simulation experiments. A number of spacecraft have carried solar cell materials test panels. The TRS (Tetrahedral Research Satellite) designed and built at Space Technology Laboratories (now TRW systems) was used entirely for testing of solar cell materials in space.

The complication in simulation testing is the equal energy-equal damage concept with respect to radiation damage. Some tests have indicated that this criterion does not hold for electrons and gamma radiation but that flux (i. e., number of particles of a given energy per unit area and energy) are the governing criteria. For protons of energies below 20 MeV the damage is related to the proton energy. Above 20 MeV the damage is related to flux and energy (Ref. 1).

Another consideration in evaluating solar cell materials is the separation of damage to the cover sheet material, the adhesive, the sensitive silicon element, and the contribution each factor makes to the overall operational behavior of the entire module. Tests seem to indicate that penetrating radiation that is not stopped by the cover sheet can cause darkening of the adhesive and radiation damage to the base material (n layer of p-on-n or p layer of n-on-p cells) of the silicon. Darkening (loss of transmission) of the cover sheet material itself also contributes to the loss of efficiency of solar cell modules in the space environment.

## 2.4 MATERIALS FOR LUBRICATED SYSTEMS

Table 2-9 summarizes lubricant recommendations for equipment exposed to the space environment. Recommendations are made separately for different applications, since there is no one type of lubricant that is best for all. The discussion amplifies the information in the table.

Design factors that influence the choice of lubricant or self-lubricating material include:

- Definition of lifetime

Based on torque. Gyro bearings must operate with a very low and constant torque; a slight increase in the viscosity of the lubricant and the bearing torque means failure of the gyro to operate properly. Bearings for gears and motors can operate until actual freezing of the bearings.

Based on wear. Lifetime may be limited by the accumulation of wear debris or by the actual consumption of the material, as in the operation of motor brushes or ball bearings with special plastic retainers, thin film lubricants, self-lubricating materials, or laminar solids.

Based on noise level. Lifetime of electrical contacts is limited by the electrical noise generated.

- Environment

- Vacuum
- Radiation
- Reactive materials

- Operating conditions

- Speed
- Load
- Temperature
  - (1) High-temperature operation
  - (2) Low-temperature operation
  - (3) Operation over an extended temperature range

Table 2-9  
RECOMMENDED LUBRICANTS

Application	Conditions	Recommendation	Specification	Notes
Small ball bearings (3/4-in. bore, 2-in. OD or less)	Temperature: -65 to 225°F Speed: to 8000 rpm Pressure: ambient to 10 <sup>-9</sup> Torr Operating life: 1 yr continuous operation Radiation: 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> rad	Versilube G-300 grease		Use double metal shields on bearing; use at 200,000 DN(a) or below. Thermal-vacuum tests and flight experience of Nimbus 1 solar array orientation mechanism demonstrated that the lifetime of this material in vacuum is drastically reduced when bearing operating temperature was above 300°F. See also Table 2-10 for lifetime data of R3 ball bearings lubricated with G-300 grease. See also pp. 221-222 of Ref. 1.
	Same as above with additional requirement of low starting torque at low temperature (-30° F or lower)	Aeroshell 15 grease  Versilube F-50 oil	MIL-G-25013D	Use double metal shields on bearing; use at 200,000 DN or below  Vacuum impregnate into phenolic retainer; use double metal shields
	Temperature: -65 to 400°F Speed: to 8000 rpm Pressure: 10 <sup>-9</sup> Torr Operating life: limited Other: nearby surfaces such as camera windows sensitive to clouding by volatiles from oil lubricants Radiation: 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup> rad	Hi-T-Lube, dry-film lubricant		Dry film lubricant. Apply to races, retainers, and balls; use unshielded bearings; limited to 8 × 10 <sup>6</sup> revolutions bidirectionally based on R3 size bearing; bearing should be run in at low speed and excess lubricant removed by blowing out with clean, dry gas
	Same as immediately above except Radiation: 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> rad Temperature: -65 to 300°F	Unlubricated bearing with retainer of Rulon C		Use unshielded bearing; good to 3 × 10 <sup>7</sup> revolutions, based on R3 size bearing
	Temperature: -65 to 400°F Speed: to 8000 rpm Pressure: 10 <sup>-9</sup> Torr Operating life: limited Radiation: 1 × 10 <sup>9</sup> rad Other: required to carry electric current	Bearing with full complement (i.e., no retainer) of silver- plated balls of tool steel (e.g., M-2, M-50) and races of 52100 steel		Limited to 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup> revolutions, based on R3 size bearing

Table 2-9 (cont'd)

Application	Conditions	Recommendation	Specification	Notes
All bearings at atmospheric pressure (760 Torr) in a sealed unit	-65 to 250°F continuous with peak temperature to 300°F -20 to 300°F -100 to 450°F -65 to 250°F -65 to 350°F	MIL G-23827 MIL-G-3545 MIL-G-25013 MIL-L-6085A MIL-L-7808	MIL-G-23827 MIL-G-3545B MIL-G-35013D MIL-L-2085A Amendment 2 MIL-L-7808E	Synthetic oil based grease, best for general application, corrosion inhibited; good to 400,000 DN Sodium soap thickened petroleum oil base, good high-speed performance; good to 500,000 DN Synthetic oil based grease, wide temperature range; good to 200,000 DN Synthetic oil, corrosion inhibited, good general purpose oil Synthetic oil, wide temperature range; for high temperature use should be supplied by spray or oil mist
Gyroscopes bearings	Sealed unit Temperature: -45 to 165°F Require lubricant with minimum change in viscosity in operating temperature range	Teresstic V-78		Oil should be vacuum impregnated into linen- or paper-based phenolic retainer, bearing double shielded
Larger, low-speed bearings	Temperature: -65 to 150°F Speed: to 1800 rpm Pressure: 10 <sup>-9</sup> Torr Radiation: 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> rad  Temperature: -65 to 400°F Speed: to 1800 rpm Pressure: 10 <sup>-9</sup> Torr Radiation: 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup> rad	Unlubricated bearings with retainers of Rulon C or Duroid 5813  Unlubricated bearings with retainers of metal composites such as Sinitex or Westinghouse silver or copper matrix based material		Tests to 12,000-hr operating time have been conducted in simulated space environment tests with Rulon(b)

All bearings	<p>Exposure to the temperatures of cryogenic liquids Radiation: <math>1 \times 10^6</math> rad</p> <p>Exposure to strong oxidizers (liquid oxygen, nitrogen tetroxide) Radiation: <math>1 \times 10^6</math> rad</p> <p>Exposed to vacuum Temperature: -65 to 165° F</p>	<p>Unlubricated bearings with retainers of Ruion C</p> <p>Unlubricated bearings with retainers of Ruion C</p>	Races of 440C are preferred over 52100 for corrosion resistance
Lightly-loaded sliding surface	<p>Temperature: -65 to 165° F</p>	<p>Dry lubricant such as MoS<sub>2</sub> or Teflon on hard metal surfaces; plastics such as nylon, phenolic laminates, and Delrin; porous metals impregnated with oil and/or MoS<sub>2</sub></p>	<p>Races of 440C are preferred over 52100 for corrosion resistance</p> <p>Radiation effects on plastics should be considered before they are used. Otherwise satisfactory for 1-yr orbit intermittent operation</p>
Heavily-loaded sliding surfaces	<p>Exposed to vacuum Temperature: -65 to 1200° F</p>	<p>For lower temperatures, bonded solid film lubricant which is compatible with a grease or oil and a low volatility grease or oil; for example, Electrofilm 4856 and 4896, with Versilube F50 or Aeroshell 15; bonded solid film lubricant selected for use with hard metals and high loads such as Electrofilm 77-S; dispersion of MoS<sub>2</sub> in grease such as Molykote Type G; for higher temperatures, sodium silicate or ceramic bonded MoS<sub>2</sub> or CaF<sub>2</sub></p>	Satisfactory for 1-yr orbit, intermittent operation
Fine-pitch gears	<p>Sealed unit Temperature: -65 to 250° F Radiation: <math>1 \times 10^7</math> rad</p>	<p>Aeroshell 7, Aero-shell 15, G-300 greases on Nitrided Nitralloy 135, heat-treated AISI 4340 (46-50RC), hard anodized aluminum alloy 2024T3, heat-treated Berylco 25, beryllium-copper alloy</p>	<p>MIL-G-25013D MIL-G-23824 MIL-L-7808</p>

Table 2-9 (concl'd)

Application	Conditions	Recommendations	Specification	Notes
<p>Fine-pitch gears</p> <p>High-speed, moderate heavily loaded gears</p> <p>Fittings on oxidizer or oxidizer pressurization lines</p>	<p>Exposed to vacuum Temperature: -65 to 250°F</p> <p>Temperature: -45 to 165°F</p> <p>Sealed unit Temperature: -45 to 250°F Speed: to 30,000 rpm</p>	<p>Gears of composite materials such as Sinitex and sintered materials such as the Westinghouse copper and silver base compositions</p> <p>Plastic gears such as Teflon, polyformaldehyde or polyamide</p> <p>Non-adhesive backed Teflon tape Permacel 412 or Kel-F tape; inert highly halogenated lubricant such as Fluorolube oils and greases</p>	<p>MIL-L-7808E MIL-G-25336</p>	<p>Service tests required to establish lifetime and reliability</p> <p>Service tests required to establish lifetime and reliability; consult Chap. 12 of Ref. 1 for effects of radiation on plastics</p> <p>MIL-G-25336 is modification of MIL-L-7808 and should be used for heavy loads</p>

(a) DN equals bearing bore diameter (mm) times speed (rpm).

(b) "Lubrication Evaluation," LMSC-A707712, Oct 1964.



Duty cycle (continuous or intermittent)  
Type of motion (sliding, reciprocating, rotating, oscillating, make and break contact)  
Current density (with electrical contacts)  
Brush force (with electrical contacts)

- Parts

Geometry and type of part (e. g. , bearing, gear, cam, and brush)  
Materials and material combinations  
Hardness  
Surface finish  
Tolerances  
Effect on other parts (e. g. , condensation of oil on nearby optical surfaces)

- Installation and handling variables

Alignment  
Balancing  
Mounting rigidity  
Run-in  
Cleanliness  
Sealing and protection against corrosion and contamination

- Lubrication (other than type of lubricant)

Amount of lubricant  
Manner of application  
Replenishment

The recommendations made in Table 2-9 should serve as guides in determining types of lubrication that may be most suitable. They are based on limited tests and experience with satellites and space probes launched to date. Equipment qualification tests should include tests to confirm the usefulness of the lubricant or self-lubricating material selected by the designer and to establish their lifetime and reliability for specific applications.

The radiation stability of the lubricants recommended in the following sections should not be a limiting factor for lifetimes up to 1 yr for all the altitudes considered here. Based on information now available, the problems of vacuum operation would not result in different recommendations at different altitudes from 100 to 2300 nm (115 to 2650 sm).

#### 2.4.1 Small, Lightly Loaded Ball Bearings

Typical examples of small, lightly loaded ball bearings are those in drive motors for servomechanisms. These are generally fractional horsepower motors operating at speeds up to 24,000 rpm, with 8000 rpm being an average speed for induction motors.

The shaft bearings in gear trains of the drive motors range from high to very low speeds. Bearings used in cam followers will generally operate at much slower speeds than the motor bearings. Examples of these are the sealed drive of the Ranger 1 through 9 and the Mariner 2 high gain antenna, the Nimbus solar panel drive and the Pegasus meteoroid detection array erection mechanism. The loads on these bearings are small. There are no gravitational loads once the device is placed in orbit (though there may be heavy loads during the launch phases). The principal loads in orbit are the equivalent radial loads due to the transmission of power (on the order of several ounces to several pounds in typical cases). Dynamic loads arise from centrifugal forces in the bearings and from unbalance or misalignment. The latter forces should be kept small by proper design and fabrication.

The passive temperature control techniques should maintain the temperatures of the mechanisms in which the bearings are used within a range from -45 to 165° F. Higher temperatures (200 to 300° F) are reached on motor bearings, due to power losses within the motor windings. Temperatures of motor windings and bearings can be significantly higher under vacuum conditions than in air, because of the absence of convection cooling; and this factor should be considered in designing proper conductive paths for dissipation of the heat to obviate regions of high temperature. High temperatures promote evaporation of oils and greases, under vacuum conditions, and lead to early lubrication failures. Low temperatures, on the other hand, increase the viscosity of the lubricant and can result in stalling drive motors if the temperature becomes very low and the lubricant becomes very viscous. The recent failure of the Nimbus discussed in Sec. 1 shows that the lifetime of grease- or oil-lubricated high speed ball bearings is significantly affected by the operating temperature in vacuum. The operation of the ball bearings may be continuous or intermittent, depending upon the duty cycle required. Bearing rotation can be unidirectional, bidirectional, or oscillating back and forth through small angles. Bidirectional or oscillating motion can reduce the lifetime, particularly with bonded films of MoS<sub>2</sub>.

Recommended lubricants. Small, lightly loaded ball bearings should preferably be lubricated with a low volatility grease, except where special considerations (see below) make oil or MoS<sub>2</sub> films more desirable. Based on information available on the performance of ball bearings lubricated with greases and operated under vacuum conditions, GE Versilube G-300 or Aeroshell 15 silicone greases are recommended for general applications and for most orbital conditions.

Where the ball bearings are required to operate at low temperatures (e. g. , below -30° F), a low volatility oil is preferable to grease. Based on information available on the performance of ball bearings lubricated with oils and operated under vacuum conditions, GE Versilube F-50 silicone oil is recommended for such applications and for most orbital conditions. The oil should be vacuum impregnated into a linen- or paper-reinforced phenolic retainer.

Where the ball bearings are required to operate in vacuum at high temperatures (e. g. , above 225° F), some means of relubrication (see below) or MoS<sub>2</sub> films should be considered. The use of MoS<sub>2</sub> films should be restricted to speeds below 8000 rpm and

for lifetimes below  $8 \times 10^6$  revolutions of unidirectional operation or  $5 \times 10^6$  revolutions of bidirectional operation. Based on information available on the performance of ball bearings lubricated with MoS<sub>2</sub> films and operated under vacuum conditions, Hi-T-Lube is recommended for applications where MoS<sub>2</sub> appears suitable.

Where nearby or adjacent parts are best lubricated with oil (e. g. , gears in a partially enclosed gear train, where grease lubrication would create excessive torque and cause stalling), the ball bearings can also be lubricated with the same oil as used for the other parts. Based on information available on the performance of ball bearings lubricated with oils and operated under vacuum conditions, GE Versilube F-50 silicone oil is recommended for such applications.

Where nearby or adjacent parts are sensitive to the condensation of oil films (e. g. , a horizon sensor can be affected by infrared absorption in condensed oil films on its optical surfaces), bonded films of MoS<sub>2</sub> can be used.

Where the operation of the device requires that there be no outgassing from the lubricant (e. g. , evacuated and sealed electronic tubes with rotating parts), films of MoS<sub>2</sub> such as Hi-T-Lube, or thin films of silver or gold are recommended. The use of thin films of silver or gold requires special bearing design, handling, processing, and care in installation; their lifetime and reliability are limited. This behavior has been shown by service tests conducted on some typical applications.

Where the ball bearings must be able to conduct an electrical current through them (from inner rings to outer rings), thin films of silver are recommended.

Additional comments. Periodic relubrication of ball bearings with fresh lubricant will, of course, prolong the lifetimes of the ball bearings indefinitely. Conventional relubrication from oil and grease reservoirs is often impractical with these bearings on spacecraft mechanisms. The use of porous retainer rings impregnated with the oil and placed near the bearings permits the replacement of oil that evaporates from the bearing itself, and this procedure can extend operating lifetimes.

Bearings lubricated with grease or oil should be double shielded (both to reduce lubricant evaporation and to minimize contamination). Machined linen- or paper-based phenolic (e. g. , Synthane) retainers are preferred for operation at high speeds with oil lubricants. Ribbon-like retainers have been less satisfactory than machined Synthane retainers with oil lubrication. The oil should be vacuum impregnated into the retainer; if a grease is used, a retainer, which is vacuum impregnated with the same oil that is used in the grease, may be used. For example, if G-300 silicone grease is used, the retainer may be impregnated with F-50 oil, since the G-300 grease is a combination of the F-50 oil in a lithium-base soap. Table 2-10 (Ref. 5) shows some of the most recent data on lifetimes of R-3 ball bearings in simulated space environment tests.

On ball bearings lubricated with grease or oil, the running torque may decrease slightly at first, due to channeling of the grease or removal of excess oil. This is

Table 2-10

## LONG-TERM SIMULATED SPACE ENVIRONMENT TESTS OF LUBRICANTS

Materials		Temperature (°F)	Pressure (Torr)	Radiation <sup>(b)</sup> Dose From Co 60 Source (R)	Results
Lubricant	Bearings <sup>(a)</sup>				
Versilube F50 Oil	AISI 52100 Synthane retainer	185	$9 \times 10^{-9}$		Failed at 13,652 hr
Versilube F50 Oil	AISI 440C Synthane retainer	250 max	$4 \times 10^{-9}$		Still running at 10,408 hr
Versilube F50 Oil	AISI 440C Synthane retainer	160	$3 \times 10^{-9}$	$3.4 \times 10^7$ (8057 hr)	Still running at 10,936 hr <sup>(c)</sup>
Apiezon K Oil	AISI 440C Synthane retainer	215 max	$1 \times 10^{-8}$		Test discontinued at 20,019 hr
Teresstic V78 Oil	AISI 440C Synthane retainer	220 max	$3 \times 10^{-8}$		Failed at 14,340 hr
Teresstic V78 Oil	AISI 52100 linen- based phenolic retainer	170	$3 \times 10^{-9}$	$3.4 \times 10^7$ (8857 hr)	Still running at 11,140 hr
USAF Oil ML061-97(DC7024)	AISI 440C Synthane retainer	205 max	$4 \times 10^{-7}$		Still running at 16,422 hr
Versilube G-300 Grease	AISI 440C ribbon retainer	175 max	$2 \times 10^{-7}$		Still running at 22,411 hr
Versilube G-300 Grease	AISI 440C ribbon retainer	230 max	$1 \times 10^{-7}$		Still running at 22,385 hr
Versilube G-300 Grease	AISI 440C ribbon retainer	300 max	$4 \times 10^{-7}$		Failed at 4359 hr (grease hardened)

Versilube G-300 Grease	AISI 440C ribbon retainer	165	$3 \times 10^{-9}$	$3.47 \times 10^7$ (8542 hr)	Still running at 10,635 hr(c)
Aeroshell 15	AISI 440C ribbon retainer	250 max	$2 \times 10^{-7}$		Still running at 15,193 hr
Aeroshell 15	AISI 440C ribbon retainer	195	$7 \times 10^{-9}$	$1.7 \times 10^7$ (4097 hr)	Failed at 5518 hr
Martin-Rockwell EG 509	AISI 440C ribbon retainer	200	$1 \times 10^{-8}$		Still running at 23,309 hr
USAF MLG-61-92	AISI 440C ribbon retainer	200	$1 \times 10^{-9}$		Still running at 18,170 hr
USAF MLG-62-142	AISI 440C ribbon retainer	165	$1 \times 10^{-9}$		Still running at 18,192 hr

(a) Deep groove, double shielded R3-size ball bearings (3/16-in. bore, 1/2-in. OD) 8000 rpm.

(b) Average energy of  $\gamma$ -radiation is 1.25 MeV.

(c) Total running time in vacuum; value in parentheses is time of exposure to vacuum and Co 60 radiation.

followed by a nearly constant or slightly rising torque for perhaps 90% of the lubricant lifetime. During this time, the torque should be well within the operating specifications. Following this period, the torque increases at an accelerating rate, and lubrication failure finally results in excessive wear and rapid seizure of the high-speed ball bearings themselves. Ball bearings lubricated with bonded MoS<sub>2</sub> films retain a more nearly constant torque during operation (following an initial reduction in torque due to wear in), and the final increase in torque leading to failure is much more rapid than with oil and grease lubrication.

Ball bearings lubricated with bonded films of MoS<sub>2</sub> should be carefully run-in and blown free of loosened debris before operation. Excess MoS<sub>2</sub> in powdered or slurry form should also be removed by run-in and careful blasting with dry air.

#### 2.4.2 Fine-Pitch Gears and Gear Trains for Servomechanisms

Operating characteristics. Speeds of gear trains vary from a high of about 24,000 rpm down to several revolutions per day. The loads due to the transmission of torque are generally small, increasing as the speed is reduced. Temperatures in typical applications cover a range of from -45 to 165° F. The primary consideration in sealed gear trains lubricated with oil is the effect of temperature on oil viscosity and lubricating qualities. At low temperatures, excessive oil viscosity can result in large increases in torque and cause the device to stall, whereas at high temperatures excessive thinning of the oil can occur with resultant poor lubricity. The operation of the gears may be continuous or intermittent; gear rotation can be unidirectional, bidirectional, or oscillating back and forth through small angles.

Recommended lubricants. Very little data are available on which to base recommendations for attaining a specified lifetime for gears operating under specified conditions. Where the gear trains are sealed by labyrinth or rubbing seals so that there is some protection against the vacuum environment; oils and greases such as those covered by MIL-L-7808 or MIL-G-23827, Versilube F-50 oil, or G-300 grease appear most useful. The gear material itself is also important. Where metal gears are used, hard anodized aluminum 2024T3 appears satisfactory, and has the advantage of lighter weight as compared to stainless steel gears. Low alloy high-strength steel gears and pinions of AISI 4340 heat-treated to Rockwell C 46 to 50 have been successfully used in Ranger and Mariner 2 sealed antenna actuators. Worm gears and pinions of Berylco alloy 25 (Be-Cu) or AISI 303 stainless steel or worms lubricated with Electrofilm 4396, a proprietary MoS<sub>2</sub> dryfilm lubricant, operated successfully on Rangers 6-9 and Mariner 2. Sintered D-10S (oil impregnated bronze plus MoS<sub>2</sub>) has given good results. Plastic gears, especially sintered nylon (e.g., Nylasint 64 and Nylasint 66), molded nylon (e.g., Zytel), phenolic laminates, Delrin, and Lexan should also be considered, particularly for gear trains exposed to vacuum. Plastic gears are suitable for lightly loaded applications and should be initially lubricated and run-in with oil or grease.

#### 2.4.3 Large Low-Speed Support Bearings

Operating characteristics. Typical examples of large, low-speed support bearings are those used for rotating satellite payloads and other devices. These may be

either ball or roller bearings that vary in size up to several feet in diameter. Speeds are generally low, below ~ 100 rpm.

These bearings may be subjected to heavy shock and vibration loads during the launch phases. Once in orbit, loads are low. The principal loads are the equivalent radial loads due to the transmission of power, and may be on the order of several pounds.

Temperatures in typical applications cover a range from - 45 to 165° F.

The operation of these bearings can be continuous or intermittent; rotation can be unidirectional, bidirectional, or oscillating back and forth through small angles.

In most cases it is difficult or impractical to enclose these bearings, so that they are required to operate under high vacuum conditions.

Recommended materials. Experience with OSO and other satellites indicate that conventional bearings can be used. If design analysis indicates a problem that arises from shock or vibration, the load may be supported by blocking which is removed after launch. The large bearings in OSO-1 which permitted the "sail" to remain fixed while the "wheel" rotated for spin stabilization were AISI 52100 steel with a reinforced fluorocarbon retainer lubricated with a MoS<sub>2</sub> slurry.

#### 2.4.4 High-Speed Gears and Bearings Transmitting Moderate to Heavy Loads

Operating characteristics. Typical examples of high-speed gears and bearings transmitting moderate to heavy loads are those used on turbine drive units for liquid propellant pumps. Speeds on such units vary upward from 10,000 rpm; 30,000 rpm is typical. The gears and bearings are subjected to loads that arise from transmitting several hundred horsepower. Ambient temperatures in typical applications cover a range from - 45 to 165° F. In typical applications, the gears and bearings are enclosed and sealed from the vacuum environment of space by labyrinth seals.

The total running time of these gears and bearings is generally limited to less than a few hours. This running time may be intermittent in engines that have restart capability and spread over several much shorter operating periods separated by several months in deep space planetary missions.

Recommended lubricants. The use of a low volatility oil and labyrinth seals minimizes evaporation. Under the usual conditions, the main emphasis should be placed on gear lubrication rather than the space environment. Metal gears and bearings are needed because of the speeds and loads. The recommended lubricants are those that are presently used, namely, MIL-L-7808 type oils and, for higher loads, MIL-G-25336. Radiation stability should be satisfactory for a 1-yr orbit at all altitudes.

#### 2.4.5 Lightly Loaded Sliding Surfaces

Operating characteristics. There are many applications, such as cam operated switches and other mechanisms, reset and positioning mechanisms, and guides that involve sliding contact between two surfaces that are lightly loaded and that move at relatively slow

speeds. Such parts may be difficult to enclose and seal, so that they are often required to operate while exposed to the hard vacuum of space. Temperatures are nominal, with a usual operating range from - 65 to 165° F. Operation is continuous or intermittent, and may also be unidirectional or bidirectional. Sometimes such a device is only required to operate once.

Recommended lubricants. The following materials and lubricants are useful in such applications.

- Surface coatings of solid lubricants, such as MoS<sub>2</sub> and Teflon, on hard metal substrates – Burnishing MoS<sub>2</sub> on to the surface is adequate in some cases; in more severe applications, a bonded film should be used.
- Plastics such as phenolic laminates, nylon, and Delrin – These have sufficient strength and wear resistance for many applications in this category. They have less weight than similar parts of steel or other metals, and they eliminate the need for lubrication to prevent cold welding in hard vacuum.
- Powder metallurgy compacts, impregnated with MoS<sub>2</sub> and/or oil.

Additional comments. Contacting pressures should be kept to a minimum for least frictional drag and wear. Where contacting pressures are high, hardened materials should be used. Austenitic stainless steel rubbing against austenitic stainless steel is a poor choice, in that there is a maximum tendency for cold welding. Contact between similar metals should be avoided and wherever possible dissimilar metal pairs should be used.

When surface coated, the base metal should be pretreated before applying the coating (e. g. , phosphating treatment for steel) and the coatings should be run-in after application. These precautions are discussed in Chapter 12 of Ref. 1.

#### 2.4.6 Heavily Loaded Sliding Surfaces

Operating characteristics. Applications that involve sliding surfaces under heavy loads include such mechanisms as the gimbal sleeve bearings and actuator rod spherical bearings in propulsion systems. Such applications may also involve heavy shock and vibration loads during the launch phase.

The normal operating conditions may call for long idle periods interrupted by short-time operation, with the parts oscillating back and forth through small angles rather than through complete revolutions. Temperatures are nominal, within the range - 65 to 200° F. Excessive wear and galling can cause the parts to "freeze" and become inoperable. The geometry of the parts usually prevents the sliding surfaces from being directly exposed to the vacuum of space.



Recommended lubricants. For such applications, the following types of lubrication should be satisfactory and adequate for all orbital conditions considered:

- Bonded solid film lubricant in conjunction with an oil or grease – The solid film lubricant must be compatible with the oil or grease. Electrofilm 4856 plus MIL-G-23827 grease is an acceptable combination; for temperatures below -30° F, an oil conforming to MIL-G-25336 may be preferable to the grease.
- Bonded solid film lubricant, selected for use at high loads and with hard metals, such as Electrofilm 77-S (MoS<sub>2</sub> plus graphite in a thermosetting resin).
- Dispersion of MoS<sub>2</sub> in grease, such as Molykote Type G (MoS<sub>2</sub> in a mineral oil + lithium soap base grease)

#### 2.4.7 Gyroscope Bearings

Operating characteristics. Gyroscope bearings must operate with the lowest possible torque and with a minimum change in torque with temperature. Very small increases in torque, due to wear, lubricant breakdown, or any other cause result in large errors in the operation of the gyroscope and are considered as failures. Consequently, lubrication is more critical than in most other applications, where the bearing torque is only a small part of the drive requirements, and relatively large increases in bearing torque can be tolerated.

Gyroscope bearings usually operate in a hermetically sealed unit that is often filled with an inert gas, such as helium. As a result, the bearings are not exposed either to the hard vacuum of space or to a reactive atmosphere.

Gyroscope bearings are usually of the oil-lubricated ball bearing type or the self-acting gas type. Speeds are upward of 10,000 rpm, continuous and unidirectional. Loads are small. Sizes vary up to perhaps 1-in. in diameter with the ball bearing type. Temperatures are usually within the range -45 to 165° F.

Recommended lubricants (for ball bearing type). Because gyroscope bearings are protected against exposure both to vacuum and to reactive atmospheric constituents, the choice of lubricant is based primarily upon the service conditions of load, speed, and lifetime. The lubricating oils normally selected for this service have sufficient radiation resistance for 1-yr service in the orbits considered.

Lubricants generally used are highly refined mineral or synthetic oils (e. g. , Teresstic V-78). These are vacuum impregnated into the bearing material, which is made of a porous material such as Synthane (a paper-base phenolic laminate), from which the oil is fed during bearing operation.

#### 2.4.8 Lubricants in Oxidizers

Operating conditions. Liquid rocket engines employ strong oxidizers such as liquid oxygen. Materials in contact with these must be inert to prevent explosions.

Recommended materials. Fittings on oxidizer and oxidizer pressurization lines may be lubricated with highly halogenated materials such as non-adhesive backed Teflon tape, and Kel-F, or Fluorolube oils and greases.

#### 2.4.9 Slip-Ring Assemblies

Operating characteristics. Slip-ring assemblies are used for transmitting power and signals in spacecraft devices. Lifetimes are limited by wear rates and excessive electrical noise, which interferes with the transmission of intelligible signals. Metal-to-metal contact is desirable from the standpoint of reducing noise but, on the other hand, results in more rapid wear than if lubricant films could be used and eventually result in excessive noise.

Recommended materials. Metal contacts impregnated with molybdenum disulfide should be considered for slip rings or brushes operating in vacuum. Graphite and metals impregnated with graphite should not be used unless the assembly can be pressurized with air and hermetically sealed. For miniature slip ring assemblies with brushes and rings of precious metals, low noise and wear can be achieved by providing a partial pressure on the order of  $10^{-6}$  Torr of silicone oil; a porous material impregnated with the oil and mounted adjacent to the slip ring assembly provides a suitable reservoir for maintaining an oil vapor atmosphere, even if the unit is not sealed tightly. Studies at LMSC (Ref. 6) have shown that the slip-ring mechanism average peak electrical noise was significantly reduced when a low partial pressure of the nonhalogenated silicone oil DC 704 was introduced into the vacuum test chamber. Graphite brushes impregnated with molybdenum disulfide should be considered for d-c motors that must operate in vacuum.

A new brush material (CLB alloy) for slip-ring assemblies for conduction of high currents (75A at 430 V) was developed at LMSC (Ref. 7) under contract to Arnold Engineering Development Center (Contract AF 40(600)-1070). This composite brush material nominally 82.5-85% Ag, 2.5% Cu, and 12.5%-15% MoS<sub>2</sub> operated for 700 hr in a vacuum of  $10^{-9}$  Torr (300 A/in.<sup>2</sup> at 424 in./min) with peak electrical noise of 4 mV. There was no appreciable wear of the silver ring, and 0.015 in. total wear to the powder metallurgically produced brush material was observed.

#### 2.5 POLYMERIC MATERIALS FOR ADHESIVES, SEALS, STRUCTURAL, AND RELATED APPLICATIONS

The principal environmental effects that must be considered in selecting optimum polymeric materials for adhesive, seal, structural, and related applications have been discussed in Ref. 1, Chapters 13, 14, and 15. This section will present relative ratings of these materials for space use based on environmental effects.

Explanation of the rating system for each of the classes of materials is given in Tables 2-11, 2-15, and 2-19 while Tables 2-12, 2-16, and 2-20 are materials selectors covering several typical spacecraft missions. Except for a few metallic seal materials, required for the more severe applications, all the materials presented are polymers.

These materials are rated on the basis of their suitability to perform a given function and on their stability to the environments encountered in spacecraft service. The recommended materials belonging to the several rated categories are listed in Tables 2-13, 2-14, 2-17, 2-18, and 2-21 along with summarized information on space environmental effects bearing on their selection (Refs. 1 and 2).

Only representative commercially available material types widely used by the aerospace industry are rated. No attempt has been made to rate all possible commercial materials or those that are considered experimental. Most polymeric materials are identified by their generic chemical names. However, adhesives because of their complex formulations and proprietary nature are identified by trade names. It is therefore necessary to rate examples of a specific manufacturer's product. It should not be construed that endorsement is given or implied to a given product or its manufacturer. Other comparable and competitive formulations having properties similar to those of the types recommended may be equally suited for the intended application, but are not included in order to keep the list at a manageable level and because of the lack of supporting test data available.

The relative ratings presented were made for materials applications on space vehicles for mission durations of 0.1 and 1 yr. Each orbital altitude and mission duration establish the natural environment associated with materials service. In particular, the total incident dose of penetrating radiation varies greatly with these parameters and also with the degree of shielding afforded a material by the vehicle skin or component housing.

The use of the tables may be illustrated by randomly selecting a specific material application such as a high-energy propellant fuel seal for use in a vehicle to orbit at, say, an altitude of 1152 sm. If the seal is required to perform reliably for 1 yr in such an environment, reference to Table 2-16 shows that materials of relative rating A or A\* are recommended. Table 2-15 gives the relative ratings and Table 2-17 identifies the materials. Since the application was that of a seal for fuel service, the choice is limited to A and A\* materials. Further qualifications and limitations regarding the use of the materials are given under Remarks. Note that there may be some limitations to the use of some A materials, although considered satisfactory for propellant seal service from the compatibility standpoint, because of the high internal radiation dose encountered even with the shielding afforded by a 0.1-in. thick aluminum alloy skin (or equivalent). This dose approaches the limiting radiation dose for retention of useful properties of Teflon. Incorporation of additional shielding, however, such as the use of a sufficiently thick seal housing, would permit the use of A-rated materials for this mission.

As another example of the use of these tables consider an application involving the use of a polymer film for wrapping electrical cable harnesses on the external portions of an unmanned instrumented spacecraft. The purpose of the material is for thermal control, and analysis has shown that an aluminized polymer film will provide the required thermal properties. The orbit is beyond 2000 sm, the duration is 1 yr.

Table 2-11

## RELATIVE RATING OF ADHESIVE MATERIALS

Relative Rating	Description
I	Recommended structural adhesives for high-strength metal-to-metal bonding applications
II	For moderate elevated and reduced temperature, high-strength, general purpose, metal-to-metal bonding applications
III	For general and specific non-structural bonding applications at moderate temperature and radiation
IV	For general and specific non-structural bonding applications at moderate temperature and low radiation

Table 2-12

## MATERIALS SELECTOR FOR ADHESIVES IN SPACE MISSIONS

Mission Duration (yr)	Application	Materials Rating <sup>(a)</sup>			
		230-sm orbit	576-sm orbit	1152-sm orbit	2304-sm orbit
0.1	Surface	I, II, III	I, II, III	I, II, III	I, II, III
	Internal	I, II, III, IV	I, II, III, IV	I, II, III	I, II, III
1	Surface	I, II, III	I, II, III	I	I, II
	Internal	I, II, III, IV	I, II, III	I, II, III	I, II, III

(a) Relative ratings are given in Table 2-11 and lists of adhesives in Tables 2-13 and 2-14.

Table 2-13

RECOMMENDED ADHESIVES FOR SPACECRAFT BONDING APPLICATIONS  
FOR SIGNIFICANT SPACE ENVIRONMENTS

Relative Material Rating	Chemical Types	Coded Representative Commercial Adhesives(a)	Radiation Dose Limit (rad)	Temperature (° F)		
				Maximum		Minimum
				Short Time (1/2 hr)	Continuous	
I	Epoxy-phenolic Vinyl-phenolic	A1, B1, C1 D1, B2	$10^9$	650	500	-423
				300	250	-423
II	Nitrile-phenolic Epoxy (filled)	D2, D3, E1 B3, F1	$5 \times 10^8$	250	200	-423
				250	200	-320
III	Nylon-epoxy Neoprene-phenolic Nylon-phenolic Modified phenolic	C2, B4 G1 C3, G2 D4, B5	$10^8$	250	200	-423
				250	200	-100
				250	200	-100
				600	450	-100
IV	Silicones  General Purpose Thermoplastic and Elastomeric Non- structural (low- strength) Adhesives	H1  D5, D6	$5 \times 10^6$  $5 \times 10^6$	650	500	-65
				225	180	-40

(a) Code identification is given in Table 2-14.

Table 2-14

CODE IDENTIFICATION FOR REPRESENTATIVE  
COMMERCIAL ADHESIVES<sup>(a)</sup>

Code	Adhesive Commercial Designation	Manufacturer
A1	422J	Shell Chemical Co.
B1	HT-424	Bloomington Rubber Co.
B2	FM-47	Bloomington Rubber Co.
B3	Epon 8	Bloomington Rubber Co.
B4	FM-1000	Bloomington Rubber Co.
B5	HT-20	Bloomington Rubber Co.
C1	25-1	Narmco, Inc.
C2	Metlbond 406	Narmco, Inc.
C3	Metlbond MN3C	Narmco, Inc.
D1	EC-1469	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
D2	AF-6	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
D3	EC-1245	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
D4	EC-1639	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
D5	EC-847	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
D6	EC-776	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
E1	Plastilock 620	B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
F1	A-1	Armstrong Products Co.
G1	Cycleweld C-3	Chrysler Corp. , Cycleweld Div.
G2	Cycleweld C-14	Chrysler Corp. , Cycleweld Div.
H1	DC-A-4000	Dow-Corning Corp.

(a) Not necessarily limited to these formulations; other products may be satisfactory but test data on radiation stability are lacking; consult manufacturers and/or conduct experimental evaluation if other materials besides those listed are to be used in structural applications where radiation dose exceeds  $5 \times 10^7$  rad; use chemical types listed wherever practical. See Table 2-13.

Table 2-15

RELATIVE RATINGS OF MATERIALS FOR PROPELLANT,  
HYDRAULIC, AND PNEUMATIC SEALING APPLICATIONS

Relative Rating	Applications and Qualifications
A	Preferred material for most applications. Suitable for long-term operation under the most severe environmental and service conditions.
A*	Preferred metallic seal materials but use should be restricted to those applications where the most severe environmental and service conditions are encountered and where operational requirements cannot be met with conventional elastomeric seals.
B	Satisfactory. Use wherever processing or design considerations do not permit use of A-rated material or when environmental or service conditions are less severe.
C	Not recommended. Use only in specialized, limited service applications.
D	Not to be used as seals under these conditions.

Table 2-16

MATERIALS SELECTOR FOR SEALS IN SPECIFIC SPACE MISSIONS

Mission Duration (yr)	Materials Rating <sup>(a)</sup>									
	Service			Vacuum Sealing		Service			Vacuum Sealing	
	Propellant	Hydraulic	Pneumatic	External	Internal	Propellant	Hydraulic	Pneumatic	External	Internal
0.1	AA*BC	AA*BC	AA*BC	SS*M	SS*MU	AA*BC	AA*BC	AA*BC	SS*M	SS*MU
	AA*BC	AA*BC	AA*BC							
1	AA*BC	AA*BC	AA*BC	SS*M	SS*M	AA*	AA*	AA*	N	SS*M
	AA*	AA*	AA*							
0.1	AA*BC	AA*	AA*	N	SS*M	AA*BC	AA*BC	AA*BC	N	SS*M
	AA*	AA*	AA*							

(a) Relative ratings are given in Table 2-15 and materials in Table 2-17; materials and relative ratings for vacuum seals are given in Table 2-18.



Table 2-17

## SEAL MATERIALS FOR PROPELLANT, HYDRAULIC, AND PNEUMATIC APPLICATIONS

Material	Application	Continuous Operating Temperature Range (°F)	Penetrating Radiation Damage (rad)	Relative Ratings (a)			Remarks
				Propellant Service	Hydraulic	Pneumatic Service	
<u>Metal Seals</u> Aluminum (1100) Stainless Steel (301) Nickel (Inconel)	Static crush and wedge type seals (primarily for long-term service under severe environmental usage)	-300 to 700 -300 to 1500 -300 to 1800	$> 10^{12}$ (Not a limitation for spacecraft)	A* A* A*	A* A* A*	A* A* A*	Preferred seal materials for long-term service with high-energy fuels and oxidizers (e.g., $N_2O_4$ , IRFNA, UDMH, hydrazine). Avoid dynamic applications (e.g., reciprocating and rotating shaft seals). Limited use in hydraulic and pneumatic seal applications where extreme environmental resistance is required.
Copper Carbon Steel		-300 to 700 -300 to 1500		D D	A* A*	A* A*	Same as above except unsatisfactory for oxidizer and fuel service. May be used for hydraulic and pneumatic seal applications where conditions warrant.
<u>Elastomeric Seals</u> Butadiene-Acrylonitrile Rubber (Buna-N)	Static and dynamic seals (e.g., O-rings gaskets, boots) for applications such as access doors, air locks, pneumatic, hydraulic, and propellant seals for tanks, lines, and valves	-40 to 250		D	A (Except silicate and phosphate esters)	A	Preferred seal material for hydraulic and pneumatic service under static and dynamic conditions. Do not use with MIL-L-7808 diester oils, phosphate, and silicate esters. Depending on type and nitrile content, fair to good resistance to hydrocarbon fuels, oils, alkalis, and acids. Fair heat resistance with low permeability to gases.

(a) Relative ratings are given in Table 2-15.

Table 2-17 (cont'd)

Material	Application	Continuous Operating Temperature Range (°F)	Penetrating Radiation Damage (rad)	Relative Ratings (a)			Remarks
				Pro-pellant Service	Hy-draulic	Pneu-matic Service	
Neoprene		-65 to 250	10 <sup>7</sup> to 2 × 10 <sup>8</sup>	D	D (Except silicate esters)	B	Recommended for pneumatic service under static and dynamic conditions. Similar to Buna-N in radiation and temperature resistance. Wide range of mechanical properties depending on formulation type. Not recommended for propellant or hydraulic service. Good resistance to non-aromatic fuels, solvents, and fatty oils; good water and alkali resistance.
Natural Rubber		-40 to 225	10 <sup>6</sup> to 3 × 10 <sup>8</sup>	D	D	B	Not to be used for propellant or hydraulic seal service but can be used for low pressure pneumatic seals. Poor weathering and aging resistance. Stress cracks in ozone and ultraviolet. Highest radiation resistance in absence of O <sub>2</sub> . Fair gas permeability. Resistance to water, acids, and alkalis. Poor aromatic and aliphatic fuel, oil, and solvent resistance.

Butyl Rubber	-65 to 225	$10^6$ to $10^7$	C (Except oxidizers)	D	A	Preferred seal material for pneumatic service under static and dynamic conditions. Limited service to hydrazine type fuels for short periods. Not compatible with oxidizers (e.g., $N_2O_4$ , IRFNA) except for momentary (splash) contact. Good water and alkali resistance. Poor resistance to oils, aromatic and aliphatic gasoline, and all but oxygenated solvents. Least radiation-resistant elastomer. Gradually softens and at $6 \times 10^7$ rad becomes useless tarry fluid. Extremely low permeability to gases.
Fluoro-silicone Rubber LS-53	-100 to 400	$10^6$	D	D	B	Not to be used for propellant or hydraulic seal service but can be used for low pressure pneumatic seals. Static sealing applications only.
Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (Buna-S, GRS, SBR)	-40 to 250	$5 \times 10^6$ to $6 \times 10^8$	D	D	B	Not recommended for propellant or hydraulic service although compatible for short period with hydrazine type fuels. May be used for low-pressure pneumatic seals. Poor resistance to aromatic and aliphatic gasolines, oils, and solvents. Fair to good resistance to water, acids, and alkalis. Better weathering and ultraviolet resistance than natural rubber, which it otherwise closely resembles in properties.

(a) Relative ratings are given in Table 2-15.

Table 2-17 (cont'd)

Material	Application	Continuous Operating Temperature Range (°F)	Penetrating Radiation Damage (rad)	Relative Ratings (a)			Remarks
				Propellant Service	Hydraulic	Pneumatic Service	
Silicone Rubber		-70 to 480	5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> to 5 × 10 <sup>7</sup>	D	D (Except phosphate esters)	B	Not recommended for propellant or hydraulic service. Satisfactory for high temperature pneumatic seals but has highest gas permeability of any elastomer. Among highest heat resistance of all elastomers (smokes at 550°F). Fair water resistance; poor resistance to oils, gasoline, and solvents. Poor radiation stability. Becomes brittle and crumbly at 5 × 10 <sup>8</sup> rad.
Viton (Fluoro-rubber)		-65 to 450	5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> to 5 × 10 <sup>7</sup>	C (Short term only)	A (Except phosphate esters)	A	Preferred seal material for pneumatic and hydraulic applications for high temperature, high pressure operation. Extremely low permeability to gases, and outstanding temperature resistance. May be used for limited short-term service with UDMH, but incompatible with oxidizers for more than momentary (splash) contact. Poor radiation stability, especially when irradiated in air at temperatures above 250°F. Can be used at high temperature with many types of fuels, lubricants, hydraulic fluids, and solvents, and is highly resistant to ozone and weathering. Good mechanical properties.

<u>Elastomeric Sealants</u>	Sealant applied as a trowelable caulking to adherend surfaces. Intended for fluid pressure sealing of non-removable doors, bulkheads, windows, etc., to structure.	-65 to 180	5 × 10 <sup>5</sup> to 5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>	D	C	C	Very good water resistance. Good alkali resistance. Fair acid resistance. Excellent hydrocarbon fuel and oil resistance. Used as fuel tank sealant. Poor vacuum and temperature resistance. Low radiation stability. Gradually softens to tarry material. Satisfactory for pneumatic and hydraulic sealing at low pressures (except silicate and phosphate esters). Fair to poor gas permeability. Poor mechanical properties. Room temperature curing.
Silicone Rubber (RTV)	-70 to 480	5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> to 5 × 10 <sup>7</sup>	D	D (Except phosphate esters)	C	Room temperature vulcanizing. Smokes at 210° F. See silicone rubber. Good vacuum stability but high permeability to gases. Incompatible with propellants and hydraulic fluids (except phosphate types). Limited use for sealing pneumatic lines. Poor adhesion to substrates - requires metal priming. Poor radiation stability. Excellent thermal resistance.	
Thread Sealant	Thread sealant and retainer (nuts and bolts)	-75 to 250	10 <sup>8</sup> est.	C	B	A	"Loctite A," Class 10 smokes at 450° F. Backup thread seal for low order pressure differential.

(a) Relative ratings are given in Table 2-15.

Table 2-17 (concl'd)

Material	Application	Continuous Operating Temperature Range (°F)	Penetrating Radiation Damage (rad)	Relative Ratings <sup>(a)</sup>			Remarks
				Pro-pellant Service	Hy-draulic	Pneu-matic Service	
<u>Plastic Seals and Retainers</u> Nylon (Hexamethylene-diamine Adipimide)	Back-up rings and low pressure moving seals and gaskets	-100 to 300	$5 \times 10^7$ to $10^9$	C	B	B	Recommended seal or retainer material for UDMH service only. Not for use with hydrazine or oxidizers. May be used for hydraulic or pneumatic seals, gaskets, and retainers. Good radiation and temperature resistance.
Teflon (TFE) Unfilled and filled with inorganic fibers (Polytetrafluoroethylene)		-400 to 500	$10^5$ to $10^6$	A	C	C	Preferred seal or retainer material for propellant service for all but the longest exposures. Inert to practically all materials but lacks resiliency and subject to "cold-flow" under compressive stress. Very poor radiation resistance, particularly in air. At $10^7$ rad it becomes a useless crumbly solid. In vacuum or inert atmosphere, radiation resistance is up to two orders of magnitude higher. Most heat-resistant polymer for seal use. Fillers improve radiation resistance slightly but lower chemical inertness. Filled Teflons hold seal better than solids.

<p>Teflon (FEP) (Fluorinated-ethylene-propylene) (Filled and unfilled)</p>	<p>B</p>	<p>-400 to 450</p>	<p><math>10^5</math> to <math>10^6</math></p>	<p>A</p>	<p>C</p>	<p>C</p>	<p>Similar properties to TFE except more limited temperature range. Slightly higher radiation resistance. Preferred for seal service with propellants under all but longest exposures. Limited use in hydraulic, pneumatic seal application.</p>
<p>Kel-F (Polytrifluoro-chloroethylene)</p>		<p>-400 to 350</p>	<p><math>10^6</math> to <math>10^7</math></p>	<p>B</p>	<p>C</p>	<p>C</p>	<p>Similar properties to Teflon. Slightly more permeable to <math>N_2O_4</math>. Radiation stability slightly better than Teflon, above <math>10^8</math> rads becomes very brittle.</p>

(a) Relative ratings are given in Table 2-15.

Table 2-18  
MATERIALS FOR VACUUM SEALING

Relative Rating	Material	Application	Penetrating Radiation Damage (rad)	Continuous Operating Temperature Range (°F)	Remarks
S*	<u>Metal Seals</u> Aluminum (1100 series alloy)	Crush and wedge seal one time application only	$> 10^{12}$	-300 to 700	Limited to vacuum applications whose seal will not be broken.
S*	Copper		$> 10^{12}$	-300 to 700	One time application only, when design does not permit use of preferred elastomeric material
S	<u>Elastomeric Seals</u> Viton Fluoro-rubber	Cabin seals, hatches, air locks, access doors	$5 \times 10^6$ to $5 \times 10^7$	-65 to 450	Preferred material for internal and external vacuum seals, low permeability to gases, good vacuum stability, good temperature resistance, moderate radiation stability
S	Butyl Rubber		$10^6$ to $10^7$	-65 to 225	Preferred material for internal and external vacuum seals. Low permeability to gases, good vacuum stability, temperature resistance moderate, least radiation resistant elastomer, softens at $6 \times 10^7$ rad and becomes tarry liquid
M	Buna-N Butadiene-Acrylonitrile Rubber		$10^7$ to $10^8$	-40 to 250	Marginal for internal and external vacuum seals, more permeable to gases than class S materials. Moderate temperature resistance, good radiation resistance



M	Neoprene		$10^7$ to $2 \times 10^8$	-65 to 250	Marginal for internal and external vacuum seals. Properties similar to Buna N
M	Styrene-Butadiene Rubber Buna-S(SBR)		$5 \times 10^6$ to $6 \times 10^8$	-40 to 250	Marginal for internal and external vacuum seals. Properties similar to Buna-N
U	Silicone Rubber		$5 \times 10^6$ to $5 \times 10^7$	-70 to 480	Not generally recommended for internal or external vacuum sealing applications because of high gas permeability. Has limited application because of high temperature; stability moderate radiation resistance
U	Fluorosilicone		$10^6$	-100 to 400	Not generally recommended for internal or external vacuum seals. Has limited application because of high temperature stability, has high gas permeability and low radiation resistance.
M	Plastic Seals Teflon (TFE) (Polytetrafluoroethylene) Filled and Unfilled	Can be used as O-rings and seals in some vacuum applications	$10^5$ to $10^6$	-400 to 500	Marginal for internal and external vacuum seals. Has low resiliency and subject to cold flow under compressive stress. Has poor radiation resistance in air, in vacuum or inert atmosphere radiation resistance is two orders of magnitude higher. Has good temperature stability. Has higher permeability to gases, than viton or butyl elastomers.

Table 2-18 (concl'd)

Relative Rating	Materials	Application	Penetrating Radiation Damage (rad)	Continuous Operating Temperature Range (°F)	Remarks
M	Plastic Seals Teflon (FEP) Fluorinated ethylene-Propylene Filled or Unfilled		10 <sup>5</sup> to 10 <sup>6</sup>	-400 to 500	Properties similar to Teflon (TFE)
M	Kel-F Polytrifluoro-Chloroethylene		10 <sup>6</sup> to 10 <sup>7</sup>	-400 to 350	Slightly better radiation resistance than Teflon, slightly less temperature resistant than Teflon, otherwise properties similar to Teflon
U	Nylon Hexamethylene-diamine Adipimide		5 x 10 <sup>7</sup> to 10 <sup>9</sup>	-100 to 300	Not generally recommended for internal or external vacuum seal applications. Has better radiation resistance than Teflon or Kel-F. Has lower temperature resistance. Is more permeable to gases and has retained moisture which can outgas in vacuum.
N	-		-	-	Radiation dose in these orbits exceeds limit of resistance of available elastomeric or plastic sealing materials.

Table 2-19

## RELATIVE RATING OF STRUCTURAL PLASTICS

Relative Rating	Application
A	Recommended for general use in interior and external structural applications, particularly involving high energy penetrating radiation and elevated temperatures.
B	Not preferred for primary structural use but may be used in place of A-rated materials if electrical or processing requirements dictate. Recommended for internal or external secondary structure and electrical or thermal applications.
C	Not recommended for high-load structural applications but satisfactory for all internal and external low-load or nonstructural uses and where electrical requirements dictate.
D	For structural and non-structural sandwich construction, internal insulation or electrical harness lacing applications.

Table 2-20

MATERIALS SELECTOR FOR POLYMERS FOR STRUCTURAL AND RELATED APPLICATIONS

Mission Duration (yr)	Application	Materials Rating <sup>(a)</sup>							
		230-sm Orbit		576-sm Orbit		1152-sm Orbit		2304-sm Orbit	
		Reinforced Plastics - Laminates & Moldings	Polymer Films, Foams & Fibers	Reinforced Plastics - Laminates & Moldings	Polymer Films, Foams & Fibers	Reinforced Plastics - Laminates & Moldings	Polymer Films, Foams & Fibers	Reinforced Plastics - Laminates & Moldings	Polymer Films, Foams & Fibers
0.1	Surface	ABC	BC	ABC	BC	ABC	BC	ABC	BC
	Internal	ABCD	BCD	ABCD	BCD	ABCD	BCD	ABCD	BCD
1	Surface	AB	BC	AB	BC	AB	B	AB	B
	Internal	ABCD	BCD	ABCD	BCD	ABCD	BCD	ABCD	BCD

(a) Relative ratings are listed in Table 2-19 and materials in Table 2-21.

Table 2-21

## STRUCTURAL PLASTICS

Material	Continuous Material Temperature Range (°F)	Radiation Damage Threshold (rad)	Ultraviolet and Vacuum Stability	Relative Rating	Design Remarks
Phenolic Resin, Glass Fabric Laminate	-300 to 500	$8 \times 10^8$ to $8 \times 10^9$	Good	A	Preferred structural plastic. Thermosetting. Excellent resistance to temperatures > 1000°F for short periods. Combined heat (to 900°F) and irradiation at doses up to 10 <sup>10</sup> rad produce no more degradation than does high temperature alone. Excellent mechanical properties throughout operating temperature range if properly postcured.
Epoxy Resin, Glass Fabric Laminate (Low Pressure) and Sheet (High Pressure)	-300 to 250	$2 \times 10^9$ to $5 \times 10^9$	Good	A	Preferred structural plastic. Thermosetting. Undamaged in significant mechanical and electrical properties at dose of 10 <sup>9</sup> rad, except impact strength which decreases approximately 30%. Best mechanical properties of any reinforced plastic type at ambient temperatures but strength decreases rapidly at elevated temperatures.
Silicone Resin, Glass Fabric Laminate (Low Pressure) and Laminate (Low Pressure Pre-Preg)	-300 to 500	$10^9$ to $5 \times 10^9$	Good	B	Excellent elevated temperature electrical properties. Good mechanical properties at temperatures of 750°F for short exposures.

Table 2-21 (cont'd)

Material	Continuous Material Temperature Range (°F)	Radiation Damage Threshold (rad)	Ultraviolet and Vacuum Stability	Relative Rating	Design Remarks
Polyester Resin, Glass Fiber Laminate, Low Pressure	-100 to 200	$2 \times 10^9$ to $5 \times 10^9$	Good	B	Thermosetting. Laminate has good electrical and structural properties. General purpose structural laminate.
Phenolic Resin, Glass Fiber Molding	-100 to 300	$8 \times 10^8$ to $2 \times 10^9$	Good	C	General purpose moldings. Good strength and temperature resistance. Not for primary structural applications.
Silicone Resin, Glass Fiber Molding	-300 to 450	$8 \times 10^8$ to $8 \times 10^9$	Good	C	Not for primary structural applications.
Polyester Resin, Glass Fiber Molding	-300 to 500	$10^9$ to $5 \times 10^9$	Good	C	Not for primary structural applications.
Melamine Resin, Glass Fiber Molding	-100 to 180	$2 \times 10^9$ to $5 \times 10^9$	Good	C	General purpose nonstructural moldings. Thermosetting. Good physical and electrical properties.
Modified epoxy, Phenolic-Glass Fiber (heat resistant epoxy)	-65 to 350	$10^8$ to $10^9$	Good	C	Not for primary structural applications. Excellent electrical properties, moderate temperature resistance. Thermosetting.
	-300 to 500	$5 \times 10^9$	Good	B	For general use in interior and exterior structural applications particularly where moderate to high temperatures and radiation exposures are encountered; excellent mechanical strength properties and good stability to vacuum and UV radiation.

Films	Temperature Range	UV Radiation	Space Environment	Material Properties	Notes
Polyimide (H-Film) Polyvinylfluoride (Teflar or Tedlar)	-423 to 600	$5 \times 10^8$		Good	Preferred materials for internal and external semi-structural and related applications (e.g., inflatable space structures) particularly where long-term resistance to UV radiation is required and moderate temperatures and radiation doses are encountered; good vacuum stability and mechanical strength properties. Polymer films are generally aluminized on one side in most spacecraft applications.
	-100 to 250	$10^8$		Good	
Polyester Film (Mylar)	-100 to 300 (Low load applications)	$5 \times 10^7$ to $1 \times 10^8$		Fair to poor UV stability unless metallized. Good in vacuum.	Inflatable semi-structural film. Thermosetting type. For spacecraft, antennas, etc. Low vapor permeability. Can be rigidized in space with foam-in-place materials and techniques. Aluminizing surface improves UV stability in space.
Polyethylene (High Density) Polypropylene Kel-F Teflon (TFE) Teflon (FEP)	-320 to 225	$10^8$		Poor	Not preferred for long-term exposures to UV radiation unless surface is metallized but may be used for shorter missions internally or externally at low to moderate exposures and moderate temperatures; good vacuum stability. Note that radiation resistance of Teflon (FEP and TFE) is improved about two orders of magnitude in vacuum or inert atmosphere.
	-423 to 275	$10^8$		Fair	
	-423 to 350	$10^6$		Good	
	-423 to 500	$5 \times 10^4$		Good	
	-423 to 450	$5 \times 10^5$		Good	
Polyethylene (Low Density) Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	-320 to 180	$10^8$		Poor	Not recommended for external applications because of UV radiation susceptibility; may be used internally in applications where low-to-moderate temperatures are encountered.
	-100 to 165	$10^8$		Poor	

Table 2-21 (concl'd)

Material	Continuous Material Temperature Range (°F)	Radiation Damage Threshold (rad)	Ultraviolet and Vacuum	Relative Rating	Design Remarks
Polyurethane, Rigid Foam	-300 to 350	$10^8$ to $10^9$	Good	D	Foamed sandwiches do not degrade in flexure and compression up to 109 rad. Vibration damping. Good electrical properties. Density range: 2 to 20 lb/cu ft (closed cell). Thermoplastic.
Polystyrene, Rigid Foam	-100 to 165	$8 \times 10^8$ to $4 \times 10^9$	Good	D	Thermal insulation. Sandwich construction for low load applications. Density range: 2 to 6 lb/cu ft. Thermoplastic.
<u>Foams (Closed Cell, Rigid Thermoset Types)</u>					
Polyether	-423 to 300	$10^9$	Not applicable; protected by sandwich skin	D	General purpose foamed sandwich and honeycomb materials for internal space-craft applications.
Phenolic	-423 to 450	$10^9$			
Epoxy	-423 to 250	$10^9$			
Silicone	-423 to 500	$10^9$			
<u>Fibers</u>					
HT-1	-423 to 600	$5 \times 10^8$	Good	D	General purpose use for electrical harness lacing and other nonstructural applications. Dacron has slightly better thermal-vacuum stability than nylon.
Dacron (Polyester)	-423 to 300	$10^8$	Good	D	
Nylon	-320 to 300	$5 \times 10^7$	Fair	D	



Table 2-20 shows that B-rated materials are the only ones suitable for this orbit or duration. Table 2-19 shows that B-rated materials are recommended for external electrical or thermal applications. Table 2-21 shows two B-rated films, a polyimide (H-film) or a polyvinylfluoride (Teslar or Tedlar). Since the application does not require the wide range of temperature stability of H-film (-423 to 600° F) the choice will be Teslar or Tedlar (both trade names for essentially the same material) for this application. This choice is further substantiated by the use of this material for this application on the very successful Mariner 4 mission as discussed in Sec. 1.3.

In this application, the film is wrapped around the cable harness bundle and secured with a pressure sensitive adhesive aluminized tape. In the process of wrapping many creases are developed in the film. It was believed that these creases would crack the aluminized layer thus allowing the passage of unfiltered solar ultraviolet radiation to the substrate polymeric film. If the film were subject to embrittlement by UV degradation the creases and cracks could cause flaking off of the aluminized layer. Vacuum-ultraviolet simulation tests of aluminized Mylar (polyester film) showed that this was indeed the case but that aluminized polyvinyl fluoride did not flake. This behavior prompted spacecraft materials and process engineers at Jet Propulsion Laboratory, project managers for Mariner 4, to recommend the use of aluminized polyvinyl fluoride for wrapping exposed cable harnesses on that spacecraft. The primary concern was that flakes of aluminum could cause a spurious indication in the Canopus star sensor which controlled the spacecraft orientation on the correct Earth-Sun line. This orientation was required for the high-gain antenna to properly maintain telemetry and command communication with the Deep Space Instrumentation Facilities on Earth and for the solar panel array to be pointed at the Sun for most efficient spacecraft power production. Here then is another example of the correlation of simulation testing with actual performance of materials on successfully orbited spacecraft and probes.

There are many examples of the successful application of structural plastics for external and internal primary and secondary structure in successfully orbited spacecraft discussed in Sec. 1. Many other polymeric materials such as seals, and adhesives have been successfully used in many exacting application. Proper selection of these materials by designers and engineers for the correct application have resulted from examination of these materials properties where advantageous weight savings would be achieved through trade-offs for higher density materials.

It should not be inferred that all the materials having the same relative rating will perform equally well for a given application. The best material for one design is not necessarily the best for another, and the designer must make the final selection based on his particular requirements. This section is intended only as a general guide to the designer and is a broad generalization of the material properties and environmental effects presented in detail in Chapters 13, 14, and 15 and the experience with materials related in Chapter 20 of Ref. 1 and in Sec. 1 of this supplement.

## 2.6 ELECTRONIC AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS

The space environment of overriding importance to the performance of electronic components is penetrating radiation. Except for the case of solar cell arrays most electronic equipment is usually located within the interior of a vehicle so as to be shielded by the structure from UV radiation and meteoroid bombardment; individual components are sealed against the vacuum environment where necessary.

Recommended components and materials for orbits of 230, 576, 1115, and 2304 sm are given in Tables 2-22 through 2-25.

At doses above  $10^{12}$  fast neutrons/cm<sup>2</sup>,  $10^{12}$  protons/cm<sup>2</sup>,  $10^{13}$  electrons/cm<sup>2</sup>, or  $10^6$  R of gamma radiation, the radiation environment becomes a dominant factor in choice of electronic materials and the design of electronic circuits. Semiconductor devices are among the electronic components most sensitive to radiation. To insure successful operation in the radiation environment, the degradation of the electronic components should be known, and the design should take it into account.

Tunnel diodes, zener diodes, and high-speed thin-base switching diodes are relatively radiation resistant. Silicon controlled rectifiers, unijunction transistors, and low-speed transistors are easily destroyed by radiation and should be used with caution. High-speed and field effect transistors are moderately resistant to radiation and may be used if their degradation is taken into account. Thin-base transistors are more radiation resistant than thick-base ones. High-frequency transistors are more resistant than low-frequency ones and n-p-n silicon transistors are better than p-n-p ones of similar characteristics.

Table 2-23 (Ref. 2) shows some of the materials used for insulation and dielectric applications. Most of these materials will be used in internal locations in the spacecraft so that some shielding of the space penetrating radiation and most if not all of the unfiltered UV radiation is affected by the spacecraft skin or structure. In most instances, electronic equipment is housed in some sort of a metallic container of either aluminum or magnesium alloys (see Sec. 1). For example, most of the electronic equipment in the Ranger-Mariner series were housed in Mg alloy AZ31B boxes. In Telstar 1 and 2, most electronic equipment was housed in a sealed 6061-T6 Al alloy canister.

The relative ratings of these insulation and dielectric materials are as follows:

- A - Preferred materials for insulation and dielectric applications with stable properties in severe environments
- B - Satisfactory material with application limited by initial properties or property degradation in radiation, or thermal environments
- C - Use of such material limited to specific application unless shielded by protection of vehicle skin or container or some loss of certain properties can be tolerated

Table 2-22

RECOMMENDED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR 1-YR CIRCULAR ORBIT  
SPACE MISSIONS

Component	90-deg Inclination Orbit (Polar)								30-deg Inclination Orbit			
	230 sm		576 sm		1115 sm		2304 sm		230 sm		576 sm	
	E(a)	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E	I
<u>Capacitors</u>	All paper, ceramic, mica, plastic, tantalum, and oil-impregnated capacitors tested are suitable for all orbits											
<u>Resistors</u>	All wire-wound, carbon, and composition resistors and potentiometers tested are suitable for all orbits											
<u>Electron Tubes</u>												
Vacuum tubes	M	S	U	S	U	U	U	M	M	S	U	M
Gas-filled tubes	S <sup>(b)</sup>	S	M	S	U	S	U	S	S	S	S	S
Photomultipliers	U	M	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	M	U	U
Traveling wave tubes	U	S	U	S	U	U	U	M	U	S	U	M
Camera tubes	U	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	U
<u>Infrared Detector Cells</u>	S	S	U	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	U	S
<u>Diodes</u>												
Silicon	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Germanium	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
<u>Transistors</u>												
Silicon - thick base	M	S	U	M	U	U	U	M	M	S	U	M
Silicon - medium base	S	S	M	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	U	S
Silicon - thin base	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Germanium - thick base	M	S	U	M	U	U	U	M	M	S	U	M
Germanium - medium base	S	S	M	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	U	S
Germanium - thin base	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
<u>Miscellaneous</u>												
Quartz crystals	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Differential transformers	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Magnetic cores	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

(a) E, external; I internal (refer to components located outside, or inside, the shielding of a satellite skin of at least 0.1-in. Al alloy or equivalent).

(b) S, satisfactory for use; U, unsatisfactory; M, marginal value, more information needed.

Table 2-23

## ELECTRICAL INSULATION AND DIELECTRIC MATERIALS

Material	Continuous Material Temperature Range (°F)	Radiation Damage Threshold (rads)	Stability - Space UV and Vacuum	Relative Rating	Remarks
<u>Electrical Insulation</u> Polyethylene Expanded Tubing, Heat Shrinkable Types 1, 2, and 3	to 215	$2 \times 10^7$ to $10^8$	Fair	A	Type 1 - Heat shrinkable jacket insulation for equipment Type 2 - Material for repair of jacket defects Type 3 - Dual-wall shrinkable material for embedding and parts (~ 75%) Excellent electrical properties, for wire connector insulation and membrane insulation
Modified Neoprene Rubber Tubing Heat Shrinkable, Flexible	-65 to 250	$3 \times 10^6$ to $3 \times 10^8$	Fair	C	For repair of jackets where oil resistance is needed; softens in benzene group solvents and in ketones
Polytetrafluoroethylene Coated Tape, Glass Braid Lacing	to 500	$10^6$	Good	B	Teflon coating limits radiation resistance, excellent electrical properties at elevated temperature
Vinyl Coated Tape, Glass Braid Lacing and Tying	to 215	$2 \times 10^7$ to $5 \times 10^8$			Excellent electrical properties

Irradiated Modified Polyolefin, Insulation for Vehicle Wiring	-65 to 275	$5 \times 10^8$	Fair	A	Used for vehicle wiring and all flight items, thermally stabilized, and irradiated modified polyolefin insulated wire
Polyamide (Nylon)	-65 to 300	$5 \times 10^6$ to $10^8$	Good	C	Electrical insulation
Polyester (Mylar), Glass Filled	-70 to 300	$2 \times 10^9$ to $5 \times 10^9$	Good	B	Electrical insulation
Polytetrafluorethylene (Teflon)	to 400	$10^5$ (air) to $10^6$ (vacuum)	Good	B	Special applications requiring unique electrical properties or heat resistance, where radiation total dose is low
Natural Rubber (Anti-Rad Type)	-40 to 225	$2 \times 10^7$ to $2 \times 10^8$	Poor	B	Elastomer for vibration damping; wire insulation and sheathing
Neoprene Rubber (Polychloroprene)	-65 to 250	$3 \times 10^6$ to $2 \times 10^8$	Fair	C	Elastomeric cable sheathing, molded parts, bumpers, and shock absorbers, jacketing and sheathing only, not insulation

Table 2-23 (cont'd)

Material	Continuous Material Temperature Range (°F)	Radiation Damage Threshold (rads)	Stability-Space UV and Vacuum	Relative Rating	Remarks
Synthetic Rubber (Buna-N)	-40 to 250	$10^7$	Fair	C	Cable jacket and tubing material; wire insulation
Neoprene Sheath, Buna-N insulated	-40 to 250	$6 \times 10^6$ to $3 \times 10^7$	Fair	C	Cable sheath; wire insulation
Butyl Rubber	-65 to 250	$10^6$ to $10^7$	Good	C	Elastomer for vibration damping; wire insulation or sheathing
Polyvinyl Formal (Formvar)	-75 to 325	$2 \times 10^7$ to $3 \times 10^8$	Good	B	Magnet wire insulation; solar array application
Polyethylene	-70 to 250	$2 \times 10^7$ to $2 \times 10^8$	Fair	A	Embrittled in UV radiation
Polyester (Mylar)	-100 to 300	$5 \times 10^7$ to $5 \times 10^8$	Fair in UV unless metallized Good in vacuum	B	Electrical insulation in manufacture of cables. Thermosetting
Polyvinyl Chloride	-500 to 200	$2 \times 10^7$ to $2 \times 10^8$	Poor	C	Electrical insulation and vibration protection. Plasticized types outgas and embrittle above $10^8$ rad. Liberates HCl above $10^7$ rad.

Kel-F (Monochlorotrifluoroethylene) AMS 3650	-80 to 300	$3 \times 10^6$ to $2 \times 10^7$	Fair	C	Electrical insulation, thermo- plastic elastomer; embrittled in UV radiation; may evolve corrosive gases
Tetrafluoroethylene (Teflon)	-150 to 500	$10^5$ air to $10^6$ (vacuum)	Good	B	Electrical insulation, thermo- plastic; low radiation resist- ance, releasing corrosive fluoride gases at higher doses
Polymethyl Methacrylates	-80 to 190	$1 \times 10^7$	Good in vacuum; fair in UV	C	Magnet wire insulation; thin coating
<u>Circuit Boards and Other Electrical Laminates</u>					
Copper-Clad Epoxy, Glass Laminate	-65 to 300	$5 \times 10^9$	Good	A	Printed circuit board
Epoxy-Glass Laminate	-65 to 300	$5 \times 10^9$	Good	A	Material in thickness of 7 mils up to 0.25 in.
Epoxy-Glass Laminate	-65 to 250	$5 \times 10^9$	Good	A	Satisfactory where used within temperature limits; antenna window and related uses

Table 2-23 (concl'd)

Material	Continuous Material Temperature Range (°F)	Radiation Damage Threshold (rads)	Stability-Space UV and Vacuum	Relative Rating	Remarks
Phenolic Glass Laminate	-65 to 450	$8 \times 10^9$	Excellent	A	Elevated temperature resistance to 700°F for short time less than 10 min; brackets, insulating blocks, and strips
Silicone Glass Laminated Sheet	-65 to 500	$3 \times 10^8$	Fair	A	Use only where continuous temperature is over 300°F
Silicone Glass Laminate	-65 to 500	$3 \times 10^8$	Fair	A	Good electrical properties and temperature resistance; antenna application
Diallyl Phthalate	-100 to 400	$10^8$		B	Used for molded potting containers; specify type and size
Copper-Clad Teflon Glass Laminate	-65 to 400	$10^5$ (air) $10^6$ (vacuum)	Good	C	Restricted Use: Do not use in general applications; use only for VHF or UHF where other material is not satisfactory or a very precise or low dielectric constant is required. Specify laminate and copper thickness



Table 2-24

## ELECTRICAL ENCAPSULANT MATERIALS

Material	Application	Continuous Material Temperature Range (° F)	Radiation Damage Threshold (rad)	Remarks
<u>Polyurethane Encapsulants</u> Type I - Eccofom FP (Class A, B, and C) Emerson and Cuming, Inc.; Hitco R (Class A, B, and C) H. I. Thompson Co.	Foam-in-place	-65 to 165	$10^8$	Rigid foam encapsulant for mechanical shock and vibration damping; type is determined by maximum temperature of use, class is determined by density: Class A - 2 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> , Class B - 10 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> , Class C - 20 lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
Type II - Eccofom FP (Class A, B, and C) Emerson and Cuming, Inc.; Hitco MT (Class A, B, and C) H. I. Thompson Co.	Foam-in-place	-65 to 250	$10^9$	
Type III - Eccofom FPH (Class A and B) Emerson and Cuming, Inc.; Hitco HT (Class B and C) H. I. Thompson PE-102 American Latex Co. Type I Type II	Foam-in-place  Foamed slab Foam-in-place	-65 to 350  -65 to 165	$10^9$	Flexible foam packing material; specify density and softness; not to be used for structural applications

Table 2-24 (cont'd)

Material	Application	Continuous Material Temperature Range (°F)	Radiation Damage Threshold (rad)	Remarks
<u>Silicone Rubber</u> Dow-Corning Corporation Class 1 Q-9-0031-1/2 Class 2 Q-9-3003-1/2 Class 3 Q-9-0006-1/2 Class 4 RTV-503 Products Research Company Class 1 PR-1930-1/2 Class 2 PR-1920-1/2 Class 3 PR-1910-1/2	Potting	-85 to 500	$5 \times 10^6$	Requires rigid mold for mechanical shock and vibration; class determined by viscosity; should not be used at 400 - 500° F unless given a progressive cure in 100° steps to 500° F; use for elevated temperature where limited to room temperature to cure.
<u>Silicone Rubber Primer</u> General Electric Co. SS-4004 Products Research Company 1902	Primer to RTV rubber	-85 to 500	$5 \times 10^6$	Primer used silicone rubber; 1-hr cure at room temperature
<u>Polysulfide</u> 3C-737, Class A 3C-747T, Class B Churchill Chemical Co.	Potting	-70 to 300	$10^6$	Use for cable connectors; not for general purpose potting or embedding of electric modules

<p><u>Epoxy Encapsulants</u>  Insulating Lacquer 1162  Dennis Chemical Company</p>	<p>Moisture resistant coating (thin)</p>	<p>-65 to 200</p>	<p><math>10^7</math></p>	<p>Spray or dip coat (&lt; 0.005 in.); printed wiring board coating and pre-encapsulation check for non-welds in welded modules.</p>
<p>Coating, IRFNA and UDMH Resistant  Furane Plastics, Inc.,  H2C-101</p>	<p>Coating, missile fuel and acid</p>	<p>-65 to 200</p>	<p><math>10^7</math></p>	<p>Packaged in aerospray bomb; acid and missile-fuel-resistant overspray coating.</p>
<p>Epocast H2E-011  Furane Plastics, Inc.  Scotchcast No. 3 3M Co.</p>	<p>Impregnating</p>	<p>-65 to 300</p>	<p><math>5 \times 10^8</math></p>	<p>Low-viscosity coil impregnant for inductors; not recommended for welded modules; rigid, unfilled epoxy.</p>
<p>Epocast H2E-012  Furane Plastics, Inc.</p>	<p>Potting</p>	<p>-65 to 300</p>	<p><math>5 \times 10^8</math></p>	<p>Rigid, filled epoxy.</p>
<p>Hysol 4238/3475 Class A  Hysol 4239/3487 Class B  Eccobond 70C Class C</p>	<p>Conformal coating</p>	<p>-65 to 250</p>		<p>Electrically conductive; r-f interference applications</p>
<p>Stycast 2762/Cat 17  Emerson and Cuming, Inc.</p>	<p>Potting and embedding</p>	<p>-65 to 500</p>		<p>Require elevated temperature cure for 500° F use</p>

Table 2-24 (concl'd)

Material	Application	Continuous Material Temperature Range (°F)	Radiation Damage Threshold (rad)	Remarks
<p><u>Epoxy Encapsulants</u>                      Epocast 202/9615, Class A and B                      Epocast 202/9647, Class C and D                      Epocast 202-11/9615A, Class E                      Furane Plastics, Inc.</p>	<p>Potting, embedding, conformal coating</p>	<p>-65 to 200</p>	<p><math>10^7</math></p>	<p>Preferred material in its type for radiation protected applications in electronic enclosures in vehicles; clear amber-liquid resin; class is determined by hardness; hardener/resin ratio can be varied to produce Shore D hardness from 3 to 95; low Shore D will have decreased resistance to radiation and vacuum; shore D range of 50-85 is recommended for encapsulation of soldered and welded modules.</p>
<p>Epocast H2E-037                      Furane Plastics, Inc.</p>	<p>Embedding</p>	<p>-65 to 250</p>	<p><math>10^8</math></p>	<p>Filled opaque compound for electrical insulation; semirigid, good thermal shock resistance.</p>

Table 2-25  
RECOMMENDED MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS FOR  
1-YR CIRCULAR ORBIT SPACE MISSIONS

Component	90-deg Inclination Orbit (Polar)								30-deg Inclination Orbit			
	230 sm		576 sm		1152 sm		2304 sm		220 sm		576 sm	
	E <sup>(a)</sup>	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E	I
<u>Refrigerants</u>												
Freon	U <sup>(b)</sup>	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	U
Carbon dioxide	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
<u>Explosives and Propellants</u>												
RDX	M	S	U	S	U	U	U	M	M	S	U	M
TNT	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Tetryl	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Lead Styphnate	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

(a) E, external; I, internal (refer to components located outside, or inside, the shielding of a satellite skin of at least 0.1-in. Al alloy or equivalent).

(b) S, satisfactory for use; U, unsatisfactory; M, marginal value, more information needed.

Encapsulating materials are listed in Table 2-23 (Ref. 2). The criteria for selection of the best material for each application depend on the properties required and processing methods. The list of acceptable materials has been reduced to epoxy and polyurethanes, with some use of silicone rubber and polysulfides to keep the list of materials to a manageable level. Ultraviolet radiation stability of these materials is applicable only when they are used externally to the spacecraft structure.

Encapsulants for electronic devices should be selected on the basis of analysis of the electrical, mechanical, and thermal requirements of the particular design. Encapsulating resins have considerably higher coefficients of thermal expansion than embedded component materials such as metals, ceramics, and glass. These differences in coefficient of thermal expansion may cause severe internal stresses in electronic packages during thermal cycling and can cause cracking of the encapsulant or voids which can be sources of short circuits or high voltage breakdown or arcing (Sec. 1).

One of the suspected causes of the failure of the TV electronics in Ranger 6 was high voltage arcing. A complete review of the TV circuitry resulted in the use of transparent conformal coating formulations (modified Solithane 113) for the encapsulation

of the electronic components. This resulted in more reliable inspection to assure that all protruding corners and connections were adequately covered with sound encapsulant. The procedure also permitted inspection of connectors after encapsulation to assure that the pins were not displaced and that there were no voids for paths of high-voltage currents. The success of Rangers 7 through 9 attest to the success of this very thorough program.

The recommendations listed in Tables 2-22 through 2-25 must be regarded as guideposts rather than as firm specifications because of uncertainties regarding the space environment, the statistical accuracy of tolerance data, and the exact applicability of the tolerance data. Within any single category, specific items may be better or worse than the tables indicate. More details on the behavior of electronic components are to be found in Ref. 1.

It is expected that new product developments and improvements will add rapidly to the list of preferred parts since the technology of radiation resistance is being accelerated in many areas. It is also noted that there is no strong discrimination between preferences for 230 and 576 sm orbits. This occurs because the altitude dependence is probably no stronger than normal variations in mission lifetime.

## 2.7 MATERIALS FOR SPACECRAFT ANTENNAS

The most frequently used metals for spacecraft antennas are aluminum and magnesium. The several alloys of these metals have good physical characteristics, light weight, and good stability in the space environment. Titanium also has excellent properties for lightweight structural applications. Its use is presently limited chiefly because of cost. Table 2-26 lists metals recommended for spacecraft antennas. The selection of the various metals will be based upon the required mechanical properties consistent with reliable fabrication processes and good engineering practice.

Recent developments in successfully orbited satellites made use of flat strips of thin metal deployed in space into long tubular antennas. As discussed in Sec. 1, Alouette used strips of 0.004-in. thick, 4-in. wide spring steel which were deployed into one antenna 150 ft long and another 75 ft long. Explorer 20 used Be-Cu strip (Berylco Alloy 25) to form a 0.5-in. diameter tube for its antenna.

On the other hand the S-band antenna of Nimbus 1 was a fiberglass reinforced resin cone containing on its surface two logarithmic spirals of copper. This device operated satisfactorily until the satellite prematurely ceased transmission of excellent cloud cover pictures because the solar panel orientation mechanism failed.

The antennas of the Ranger and Mariner 2 series of space probes were constructed of Al alloy 5052 screening on an Al alloy 2024-T4 sheet metal parabolic frame. This high-gain antenna system was Earth-oriented by an antenna actuator system and by the spacecraft attitude control system throughout the trajectory of Rangers to the Moon and Mariner 2 to Venus. The antenna was deployed after injection into proper trajectory and was moved out of the way during mid-course trajectory rocket firings.

Table 2-26

RECOMMENDED METALS FOR SPACECRAFT ANTENNAS

	Sheet Metal	Castings	Extrusions	Tubes	Weldments	Foil	Wire and Screen	Plating Material	Remarks
Aluminum Alloys	S <sup>(a)</sup>	S	S	S	S	S	S	U	Aluminum, magnesium, titanium all have good weight, strength, and stiffness; readily formed, machined and welded, although titanium somewhat less workable than aluminum or magnesium
Magnesium Alloys	S	S	S	S	S	U	U	U	
Titanium	S	S	S	S	S	O	S	U	
Steel	S	S	S	S	S	O	O	U	Steel and stainless steels used in structural applications where greater strength is required or high temperature prevails
Stainless Steel	S	U	U	S	S	S	S	U	
Beryllium Copper	S	O	U	U	U	S	O	O	Fatigue resistant; excellent spring forming qualities
Molybdenum	U	U	U	S	U	S	S	O	Excellent high temperature material
Invar	S	U	U	S	U	U	S	U	Extremely low thermal expansion of both Invar and Kovar may be used to advantage in structure requiring thermal stability
Kovar	S	U	U	S	U	S	S	U	
Silver	O	O	O	S	O	O	O	S	Used principally for high microwave frequency wave-guides
Gold	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	S	Excellent plating material
Rhodium	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	S	

(a) S - Satisfactory, recommended for use

U - Unsatisfactory, not recommended in this form for spacecraft antennas

O - Not commonly used in these forms for spacecraft antennas

In the case of Mariner 4 a fixed antenna was mounted on top of the spacecraft and consisted of aluminum honeycomb with 4-mil foil facings and 1/4-in. core cells of 0.7-mil foil. The proper orientation was maintained by the Canopus star tracker.

Another interesting application of antenna materials was in the Tetrahedral Research Satellites where steel measuring tape was used. A coiled tape was enclosed in small housings at two corners of the tetrahedron. The cover of the housing was removed by command after the satellite was injected into orbit thereby permitting the coil tape to deploy. These antennas performed satisfactorily in some instances (one was reported to be slow in deployment) and permitted the satellites to transmit data about the performance of solar cell materials in space (Refs. 8 and 9).

Table 2-27 lists recommended dielectric materials for spacecraft antennas. In all these materials, the dissipation factors are low and the physical properties are stable in the space environment except where noted. Polystyrene is one of the most stable in penetrating radiation. Teflon, polyurethane, and Kel-F are susceptible to radiation damage and should not be used in exposed situations where the radiation dose may exceed  $7 \times 10^6$  rad. Micalex may be used for antenna windows where good structural strength is required and for dielectric structural components. Beryllium oxide has good dielectric properties and its thermal conductivity is similar to many metals, so it can be used where heat flow is important. Disadvantages of beryllium oxide are its toxicity, poor machinability, and variations of dielectric constant from batch to batch. "LOCKHEAT," a glass-fiber inorganic-binder composite, is a new dielectric developed at Lockheed for use primarily in high-temperature radomes, but other uses may be made of this filament-wound, high strength material. Fiberglass laminates have been utilized both with epoxy, phenolic, or silicone resins for structures as well as for good dielectric properties. High strength and good thermal properties in these materials make them useful for many antenna applications. Windows have been painted with metallic paint or laminated with metal foil to form complicated slot apertures and printed radio frequency circuits. The foamed dielectrics, polystyrene, and polyurethane, are used to load or pressurize cavities and to strengthen cantilevered components.

Table 2-28 lists materials used for inflatable and/or pressure-erected antenna designs.

All vehicle environments must be considered in the selection of cable insulation for spacecraft application. The vehicle environment will differ from the external space environment, due to temperature at the skin, temperature gradients, and the internal equipment rack environment. Table 2-29 summarizes the comparative temperature and r-f attenuation characteristics of the Teflon, polyethylene, and polyolefin cable materials.

Polyethylene has the greatest radiation resistance but the lowest softening point. It cannot be used where the temperature will exceed 185° F. Polyolefin shows a tendency to outgas at high vacuum and should therefore be used with caution. When all environments are considered, Teflon-insulated cable is the best compromise among present commercially available cables. Small diameter Teflon insulated cables show severe radiation damage at high radiation dose rates (in excess of  $5 \times 10^8$  R).



Table 2-27  
**RECOMMENDED DIELECTRIC MATERIALS FOR SPACECRAFT ANTENNAS**

	Molded Forms	Machined Forms	Structural Components	Radomes	Foam	Film	Cable Core Material	Remarks
Polystyrene	S <sup>(a)</sup>	S	O	U	S	U	O	Flexible or rigid foam
Polyurethane	U	S	O	U	S	U	U	Resistance to UV low where not aluminized
Mylar	O	O	O	O	O	S	U	Subject to radiation damage, can be used in thin films in certain specific applications
Teflon	S	S	U	U	U	S	U	Good structural dielectric material
Kel-F	S	S	U	U	U	S	U	Good high temperature dielectric material
Micalex	S	S	S	U	O	O	O	Excellent high temperature material; $\epsilon$ varies from batch to batch
Aluminum Oxide	S	O	O	S	U	U	U	A glass-inorganic or organic composite material for high-temperature radomes
Beryllium Oxide	U	O	O	S	U	U	U	Excellent high temperature
LOCKHEAT	O	S	S	S	O	O	O	
Epoxy-Glass Laminates	S	U	S	S	O	O	O	
Polyester-Glass Laminates	S	U	S	S	O	O	O	
Silicone-Glass Laminates	S	U	S	S	O	O	O	
Phenolic-Glass Laminates	S	U	S	S	O	O	O	

(a) S - Satisfactory, recommended for use

U - Unsatisfactory, not recommended in this form for antenna applications

O - Not commonly used in these forms for antenna applications

Table 2-28

MATERIALS FOR PRESSURE-ERECTED ANTENNAS

<p>Mylar-Aluminum Foil Laminates          Tedlar (Teslar)-Aluminum Foil Laminates</p> <p>Fiberglass cloth reinforced resin binder material</p> <p>Polyurethane Foam</p> <p>Epoxy Cements</p>	<p>Polymer-foil-polymer laminates are flexible, have good thermal properties, are resistant to radiation, and possess adequate strength. They are predominant materials used for inflatable and pressure-erected antenna designs. Foil is usually pure aluminum or alloy 1080, 1145, or 3003.</p> <p>Plated with gold, woven glass fiber reinforced materials make excellent flexible reflecting surfaces when held in tension by erected frame structures.</p> <p>An excellent flexible foam.</p> <p>Strong, stable cements used to "iron-on" polymer-foil laminates</p>
--	---

Table 2-29

TEMPERATURE AND r-f ATTENUATION CHARACTERISTICS OF CABLE MATERIALS

	Teflon	Polyethylene	Polyolefin
Maximum temperature	420° F	185° F	224° F
Minimum temperature	-120° F	-65° F	-65° F
Attenuation	least	acceptable	acceptable

Semi-flex outer conductor cables are the preferred engineering material for spacecraft application. Type TNC connectors are recommended for frequencies below 2 Gc and Type N or Type SC about 2 Gc. Above 4 Gc, waveguide is recommended where possible.

Gold plating is recommended for all contact surfaces.

Active r-f components, such as diodes, varactors, and ferrites should be used in a protected environment. The selection of component types and materials will be based on the application and the complete physical environment. Additional information on materials for antennas can be found in Chapter 16, Ref. 1.

## 2.8 STRUCTURAL MATERIALS – INORGANIC

Spacecraft usually are designed for specific mission requirements. Unmanned spacecraft are generally instrumented vehicles and require structure and housings for the support of guidance, telemetry, command, control, and power systems with mechanisms and actuators for solar panel arrays, horizon scanners, TV cameras, antennas, and instrument deployment booms. Manned spacecraft require life support systems, cabin pressurization, communications, guidance, and attitude control. All spacecraft need surfaces for passive temperature control and mechanisms for active thermal control. Thus, the primary factors governing selection of inorganic structural materials are based upon optimum strength-to-weight ratios and required mechanical properties that are consistent with reliable manufacturing processes. In general, the effects of the space environment related to a specific orbit or trajectory do not govern the selection of spacecraft inorganic structural materials.

The inorganic structural materials that have proved successful in aircraft construction are readily applicable to spacecraft. Therefore, the aluminum alloys (2014, 2024, 2219, 5052, 5524, 6061, and 7075), the magnesium alloys (HM21A, HM31A, HK31A, AZ31B, ZH62A, and ZK60A), titanium alloys (commercially pure, Ti-6Al-4V and Ti-5Al-2.5Sn) some stainless steels (AISI 302, 304, 410, 440C) and some low alloy high-strength steels (AISI 4340) in sheet, plate, structural shapes, extrusions, forgings, and some castings have been applied in spacecraft construction. Some of the high alloy high-strength steels have been used in special applications (120-in. diameter solid propellant rocket motor chambers). For specialized applications such as rocket engines and rocket motor combustion chambers and nozzles the refractory metals and alloys such as high alloy stainless steels, nickel based alloys (René 41), molybdenum and tungsten are being used where resistance to high temperature erosive exhaust gases is encountered.

No appreciable effects on any of the inorganic structural materials are expected from the space environmental factors of vacuum, temperature, and radiation in earth satellite orbits or space probe trajectories. Vacuum sublimation of inorganic materials for lifetimes on the order of 1 yr will not affect the structural properties of inorganic materials (i. e., metals and alloys, refractory metals, or ceramic materials). Loss of material by direct evaporation of magnesium and its alloys could be a problem

above about 400° F (0.004 in./yr). But magnesium alloys would not be a wise choice for continuous use at 400° F because of unfavorable mechanical properties in this temperature range rather than because of evaporation tendencies. Furthermore magnesium and its alloys are usually coated for corrosion protection during preflight operations. These coatings will tend to minimize evaporation losses in high vacuum. Simulation testing studies of the evaporation of magnesium alloys in high vacuum have shown in general that calculated evaporation rates tend to be greater than those determined experimentally. Designs based upon calculated rates would be conservative.

In the case of cadmium an evaporation rate of 0.040 in./yr can be calculated (see Ref. 1 for data and details) at 250° F. This rate may be significant structurally; however, cadmium is not used as a structural material. Cadmium is most generally used as a plating on a mild steel part. At the calculated rate of evaporation, deposition of the cadmium vapor by condensation on surfaces could detrimentally affect thermal control surfaces, electrical contacts and optical surfaces. However, the evaporation would have to take place at a critical flux density at temperature or in direct line of sight of the cadmium part with the surface upon which the condensation were to occur. Proper design to restrict direct line of sight view angles of components, to vent containers and for proper temperature control can minimize the surface contamination problem. Simulation tests have shown that plated cadmium has an evaporation rate of only 2% of that calculated for the bulk metal (Ref. 10). Although condensation of cadmium vapor on surfaces was not reproducible in the studies of Ref. 10, a condensation did occur on aluminum and copper surfaces from 23 to 60° F with a flux of cadmium vapor of about  $10^{-8}$  gm/cm<sup>2</sup>-sec. It is probably conservative design nevertheless to minimize the use of cadmium plated fasteners or electrical connectors in spacecraft applications. In manned spacecraft the presence of cadmium vapor inside the cabin could be a problem because of its high toxicity.

Erosion damage by sputtering of ions or solar plasma will be negligible for all structural inorganic materials.

Penetration and spalling of spacecraft skins by meteoroids is a potential problem. The probability of hits by meteoroids of a certain mass was discussed in Chapters 8 and 18 of Ref. 1. Explorer and Pegasus satellites and the Mariner 2 and 4 space probes have returned data on meteoroid encounters. From this data and the known properties of materials, survival probabilities can be estimated and material selection can be based upon structural requirements which will permit the calculation of required skin thicknesses.

Simulation experiments in hypervelocity particle impact have been limited in velocity or the mass particle which could be projected. However, recent improvements in equipment have permitted studies with velocities of 15,000 ft/sec (Ref. 11) with a 0.062 in. dia copper sphere on aluminum alloy 2024-T3 and -T4 target material 0.01 to 0.25 in. thick. These tests were to evaluate the material as a meteoroid protective shield ("bumper") against damage of the main spacecraft structure. The results showed that the optimum bumper thickness was between 0.5 and 2.0 times the diameter of the impacting projectile while a bumper standoff distance of eight projectile diameters was required to limit penetration of the vehicle structure.

Results from the meteoroid detection satellites have given estimates of the meteoroid particle density to be about  $0.2 \text{ gm/cm}^3$  for sporadic meteors. The results of Explorer 16 (see Sec. 1 and Ref. 12) have given the best estimate of the penetration in beryllium-copper (Berylco Alloy 25) to that of related thicknesses of aluminum (2024-T3 or -T4). An analysis and correlation of these results with a conversion to penetration in the Al alloy and Mylar has been prepared (Refs. 13 and 14) and are shown in Fig. 2-2.

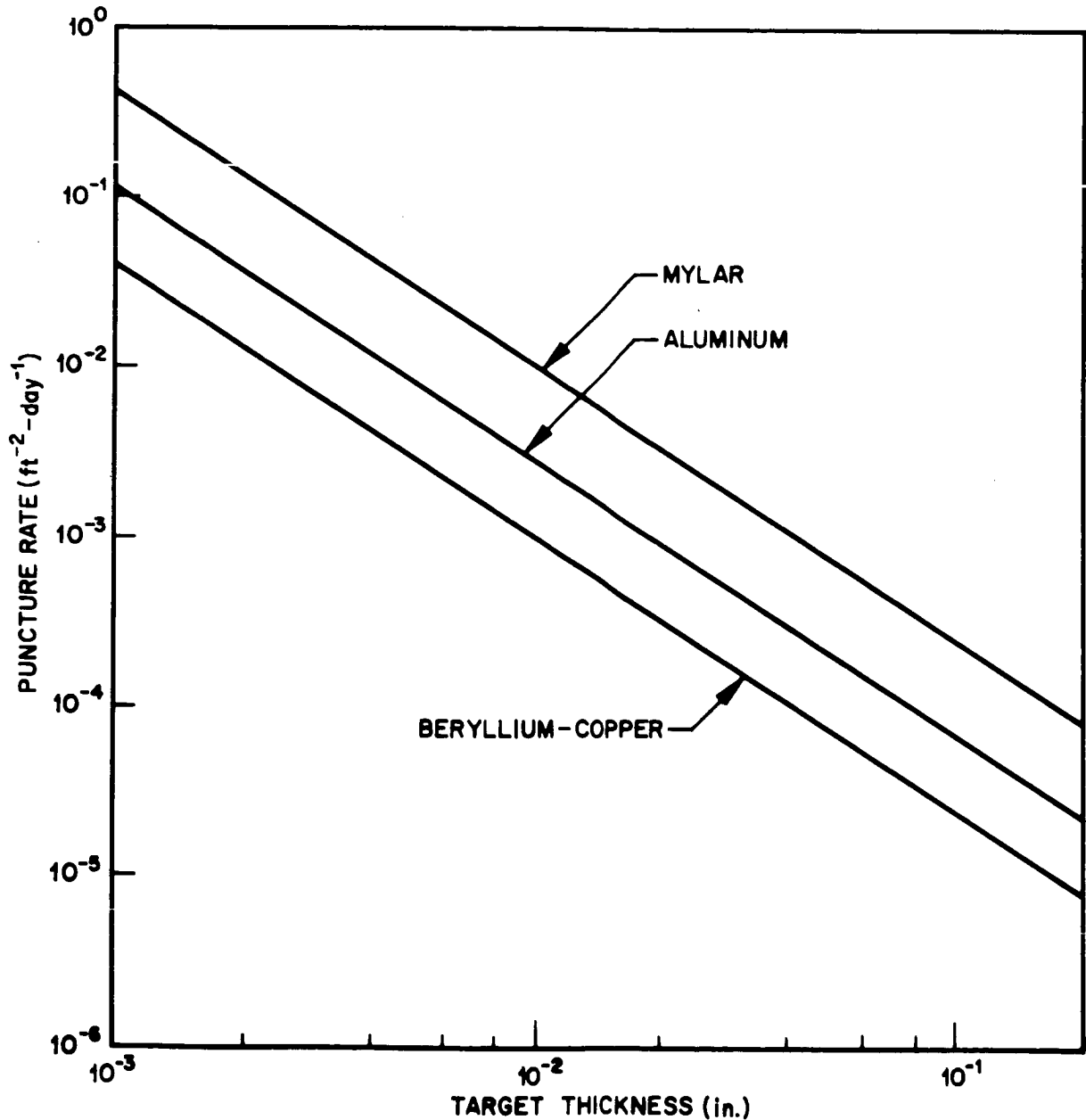


Fig. 2-2 Micrometeoroid Penetration in Some Structural Materials

Beryllium prepared by powder metallurgy techniques and cross-rolled into sheet has been used in compressively loaded applications in the Agena second stage booster (Ref. 15). Because of their favorable strength-to-weight ratio beryllium and beryllium-aluminum alloys offer significant weight savings over aluminum and magnesium alloys in compressively loaded structures. However, the beryllium particularly has a limited ability to absorb impact energy which can limit its usefulness in many structural applications.

In summary, the selection of inorganic structural materials for spacecraft is not usually determined by the effects of the space environment on them. The selection and design can be based upon strength-to-weight ratios and the required mechanical properties consistent with reliable manufacturing processes. The base metals or alloys of aluminum, beryllium, magnesium, titanium and high-strength steels are all candidate materials.

## 2.9 REFERENCES

1. C. G. Goetzel, J. B. Rittenhouse, and J. B. Singletary, Space Materials Handbook, Air Force Materials Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, ML-TDR-64-40, [AD-646399][X65-14878] January 1965 [also published in a slightly abridged version by Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass. 1965]
2. Program 461 Spacecraft Materials Handbook, Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, Sunnyvale, Calif., LMSC-A327227, May 1964
3. W. S. Shipley and J. E. Mackay, "Mariner 4 Environmental Testing," Astronautics and Aeronautics, 3, No. 8, 42-48 (1965)
4. L. H. Hemmerdinger, "Thermal Design of the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory," J. Spacecraft and Rockets, 1, 477-483, September-October 1964
5. Lubrication Evaluation, Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, Sunnyvale, Calif., LMSC-A707712, October 1964
6. Final Report, Program 461 Reliability, Materials Research and Application Behavior of Slip Rings in a [Simulated] Space Environment, Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, Sunnyvale, Calif., LMSC-A311368-A, May 1963
7. F. J. Clauss, Electrical Transmission Components for a Large Aerospace Environmental Chamber, Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn., AEDC TR-65-40, February 1965
8. Joseph Denny, Space Technology Laboratories, Redondo Beach, Calif., personal communication, 25 November 1964
9. Final Flight Report, Tetrahedral Research Satellites 1963-14B, 1963-14C, 1963-30B, Vols. I, II, TRW Space Technology Laboratories, Redondo Beach, Calif., Report 8685-6006-RU-000, February 1964

10. R. Wales and M. Leubben, "Evaporation of Electroplated Cadmium in High Vacuum," *J. Spacecraft and Rockets*, 2, No. 3, 467-469, May-June 1965
11. D. A. Humes, An Experimental Investigation of the Effectiveness of Single Aluminum Meteoroid Bumpers, NASA TND-1784, May 1963
12. C. T. D'Aiutolo, "Satellite Measurement of the Meteoroid Environment," *Annals of New York Academy of Science*, 119, Art. 1, 82-97 (1964)
13. E. C. Hastings, The Explorer 16 Micrometeoroid Satellite, NASA TM X-810 February 1963
14. J. Neiger, Lockheed Palo Alto Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif., personal communication, July 1965
15. C. G. Goetzel and J. B. Rittenhouse, "Powder Metallurgy Applications in Space Vehicle Systems," presented at International Powder Metallurgy Conference, New York, 14-17 June 1965

## GLOSSARY

### GENERAL TERMS

Ablation – The removal of surface material from a body by vaporization, melting, or other process, due to aerodynamic effects while moving at high speed through a planetary atmosphere

Absorptance – The ratio of quantity of absorbed radiation to the quantity incident upon it

Absorptivity – The absorptance of an opaque, optically smooth, clean portion of material

Aerodynamic heating – Surface heating of a body caused by air friction and compression processes on passage of air or other gases over the body; significant chiefly at high speeds

Aeronomy – Study of the upper regions of the atmosphere where physical and chemical reactions due to solar radiation take place

Albedo – The reflecting power expressed as the ratio of light reflected from an object to the total amount falling on it

Ambient – Condition of the environment surrounding an aircraft or other body in motion, but undisturbed or unaffected by it, as in "ambient air," or "ambient temperature"

Aphelion – That point in the orbit of a planet or comet which is farthest from the sun

Apogee – That point in the orbit of an earth satellite which is farthest from the earth

Apsides (sing. Apsis) – Points in the orbit of a satellite or planet nearest to or farthest from the center of attraction

Asphyxia – The consequence of interference with respiration, whether by mechanical means or by the inhalation of gases containing insufficient oxygen

Astronomical unit, AU – The mean distance from the Earth to the sun

Balanced circulation – System of winds resulting when the horizontal pressure gradient force is just balanced by the Coriolis and centrifugal forces associated with the circulation



Ballistic trajectory – The trajectory followed by a body under the action of gravitational forces and the resistance of the medium through which it passes. (A rocket vehicle without lifting surfaces will describe a ballistic trajectory after its engines are shut off)

Biconical antenna – An antenna consisting of two conical conducting surfaces, excited at the vertices of the cones

Blackbody – The blackbody or ideal radiator absorbs all incident radiant energy and radiates energy at the maximum rate possible per unit area at each wavelength for any given temperature

Blackout – A fadeout of radio communications due to environmental factors such as ionospheric disturbances or a plasma sheath surrounding a reentry vehicle

Bremsstrahlung – Radiation due to acceleration of fast charged particles by nuclei

Chain scission – Cleavage of primary skeletal bonds in a polymer chain causing degradation to form low molecular weight fragments: see depolymerization

Coriolis force – A deflecting force due to the earth's rotation, diverting moving objects to the right in the northern hemisphere, and to the left in the southern hemisphere

COSPAR – Acronym for Committee on Space Research, international council of scientific unions for coordinating space data of international significance

Covalent linkage – Chemical bond formed by the sharing of electrons between elements; electron pairing is the most common type of chemical linkage existing in organic materials (i. e. , compounds of carbon) in contrast to the electrostatic or Van der Waal forces encountered in the ionic bond of inorganic compounds

Cross-linking – Mechanism whereby adjacent molecular chains of certain high polymers are interlocked by means of a bridge, thus forming a three-dimensional network; polymers undergoing cross-linking are converted from soft, thermoplastic to hard, thermosetting types

Cryogenics – The science of producing and maintaining very low temperatures; for example, from  $-50^{\circ}$  F to absolute zero

Cyanosis – An effect of asphyxia, among other causes, in which there occurs an abnormally large amount of un-oxygenated blood, resulting in a blue color of the skin and mucous membranes

Depolymerization – Process whereby high molecular weight polymers are degraded into low molecular weight fragments or monomers; depolymerization involves cleavage of the primary skeletal bonds in the polymer chain

Discone antenna – An antenna consisting of a conical conducting surface and a concentric circular image plane, excited at the apex of the cone, usually by a coaxial transmission line through the circular image plane

Dissipation factor – A quantity derived from the complex inductive capacity of a dielectric material that specifies the relative attenuation of an electromagnetic wave in the dielectric; often expressed as  $\tan \delta$ , where  $\delta$  is the phase angle of the total current density  $J$  with respect to the applied electric field strength

Diurnal – Happening each day

Doppler effect – An apparent change in wavelength of the radiation emitted by a source when there is relative motion between source and observer

Dose (Dosage) – The radiation delivered to a specified area or to the whole body. Units of dose specification are roentgens for x- or  $\gamma$ -rays, reps for beta rays and protons, and alternatively rads for all types of radiation

Dose rate – Radiation dose delivered per unit time

Ecliptic – The plane of the Earth's orbit around the Sun, inclined to the Earth's equator by about 23 deg 27 min

Ecology – The biological science dealing with the relations of organisms and their environment, including relations with other organisms

Elastomer – Type of rubbery high polymer having elastic properties manifested by a high degree of elongation and compressibility

Electron volt, eV – The kinetic energy acquired by a particle of electronic charge when the particle has fallen through a potential drop of 1 volt, V;  $1.602 \times 10^{-12}$  erg,  $1.602 \times 10^{-19}$  joule, J,  $1.52 \times 10^{-22}$  Btu

Emissivity – The emittance of a specimen of material with an optically smooth, clean surface, and sufficient thickness to be opaque

Emittance – The ratio of the radiant flux intensity from a given body to that of a black-body, at the same temperature

Encephalopathy – Any disease of the brain

Faying surfaces – The adherend surfaces in contact with each other in a bonding operation or bonded structure

Flux – The rate of flow of energy through a surface

Gamma ray,  $\gamma$ -ray – Penetrating short wavelength electromagnetic radiation of nuclear origin

Gyro – A device utilizing the angular momentum of a spinning rotor to sense angular motion of its base about one or two axes at right angles to the spin axis. Also called "gyroscope"

Heat sink – A material capable of absorbing heat; a device utilizing such material for the thermal protection of a spacecraft or reentry vehicle

Hohlraum – An apparatus for determining infrared reflectance in which a sample forms a part of one wall of a uniformly heated cavity

Honeycomb material – Composite material laminate consisting of a central core layer made up of open cells (usually hexagonal, hence the name) and outside facing layers of thin solid material

IMP – Acronym for Interplanetary Monitoring Platform, an Explorer series satellite measuring fields prevailing in space

Injection – The process of putting an artificial satellite into orbit. Also the time of such action

Ionization – The process or the result of any process by which a neutral atom or molecule acquires either a positive or a negative charge

Ionizing radiation – Any electromagnetic or particulate radiation capable of producing ions, directly or indirectly, in its passage through matter

Laser – (From Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation.) A device for producing light by emission of energy stored in a molecular or atomic system when stimulated by an input signal

Maser – An amplifier utilizing the principle of Microwave Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation, or emission of energy stored in a molecular or atomic system by a microwave power supply stimulated by the input signal.

Meteor – The light flash resulting from the entrance of a meteoric particle into the Earth's atmosphere at high speed

Meteoric particle – An intra-solar-system body or particle of any size smaller than a planet and generally of cometary or asteroidal origin

Meteorite – A meteoric particle reaching the Earth's surface with a mass greater than  $10^{-4}$  gm

Meteoroid – A meteoric particle in space of any size greater than  $10^{-4}$  gm

Micrometeorite – A meteoric particle reaching the Earth's surface with a mass equal to or less than  $10^{-4}$  gm

Micrometeoroid – A meteoric particle in space of mass equal to or less than  $10^{-4}$  gm

Monocoque – A construction technique, extensively used in the aircraft industry, wherein the vehicle skin is designed as the load bearing member

Monopole – Usually a quarter-wavelength long radiator perpendicular to a conducting image plane, excited by means of a coaxial transmission line through the image plane

Micron,  $\mu$  –  $10^{-6}$  meter, m;  $10^4$  angstroms,  $\text{\AA}$ ;  $10^{-4}$  cm;  $3.94 \times 10^{-5}$  in.

NaK – An alloy of sodium and potassium used as a reactor coolant

Nodal regression – The slow westward motion of the nodes (those points at which the orbit passes through the plane of the ecliptic) of the moon's orbit, a cycle being completed in about 18.6 yr; this effect is caused by solar attraction

n-on-p solar cells – Photovoltaic energy conversion cells in which a base of p-type silicon (having fixed electrons in a silicon lattice and positive holes which are free to move) is overlaid with a surface layer of n-type silicon (having fixed positive holes in a silicon lattice with electrons which are free to move)

OGO – Acronym for Orbiting Geophysical Observatory

OSO – Acronym for Orbiting Solar Observatory, a satellite designed to make measurements of solar parameters

Ozone – The triatomic form of oxygen. A blue gas with a characteristic pungent odor and of high toxicity

Perigee – That point in the orbit of an earth satellite which is nearest to the earth

Perihelion – That point of the orbit of a planet or comet at which it is nearest to the sun

Photon – According to the quantum theory of radiation, the elementary quantity or quantum of radiant energy

Polymer – High molecular weight resinous composition consisting of a repeating chemical unit

p-on-n solar cells – Photovoltaic energy conversion cells in which a base of n-type silicon (having fixed positive holes in a silicon lattice and electrons which are free to move) is overlaid with a surface layer of p-type silicon (having fixed electrons in a silicon lattice and positive holes which are free to move)

Rad – An absorbed radiation unit equivalent to 100 ergs/gm of absorber

Radome – Housing for an antenna, essentially transparent to radio frequency radiation

Rayleigh scattering – The law, discovered by Lord Rayleigh, which related the scattering of light to the fourth power of its wavelength

Reflectance – The fraction of radiation incident on an object which is reflected

Reflectivity – The reflectance of an opaque, optically smooth, clean portion of material

Restrahlen bands – Spectral regions (usually in the infrared region) in which certain materials exhibit extraordinarily high reflectivity

Roentgen, R – The quantity of x- or  $\gamma$ -radiation, the associated corpuscular emission of which, per 0.001293 gm of air, produces, in air, ions carrying 1 electrostatic unit of electricity of either sign

Scale height – A measure of the altitude variation between density and/or temperature in an atmosphere

Solar constant – The rate at which solar radiation is received in a surface perpendicular to the incident radiation and at the Earth's mean distance from the Sun, but outside the Earth's atmosphere.  $G = 442 \text{ Btu/hr-ft}^2$  or  $1.94 \text{ cal/min-cm}^2$

Solar cycle – Sunspot cycle of approximately 11-yr duration

Solar flare – A sudden disturbance on the surface of the sun in the course of which high-energy particles are emitted

Spallation – A type of nuclear reaction in which several particles are ejected from the nucleus. Also the ejection of secondary material from the rear surface of a sheet of material bombarded by a meteoric particle

Spectral irradiance – Radiation falling on unit area of a body and having wavelengths lying in some range between  $\lambda$  and  $\lambda + \Delta\lambda$

Spacecraft – Devices, manned and unmanned, that are designed to be placed into an orbit about the earth or into a trajectory to another celestial body

Synchronous satellite – A satellite orbiting the earth at periods equal to, or multiples of, the Earth's rotational period; i. e., making one, two, three, etc., orbits in a 24-hr period

Tabor black – A type of thermal control surface having a high absorptance at wavelengths shorter than  $2 \mu$  and a low absorptance at longer wavelengths

Telemetry – The science of measuring a quantity or quantities, transmitting the measured value to a distant station, and there interpreting, indicating, or recording the quantities measured.

Terminator – The line dividing the illuminated and the dark parts of the disk of a satellite or planet

Thermistor – A resistance element made of a semiconducting material which exhibits a high negative temperature coefficient of resistivity

Torr – A pressure unit equivalent to that required to support a column of mercury 1 mm high

Total hemispherical emittance – This is generally taken to be equivalent to the unmodified term, emittance. Total indicates that emitted energy of all wavelengths is accounted for; hemispherical means that all energy emitted into the hemispherical space above the surface element of interest is accounted for

Transmittance – The fraction of radiation incident on an object which is transmitted through the object

TRS – Acronym for Tetrahedral Research Satellite

Twilight orbit – An orbit in which the satellite orbital plane is perpendicular to the earth-sun line; the satellite always passes over those parts of the earth experiencing twilight conditions

Type N connector, Type TNC connector, Type SC connector – Units for joining coaxial radio frequency cables and transmission lines, fabricated according to standardized military specifications

Ullage – The amount that a container lacks of being full

Whip antenna – A monopole antenna consisting of a thin conductor, such as wire or a metal rod, usually flexible

X-rays – Penetrating electromagnetic radiations having wavelengths shorter than the ultraviolet. It is customary to refer to photons originating as a result of some nuclear change as  $\gamma$ -rays and to reserve the term x-ray to those photons originating as a result of a change in only the extranuclear part of the atom

Yagi – An antenna array consisting of a driven element and one or more subsidiary elements which radiate due to currents induced in them by the primary field of the driven element

Zodiacal light – Light bands extending on either side of the sun approximately in the plane of the ecliptic, and believed to be part of its outer atmosphere

POLYMER TERMS

Generic or Trade Name	Chemical Name or Composition	Commercial Products Referred to in This Handbook
<u>PLASTICS</u>		
Epoxy, Epon	Epoxide, Epoxy	Epon 828, Epon 1001, Epon 815, Epon 8
Phenolic	Phenol-formaldehyde	Conolon 506, Trevano F-130, CTL-91LD
Silicone	Siloxane	DC 2104, DC 2106
Kel-F	Monochlorotrifluoroethylene	Kel-F-K25, -300, -500, -81
Teflon (TFE)	Polytetrafluoroethylene	
Teflon (FEP)	Fluorinated ethylene propylene	
Tenite	Cellulose acetate butyrate	Tenite II
Marlex, Hi-Fax	Polyethylene (linear or high density)	Marlex-50
Geon, PVC, Tygon	Polyvinyl chloride	Geon 2046, 8630, 8640
Teslar, Tedlar, PVF	Polyvinyl fluoride	
Kynar	Polyvinylidene fluoride	
Acrylic, Plexiglass, Lucite	Polymethyl methacrylate	Plexiglass II
Lexan	Polycarbonate	
Irrathene	Irradiated polyethylene	
Saran	Polyvinylidene chloride polyvinyl chloride (copolymers)	
Mylar	Polyethylene terephthalate	
Dacron fiber	Polyethylene terephthalate	
Orlon fiber, Acrilan	Polyacrylonitrile	Acrilan 16
Nylon (6, 6)	Hexamethylene adipamide	Zytel 101

Generic or Trade Name	Chemical Name or Composition	Commercial Products Referred to in This Handbook
H-Film, HT-1 Fiber	Polyimide	
Delrin	Polyacetal	Delrin 500, 507
TAC	Triallylcyanurate	Vibrin 135, Laminac 4232
DAP	Diallylphthalate	
<u>ELASTOMERS</u>		
Thiokol	Polysulfide	
Nitrile, Buna-N	Polybutadiene-acrylonitrile	Hycar OR-15, Hycar OS-10
Neoprene	Polychloroprene	Neoprene W, Neoprene GN
Natural rubber	Polyisoprene	
Viton	Hexafluoropropylene and vinylidene fluoride (copolymers)	Viton A, Viton B
Butyl	Polyisobutylene-isoprene	
Buna-S, SBR, GR-S	Polybutadiene-styrene	
Philprene	Polyisoprene (synthetic)	
PFBA	Polyperfluorobutyl acrylate	IF4
Fluorosilicone	Fluorosilicone	LS-53, LS-55
Hypalon	Chlorosulfonated polyethylene	
Kel-F	Monochlorotrifluoroethylene	Kel-F-3700, Kel-F-550
Silastic, Silicone	Siloxane, methyl	Silastic 7-170, RTV
Adiprene	Polyurethane (isocyanate)	Adiprene C
Acrylic, Acrylate	Polyethylacrylate	Vyram



## CONVERSION FACTORS

### LENGTH

1 angstrom, Å	=	$10^{-8}$ cm
1 micron, μ	=	$10^{-4}$ cm
1 mil	=	0.001 in.
1 cm	=	0.3937 in.
1 meter, m	=	3.281 ft
1 kilometer, km	=	0.5396 sm
1 statute mile, sm	=	1.609 km
1 nautical mile, nm	=	1.853 km = 1.1516 sm
1 Earth radius	=	3963 sm = 3440 nm
1 astronomical unit, AU	=	$9.29 \times 10^7$ sm = $1.495 \times 10^8$ km

### MASS

1 gram, gm	=	$2.205 \times 10^{-3}$ lb
1 pound, lb	=	453.6 gm

### PRESSURE

1 Torr	=	1 mm of Hg = $1.934 \times 10^{-2}$ psi
1 psi	=	51.71 mm of Hg = $6.805 \times 10^{-2}$ atm
1 atm	=	14.696 psi

### TEMPERATURE

To obtain °F from °C,	multiply by 9/5 and add 32
To obtain °K from °C,	add 273.16
To obtain °R from °K,	multiply by 9/5
To obtain °R from °F,	add 459.69

### ENERGY

1 electron volt, eV	=	$1.602 \times 10^{-12}$ erg	=	$1.52 \times 10^{-22}$ Btu
1 calorie, cal	=	$4.184 \times 10^7$ erg	=	$3.968 \times 10^{-3}$ Btu
1 British thermal unit, Btu	=	$1.0549 \times 10^{10}$ erg		
1 kilowatt-hour, kW-hr	=	3413 Btu		
Temperature corresponding to 1 eV	=	11606 °K		

## POWER

1 watt, W =  $10^7$  erg/sec =  $1.341 \times 10^{-3}$  hp  
1 horsepower, hp = 745.65 W = 0.70696 Btu/sec  
1 British thermal unit per second, Btu/sec = 1.0549 W = 1.4145 hp

## RADIATION

1 rad = 100 ergs/gm  
1 roentgen, R = 87.7 ergs/gm (approximately)  
1 rad =  $10^{16}$  protons/cm<sup>2</sup> (to within factor of 4)  
1 rad =  $3 \times 10^7$  electrons/cm<sup>2</sup> (to within factor of 2)

## MISCELLANEOUS

1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>-sec-° C/cm = 0.8062 Btu/ft<sup>2</sup>-sec-° F/in.  
= 241.8 Btu/ft<sup>2</sup>-hr-° F/ft  
1 mean solar year, yr = 8766 hours, hr =  $3.16 \times 10^7$  sec

ERRATA FOR SPACE MATERIALS HANDBOOK, 2nd EDITION, ML-TDR-64-40

Location	Instead of	Read
p. 33, Col. 1		add $\lambda$ to Col. 1 heading
p. 76, Ref. 11	p. 1572	p. 1573
p. 142, Col. 1 last item	Ecobond 70	Eccobond 70
p. 152, graph scale label	abosrptance	absorptance
p. 192, Line 37	plexiglass	Plexiglass
p. 193, Line 13	concent	consent
p. 197, Line 14	clevite	Clevite
p. 207, Line 2	Lamb	Lomb
p. 226, Col. 9 Item 1	4. 574	4, 574
p. 267, Line 8	reinforces	reinforced
p. 294, Ref. 90	<u>Design,</u>	<u>Machine Design,</u> p. 22
p. 297, Line 7	as low as $-420^{\circ}$ F	as low as $-423^{\circ}$ F
p. 297, Line 8	5000 psi	8000 psi
p. 302, Fig. 12-2		omit line "Epon VIII stopped here"
p. 319, Ref. 8	Interact	Interaction
p. 325, Line 30	resistance among polymers	resistance among common polymers
p. 330, Cols. 3 and 4, heading	Leak Rate (ft <sup>3</sup> /yr)	Leak Rate (lb/inch-year)
p. 330, Cols. 5-8, heading	Leak Rate (ft <sup>3</sup> /yr)	Leak Rate (lb/year)
p. 332, Col. 2, Item 9	11.33	11-33
p. 332, Cols. 2-6 heading	Permeability (10 <sup>-7</sup> cm <sup>3</sup> /sec/cm <sup>2</sup> /cm)	Permeability (cm <sup>3</sup> /sec-cm <sup>2</sup> -cm-atm)
p. 333, Col. 1, Item 3	Polytetrafluoroethylene	fluorinated ethylene-propylene
p. 338, Col. 1, Item 2	1F4	1F4
p. 365, Ref. 24	M. M. Fulk	M. M. Fulk and K S. Horr

Location	Instead of	Read
p. 382, Col. 4, Item 1	$8.3 \times 10^5$	$8.3 \times 10^{-5}$
p. 383, Line 18 and Line 20	polybenzimidazoles	polyimides
p. 384, Line 23	of O (Ref. 14).	of O <sub>2</sub> (Ref. 14).
p. 384, Line 28	polybenzimidazole	polyimide
p. 385, Table 15-12, Title	polybenzimidazole	polyimide
p. 386	(blank page)	(see p. S-182)
p. 390, Line 8	polybenzimidazole	polyamide
p. 392, last running head	polybenzimidazole	polyimide
p. 395, Line 4	polybenzimidazole	polyimide
p. 395, Line 7	polybenzimidazole	polyamide
p. 400, Table 15-23 Col. 1, Item 6	(Plexiglass	Plexiglass
p. 400, Table 15-23 Col. 1, Item 10	(Tenite II)	Tenite II
p. 407, Line 40	plexiglass	Plexiglass
p. 410, Ref. 23	Chem Eng. Prog. (A. I. Ch. E. ) 59 (40) 103 - 117, 1963	Chem. Eng. Prog. Symposium Series 40, Vol. 59, p. 103, 1963
p. 497, Fig. 18-1 vertical scale	lower five indices, $10^9, 10^8, 10^6, 10^4, 10^2$	$10^{-10}, 10^{-8}, 10^{-6}, 10^{-4}, 10^{-2}$
p. 501, Lines 10 and 11	$\rho t^{2/3}$ as in Eq. (18.1) or $\rho t^{1/2}$	$\rho t^{2/3}$ as in Eq. (18.1) or $\rho t^{1/2}$
p. 501, Line 17	22 km/sec <sup>1</sup>	22 km/sec
p. 504, Fig. 18-5, Title	... in Space vs Lifetime Product	... in Space vs Surface Area- Lifetime Product
p. 530, Col. 3, Item 4	4/29/61	6/29/61
p. 530, Col. 3, Item 5	4/7/61	7/7/61
p. 532, Col. 3, Item 5	6/26/63	7/26/63
p. 539, Col. 6, last item	about	about 10, 160

Location	Instead of	Read
p. 541, Col. 2, Item 20	4/7/61	7/7/61
p. 541, Col. 2, Item 25	4/29/61	6/29/61
p. 547, Last two lines	Cadillac epoxy	Cat-a-lac epoxy
p. 548, Line 11	unshiedled	unshielded
p. 554, Line 20	upper out skin - 22 KF	upper out skin - 22° F
p. 559, Line 4	Cadillac	Cat-a-lac
p. 560, Line 7	diallylphthalate	diallylphthalate
p. 565, Line 28	44-in. diameter "wheel"; 9-sided "sail"...	44-in. diameter 9-sided "wheel"; "sail"...
p. 567, Lines 9, 10	... Aluminum steel spring brass bellows stainless steel piston copper ring Mg shutter activated by expansion of penetane;...	... Aluminum, steel spring, brass bellows, stainless steel piston, copper ring, Mg shutter activated by expansion of pentane...
p. 568, Line 32	Cadillac	Cat-a-lac
p. 569, Line 29	diallylphthalate	diallylphthalate
p. 603, Cols. 10 and 11 sub-heading	200 nm (2304 sm)	200 nm (230 sm)
p. 607, Line 13	... in vacuum for induced radiation, ...	... in vacuum (for induced radiation, ...
p. 607, Line 40	asecnt	ascent
p. 624, Col. 2, Item 2	IIIB(c)	IIIB
p. 631, Col. 1, Item 10	Nylon	Nylon, HT-1
p. 635, Line 12	Tables 21-15, 21-16, and 21-17	Tables 21-14, 21-15, and 21-16
p. 666, Ref. 21	Opon 828	Epon 828
p. 677, Col. 2, Item 15	544, 547, ...	544, 546, ...
p. 680, Col. 2, Item 33	Cadillac black... ...549, 560, 569	Cat-a-lac black... ...547, 559, 568
p. 682, Col. 1, Last item	Ecobond 70	Eccobond 70

Location	Instead of	Read
p. 684, Col. 1, Item 7	Diallylphthalate, ...	Diallylphthalate, ... also add pp. 559, 560, 569
p. 684, Col. 2, Item 20	interglactic	intergalactic
p. 687, Col. 1, Item 1	Epo-1368	Epocast H-1368
p. 688, Col. 2, Item 7	silicone	silicon
p. 689, Col. 2, Item 12	... silicate paint, ...	... silicone paint, ...
p. 693, Col. 2 Item 23	Interglactic	Intergalactic
p. 696, Col. 1, Item 37	microbond	micobond
p. 696, Col. 2, Item 26	aluminated	aluminized
p. 699, Col. 2, Item 37	279-282, 385, 613	279-282, 385-387, 390, 613
p. 699, Col. 2, Item 38	Polybenzimidazole, etc.	(omit entire entry)
p. 705, Col. 1, Item 8	Silicone	Silicon
p. 711, Col. 1, Items 18 through 23	Volatization	Volatilization

Figures 15-2 and 15-3 (Ref. 16) summarize the results of tests at elevated temperature and radiation on du Pont HT-1 fabric which is polyamide woven from drawn fibers into fabric form. These data show that the material has much better elevated temperature strength retention at 400 and 600° F after simultaneous exposure to a radiation dose of  $3.5 \times 10^6$  rad and aging at elevated temperatures than the strength retention at these elevated temperatures but without irradiation. Lesser improvements in elevated temperature strength retention were also noted by irradiation at ambient temperature. The absolute ambient temperature strength value did not significantly change as a result of this radiation exposure ( $3.5 \times 10^6$  rad) with or without simultaneous elevated temperature.

The effects of penetrating radiation on mechanical properties of two additional film materials, polyvinyl chloride and polyvinyl fluoride, are presented in Tables 15-13 and 15-14, (Ref. 17) respectively. Table 15-13 shows that the Geon 8630 was the more radiation resistant of the two types tested at the highest dose, particularly so in the case of the measured tensile strengths of the specimens having the larger film thickness (0.020 in.). More degradation in tensile strength and elongation was apparent in the thinner specimens of each material type. Also, the results show that irradiation in vacuum produces less degradation than irradiation in air for an equivalent dose. This conclusion is generally valid for most polymeric materials and is explained as the elimination of oxidative attack of the polymer chain during irradiation. The data in Table 15-13 show that Geon 8630 retains useful mechanical properties at radiation doses in excess of  $10^8$  rad. Table 15-14 presents data on the effects of nuclear radiation on polyvinylfluoride film exposed to temperatures from -65 to 260° F and various immersion media (air, MIL-L-7808, and Oronite 8515 diester hydraulic fluids. Good strength retention at these temperatures is evident at doses up to  $1.4 \times 10^8$  rad (gamma) and  $8 \times 10^{15}$  nvt (neutrons) in air. There is, however, approximately a 65% decrease in total elongation at this dose on the specimens exposed to elevated temperature (260° F). There was no significant protection afforded the polyvinylfluoride by the immersion fluids at the above dose or lower radiation levels, indicating that oxygen attack is not the predominant mechanism in the polymer degradation. See Tables 14-9, p. 337 and 14-18, p. 348.

### 15.2.3.2 Ultraviolet Radiation

Unshielded organic polymers in space will have a high absorbance in the extreme ultraviolet and will be damaged to some extent. All damage is expected to occur at the surface. If the damaged surface is able to maintain some structural integrity and not gas, flake, or erode off, then the bulk polymer beneath the surface should have some measure of protection.

# INDEX SECTION

## NOTE ON INDEX USAGE

Attention of the user is called to the presence of two indexes in this volume.

The INDEX, pp. S-185 through S-205, indexes only the information in this volume, ML-TDR-64-40, Supplement 1.

The CUMULATIVE INDEX, pp. S-207 through S-263, indexes information in both this Supplement and in ML-TDR-64-40, Space Materials Handbook, 2nd Edition, which was issued January 1965. Page numbers having an S-prefix refer to the present volume; page numbers with no prefix, refer to the Space Materials Handbook, 2nd Edition.



# INDEX

-A-

A286 fasteners, use in spacecraft	S-50, S-51	AISI stainless steel (see also <u>Stainless steel</u> )	
A356 Al casting, use in Pegasus satellite	S-51	AISI 4340 alloy steel	S-36, S-109, S-116 S-161
A423 Skyspar natural white enamel, test of space stability	S-59	AISI 52100 ball bearings	S-60, S-114
Ablative material Dow-Corning DC-325	S-42, S-53	Aliphatic amine curing epoxy	S-44
Ablative protection, Gemini spacecraft	S-89	Aliphatic fuel, effects on materials	S-128, S-129
Absorbers, flat	S-89, S-95, S-101	Alkalis, compatibility with materials	S-127, S-128, S-129 S-131
Absorbers, solar	S-89	Alkali-titania boro-silicate glass	S-59
Absorbers, solar, thermal control materials for	S-90, S-93	Al (see <u>Aluminum</u> )	
Absorptance, solar, change with UV irradiation	S-24, S-99	Alodine 401-45, use on Echo 2	S-30
Absorptance, solar, measurement in space environment	S-58, S-59, S-61	Alouette satellite, performance in orbit	S-18, S-19
Absorptance-to-emittance ratio	S-89	Alouette satellite, materials used in	S-30, S-34, S-36 S-41, S-45, S-48
Accelerator, electrostatic	S-53	Aluminized Mylar, degradation in Mariner spacecraft	S-54, S-143
Access doors, seals for	S-127, S-129	Aluminized Mylar, use in Echo satellites	S-21, S-22
Acids, compatibility with polymeric materials	S-127, S-128, S-131 S-153	Aluminized Mylar, use in spacecraft	S-32, S-33, S-43 S-44
Acrylic paint, Al, effects of space environment on	S-96	Aluminized polymer film	S-121
Acrylic paint, black, effects of space environment on	S-95	Aluminized polyvinyl fluoride, use in Mariner satellite	S-54, S-143
Acrylic paint, white, effects of space environment on	S-93, S-99	Aluminized tape	S-25, S-54, S-143
Active r-f components	S-161	Aluminum, polished, use for thermal control	S-30, S-32, S-33
Active thermal control system	S-89, S-161	Aluminum, polished, sputtering of	S-103
Actuator, beryllium-copper, use in space environment	S-48	Aluminum, vapor-deposited	S-22, S-23, S-30 S-33, S-59
Actuator, high speed	S-37	Aluminum alloy, anodized	S-30, S-34, S-45 S-56, S-98, S-116
Actuator, sealed antenna, lubrication of	S-116	Aluminum and aluminum alloys, applications	S-19, S-36, S-45 S-48, S-53, S-56 S-60, S-64, S-66 S-97, S-102, S-116 S-156, S-157, S-161- S-164
Actuator, Ranger solar panel, lubrication of	S-36, S-37	Aluminum acrylic paint	S-96
Actuator rod spherical bearings	S-118	Aluminum bushings	S-19
Adapter section, Gemini spacecraft	S-31, S-49, S-89 S-98	Aluminum coating	S-32, S-41, S-54 S-60, S-62, S-102 S-103
Adhesion, coatings	S-25, S-30, S-94 S-95, S-96	Aluminum fasteners	S-48
Adhesive backed Al foil	S-91	Aluminum foil	S-33, S-45, S-49 S-90, S-91, S-160
Adhesive, gas evolution in vacuum	S-91	Aluminum honeycomb	S-44, S-45, S-48 S-49, S-50, S-51 S-52, S-158
Adhesives (see also trade designation)	S-39, S-42, S-67 S-90, S-104, S-106 S-120-S-123, S-143 S-122-S-124	Aluminum oxide	S-35, S-159
Adhesives, recommended	S-122-S-124	Aluminum oxide coating	S-33, S-97
Aerodynamic heating	S-54	Aluminum paint, non-leaving	S-33
Aeroshell 7 grease	S-37, S-109	Aluminum powder	S-32, S-59, S-60
Aeroshell 15 lubricant	S-107, S-109, S-112 S-115	Aluminum seals	S-127, S-134
AF-6 adhesive	S-124	Aluminum silicate glass	S-104
Agena spacecraft, use of beryllium in	S-164	Aluminum wire	S-47
Aging, effects on materials	S-128	Amateur radio satellite	S-10
Air dry paint, white silicone	S-94, S-98	Amfab (TV 20-60), use in Nimbus satellite	S-31
Air locks	S-127, S-129		



Bearings, sleeve, selection for space environment	S-118		
Bearings, sleeve, use in OSO satellite	S-37		
Bearings, thrust, use in Pegasus satellite	S-37		
Bearings, Torrington, needle, use in Pegasus satellite	S-37		
Bellows, use in spacecraft	S-32, S-41, S-48		
Beryllium, mirrors	S-102, S-103		
Beryllium, spacecraft structural applications	S-164		
Beryllium, use in Gemini spacecraft	S-49, S-53		
Beryllium, use in OGO satellite	S-50		
Beryllium-aluminum alloys	S-164		
Beryllium-copper alloy, use in antenna	S-18, S-26, S-156 S-157		
Beryllium-copper alloy, use in Alouette satellite	S-18-S-19		
Beryllium-copper alloy, booms	S-52, S-58		
Beryllium-copper alloy, use in meteoroid detectors in Explorer satellites	S-26-S-29		
Beryllium-copper alloy, gears	S-56, S-109, S-116 S-156		
Beryllium-copper alloy, springs, use in Mariner 3 and 4 Mars probe	S-50		
Beryllium-copper alloy, springs, use in navigational satellite	S-52		
Beryllium-copper alloy, structural applications	S-48, S-49, S-52 S-163		
Beryllium oxide, use in antennas	S-158, S-159		
Bimetallic spring, use in OGO satellite	S-51		
Biphenyl, use in navigational satellite	S-44		
Bismuth-antimony thermopile, used in Pegasus satellite	S-35		
Björk penetration theory	S-28		
Black anodized surfaces, passive thermal control, use in Nimbus satellite	S-32		
Black anodized aluminum, used in Rangers 6 through 9 antenna	S-45		
Black epoxy paint, use in satellites	S-33		
Black glycerol phthalate paint, use in Nimbus satellite	S-32		
Black Cat-a-lac paint, use in Rangers 6 through 9	S-32		
Black Cat-a-lac paint, use in TRS satellite	S-33		
Black dye, on Mylar, used in Mariner Mars probe	S-42		
Black Micobond, thermal control material	S-98		
Black Micobond, passive thermal control	S-95		
Black oxidized steel gears, use in Pegasus satellite	S-51		
Black silicone paint, Fuller (517-B-2)	S-95, S-101		
Bladder, rubber, use in Ranger retrorocket motor	S-43		
Blanket, thermal insulation material, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-43		
Blinds, protective, use in Soviet Vostok 3 and 4	S-35		
Bolometer detectors, use in Tiros satellite	S-35		
Bonded MoS <sub>2</sub> films, use as lubricants	S-113, S-116, S-118		
Bonding materials (see Adhesives, also specific bonding materials)			
Bondmaster 688, use in Rangers 6 through 9	S-44		
Bondmaster M648, use in Tiros	S-40		
Bondmaster M690, use in Explorer satellites	S-48		
Booms, use in spacecraft	S-20, S-37, S-41 - S-44, S-51, S-52		
Borden Epiphen 825A, use in Syncom 3 satellite	S-39		
Boron nitride block, use in TRS satellite	S-33		
Borosilicate crown glass, use in OSO satellite	S-35		
Brazing, dip	S-50		
British-U.S. satellite program (Ariel)	S-19, S-20, S-23		
Bronze gears, use in OGO satellite	S-37		
Brushes, silver-copper	S-120		
Brushes, silver-graphite, use in Nimbus satellite	S-36		
Brushes, silver-graphite, use in OSO satellite	S-37		
Bumper, meteoroid, thickness of	S-162		
Buna-N (Butadiene Acrylonitrile rubber), electrical insulation	S-148		
Buna-N, seals, use in space environment	S-127, S-134		
Buna-N, use in Nimbus satellite	S-40		
Burnished MoS <sub>2</sub> lubricant	S-118		
Burnished MoS <sub>2</sub> lubricant, use in OGO satellite	S-37		
Burnished MoS <sub>2</sub> lubricant, use in Pegasus satellite	S-37		
Bushings, aluminum, use in Alouette satellite	S-19, S-36		
Bushings, Nylatron, use in Mariner 4 Mars probe	S-36		
Bushings, sintered bronze, use in Nimbus satellite	S-36		
Bushings, stainless steel, use in Alouette satellite	S-19, S-36		
Bushings, Teflon, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-37		
Butadiene Acrylonitrile rubber (see Buna-N)			
Butyl elastomers, electrical insulation	S-148		
Butyl elastomers, seals, use in space environment	S-129, S-134		
-C-			
Cabin, Gemini and Mercury, materials for	S-42, S-54, S-89 S-161, S-162		

Cabin, Soviet spacecraft, materials for	S-52			Circuit boards, materials for	S-149
Cable clamps, use in OGO	S-43			Circuit boards, use in spacecraft	S-42, S-43, S-47 S-57
Cable clamps, use in Rangers 6 through 9	S-44, S-52			CLD 5940 dry-film lubricant, use in Gemini	S-36
Cable harness, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-32, S-148, S-158	S-43		Coating (see also specific type of coating)	
Cable insulation (see also <u>Cable lacing and Cable ties</u> )				Coating, aluminum oxide	S-33
Cable insulation, materials for	S-47, S-147, S-148, S-158, S-160			Coatings, aluminum and magnesium, use in spacecraft	S-50-S-52
Cable lacing, materials for	S-43, S-64			Coating, antireflecting	S-34, S-35
Cable materials	S-47, S-57, S-147, S-148, S-152, S-158, S-159, S-160, S-161			Coating, conformal, materials for	S-153 - S-155
Cable shields (sheaths), materials for	S-147, S-148			Coating, conformal, use in spacecraft	S-43, S-44, S-57 S-63, S-64
Cable shields, Nimbus	S-57			Coating, evaporated gold, use in spacecraft	S-30, S-52
Cable ties	S-43			Coating, germanium, use in spacecraft	S-30, S-34, S-58 - S-61
Cadmium, evaporation	S-162			Coating, IRFNA resistant	S-153
Cadmium plated connectors, use in space environment	S-46, S-162			Coating, lacquer, use in Ariel	S-30
Cadmium sulfide detectors, use in meteoroid detection, Explorers	S-26, S-35			Coating, magnesium fluoride	S-34 - S-35
Cadmium-sulfide detectors, use in spacecraft	S-46			Coating, magnesium stannate	S-45
Camera, Vidicon (TV), materials for	S-31, S-38, S-39, S-52, S-55, S-68, S-103, S-104, S-145, S-18-S-19, S-26			Coating, molybdenum disulfide, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-37
Canadian satellite (Alouette)				Coating, use in lubricated systems	S-107, S-109, S-112 S-113, S-116, S-118 S-119
Canopus, star tracker on Mariner 4	S-34, S-54, S-143, S-158	S-55		Coating, NRL silicone, white	S-30
Capacitors, effects of space environment on	S-145			Coating, silicon oxide, use in Explorer	S-30
Capacitors, meteoroid detectors, Explorer 23	S-29			Coating, silicon oxide, use in OSO-1	S-32
Capacitors, meteoroid detectors, Pegasus	S-39, S-43, S-62			Coating, silver plate, use in Alouette	S-18
Carbon black-silicone, thermal control material, use in spacecraft	S-30, S-32			Coating, Teflon, use in spacecraft	S-36
Carbon resistors, use in space environment	S-145			Coating, TiO <sub>2</sub> pigmented, use in spacecraft	S-30-S-32
Carbon steel, use as a seal	S-127			Coating, ZnO pigmented, use in spacecraft	S-30
Cassegrainian lens system, use in Mariner 4	S-34, S-103			Coating, ZnS pigmented, use in spacecraft	S-30, S-34, S-35
Cata-a-lac black epoxy paint, use in spacecraft	S-18, S-30, S-33	S-32		Coating, ZrO <sub>2</sub> pigmented, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-32
Cells, solar (see <u>Solar cells</u> )				Coatings, for lenses and mirrors	S-102, S-103
Cement (see <u>Adhesives</u> and the specific type cement)				Coatings, thermal control, materials for	S-88-S-102
Ceramic capacitors	S-145			Coatings, use in OSO, thermal control experiment	S-58-S-61
Ceramic materials	S-155, S-161			Coatings, use in spacecraft, thermal control	S-20-S-23, S-30-S-32, S-42, S-45 S-54, S-62
Cerium glass, use in OSO-2	S-35			Cold welding, prevention in OGO	S-58
Cerium glass, effect of space environment on	S-67, S-103			Cold welding, prevention, dissimilar metals	S-118
Chemically milled magnesium sheet, use in Nuclear Detection Satellite	S-52			Communications satellites	S-3, S-9, S-21 - S-22, S-66
Chemically polished Be, thermal control material	S-92			Commutator, solid state, use in TRS	S-33
Chromium phosphate coating, use in Echo 2	S-30			Composites, use in spacecraft	S-41 - S-44,
Chromium phosphate coating, use in Pegasus	S-33, S-62			Computer, Gemini 4	S-54

Comsat (see Communication satellite)  
 Conduction, thermal, effect on  
   Nimbus lubrication S-56  
 Contamination (see Toxicity)  
 Copper (see also beryllium-copper)  
 Copper, electroplated, use in spacecraft S-30, S-45, S-51, S-52  
 Copper-clad epoxy, use in Syncom S-44  
 Copper-clad epoxy, use in space environment S-149  
 Copper-clad Teflon, use in space environment S-150  
 Copper seals, use in Explorer S-24  
 Copper seals, use in space environment S-127, S-134  
 Copper wire, use in Explorer S-27  
 Corning 0211 microsheet, use in Mariner S-105  
 Corning 0211 microsheet, use in OGO S-35  
 Corning 0211 microsheet, use in OSO-1 S-60  
 Corning 0211 microsheet, use in Ranger S-105  
 Corning 0211 microsheet, use in Relay 1 and 2 S-65  
 Corning 0211 microsheet, use in Syncom 1 and 2 S-66  
 Corning 0211 microsheet, effect of space environment on S-104, S-105  
 Corning 7940 quartz solar cell covers, use in Nimbus 1 S-34  
 Corning 7940 quartz solar cell covers, use in Relay 1 and 2 S-65  
 Corning 7940 quartz solar cell covers, use in Syncom 3 S-35  
 Corning 7940 quartz solar cell covers, use in TRS S-35  
 Corning 7940 quartz solar cell covers, use in spacecraft S-105  
 Corona, effects on materials S-57, S-63  
 Corrosion prevention S-89, S-149, S-162  
 Cosmic dust, effect on materials S-104  
 Cosmic rays, effect on materials S-85 - S-88  
 Cosmic rays, satellite measurement S-19, S-25  
 Cosmos satellites, launch and orbital data S-12 - S-14  
 Courier satellite, materials used in S-30, S-39, S-41 S-46, S-48  
 Courier satellite, performance in orbit S-20, S-21  
 Covers, camera, use in spacecraft S-43, S-55, S-104  
 CPR-23 polyurethane foam, use in spacecraft S-44  
 Cracking in encapsulants S-155  
 Crater formation in Mercury spacecraft lenses S-53  
 Crown retainers, use in spacecraft mechanisms S-36, S-56

Crystal, single, germanium, use in spacecraft S-34  
 Cups, steel needle bearing, use in spacecraft S-37  
 Cycleweld adhesives, use in spacecraft environment S-124  
 Cycleweld C-3 adhesive, use in space environment S-124  
 Cycleweld C-14 adhesive, use in space environment S-124  
 -D-  
 Dacron, effect of space environment on S-64, S-143  
 Dacron, use in spacecraft S-31, S-43, S-44  
 Damping materials S-43, S-44, S-48 S-52, S-142, S-147 S-148, S-151  
 Davis nuts, use in spacecraft S-52  
 Delrin, properties and applications S-109, S-116, S-118  
 Delta-T rigid polyurethane foam S-43  
 Dennis Chemical Co. insulating lacquer 1162 S-153  
 Deployment mechanism, performance in space S-57, S-58  
 Deployment mechanism, materials used in S-18, S-19, S-37 S-50, S-51, S-58 S-158  
 Design (see the specific component, material, or application)  
 Detector (see the specific type)  
 Diallylphthalate, effect of space environment on S-150  
 Dielectric materials, effect of space environment on S-146 - S-150  
 Dielectric materials, use in antennas S-45, S-158, S-159  
 Dielectric materials, use in spacecraft S-29, S-39, S-41  
 Diodes, effect of radiation on S-144, S-145  
 Diplexer, encapsulant for S-43  
 Dipoles, antenna S-45  
 Discharge phenomenon S-23, S-63  
 Double shielded bearing S-108, S-113  
 Dow-17 treated magnesium alloy S-89, S-95, S-98  
 Dow Corning DC-325 ablative material S-42, S-53  
 Dow Corning A4000 adhesive S-39  
 Dow Corning Q-3-0040 adhesive S-39  
 Dow Corning Q-3-0120 adhesive S-39  
 Drag, frictional, factor in lubricant material selection S-118  
 Drive mechanism, solar panel S-36, S-56  
 Drive motors S-56, S-112  
 Dry film lubricant (see the specific lubricant)  
 Duroid 5813, retainer S-108  
 Dust, interplanetary S-55, S-103



Explorer 23, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-56
Explorer 23, materials used in	S-34, S-42, S-46 S-49, S-62
Explorer 23, performance in space	S-23, S-25, S-26 S-29
Explorer 24, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-17
Explorer 24, materials used in	S-30, S-39, S-41
Explorer 24, performance in space	S-23, S-24
Explorer 25, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-17
Explorer 26, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-17
Explorer 26, materials used in	S-30, S-36, S-41 S-46, S-48
Explorer 26, performance in space	S-23, S-25
Explorer 27, launch and orbital data	S-5, S-16
Explorer 27, performance in space	S-23, S-26
Explorer 28, launch and orbital data	S-5, S-17
Explorer 28, materials used in	S-30, S-42, S-49
Explorer 28, performance in space	S-23, S-25, S-26
Explorer, atmospheric density (see Explorer 9, 19, and 24)	
Explorer, atmospheric structure (see Explorer 17)	
Explorer, beacon (see Explorer 22 and 27, also 20)	
Explorer, Energetic Particle (EPE) (see Explorer 12, 14, 15, and 26)	
Explorer, geodetic (see Explorer 20, also 22 and 27)	
Explorer, Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (IMP) (see Explorer 18, 21, and 28)	
Explorer, meteoroid detection (see Explorer 13, 16, and 23)	
Extra-vehicular activity, U.S.	S-11, S-98
Extra-vehicular activity, USSR	S-14

-f-

F-50 lubricant, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-37, S-107 S-113, S-114, S-117
F100 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39
Fafnir AN200 KP3 bearing, use in spacecraft	S-36
Fairing shroud, ascent	S-42
Fairing shroud, fiberglass, performance	S-54
Fargo rubber compound, FR-6-60-26	S-43
Fasson adhesive backed aluminum foil, effects of contamination on	S-91
Fasteners, use in spacecraft	S-43, S-48, S-50 - S-52, S-102
Fiberglass, use in antennas	S-45, S-156, S-158 S-160

Fiberglass, use in spacecraft	S-39, S-41 -S-44 S-46, S-48, S-49 S-52, S-55, S-64 S-97
Fibers, effect of space environment on	S-138, S-142
Filament-wound structure	S-60
Films (see also Coatings and specific type of film)	
Films, lubricating	S-37, S-106, S-112 S-113, S-116, S-118 S-120
Films, selected materials and applications (structural plastic)	S-121, S-138, S-143
Filter, blue	S-35, S-104, S-105
Filters, absorption, use in spacecraft	S-34, S-35
Filters, UV, use in spacecraft	S-34, S-35, S-104 S-105
Fixed frequency topside sounder, Explorer 20, 22, and 27	S-23
Flaking, Mylar	S-54
Flat absorbers, black paints, properties of	S-95, S-101
Flat black epoxy paints, use in spacecraft	S-33
Flat reflectors, black paints, properties of	S-96
Flight data, correlated with laboratory data	S-20, S-54, S-59 S-98, S-101
Flint glass, use in spacecraft	S-34, S-103
Fluids (see the specific fluid)	
Fluoride gases, toxic products from Teflon	S-149
Fluorinated ethylene-propylene (see Teflon FEP)	
Fluorocarbon compound, use in spacecraft	S-36
Fluorocarbon retainer, use in spacecraft	S-60, S-117
Fluorolube greases and oils, use near oxidizers	S-110, S-120
Fluororubber (Viton), effects of space environment on	S-130, S-134
Fluorosilicone elastomer, effect of space environment on	S-135
Fluorosilicone rubber LS-53, effect of space environment	S-129
Fluorosint Teflon-based material, use in spacecraft	S-37, S-45
FM-47 adhesive, use in space environment	S-124
FM-1000 adhesive, use in space environment	S-39, S-124
Foams, effects of space environment on	S-142, S-151, S-158
Foams, polyurethane, use in antennas	S-159, S-160
Foams, use in spacecraft	S-39, S-41, S-43 S-44
Forgings (see specific metal)	
Formvar (polyvinyl formal), effect of space environment on	S-148
Freon compounds, use in spacecraft	S-32, S-155
Frictional drag, factor in lubricant materials selection	S-118

Epocast H2E-037, effect of space environment on	S-153	Evaporation, effects on lubricants	S-56, S-112 - S-113
Epon 8 adhesive (Epon VIII), use in spacecraft	S-40	Everlube 811, use in spacecraft	S-37, S-58
Epon 8 adhesive, effect of space environment on	S-123	Explorer 1, materials for	S-97
Epon 815 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39	Explorer 3, materials for	S-97
Epon 826 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-43	Explorer 4, materials for	S-97
Epon 828 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39, S-41, S-43	Explorer 7, materials for	S-97
Epon 913 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39	Explorer 9, materials used in	S-30, S-39, S-41
Epoxy adhesive, A-2/A, use in spacecraft	S-39	Explorer 9, performance in space	S-23, S-24
Epoxy Bondmaster 688, also RCA 688 epoxy	S-39, S-155	Explorer 10, materials used in	S-30
Epoxy cement, use in antennas	S-160	Explorer 10, performance in space	S-101
Epoxy cement, use in spacecraft	S-39	Explorer 12, materials used in	S-30, S-34, S-36
Epoxy coating, use in space environment	S-98, S-153, S-154	Explorer 12, performance in space	S-41, S-46, S-48
Epoxy encapsulants, use in space environment	S-153, S-154	Explorer 13, materials used in	S-23, S-25
Epoxy, fiberglass reinforced, use in spacecraft	S-41 - S-44, S-46	Explorer 13, performance in space	S-42, S-45, S-49
Epoxy, fiberglass reinforced, effect of space environment on	S-139 - S-140, S-149, S-159	Explorer 13, performance in space	S-23, S-26, S-27
Epoxy foam, use in space environment	S-142	Explorer 14, materials used in	S-30, S-36, S-41
Epoxy glass laminate (see <u>Epoxy, fiberglass reinforced</u> )		Explorer 14, performance in space	S-46, S-48
Epoxy paint, black, use in spacecraft	S-30, S-33	Explorer 14, performance in space	S-23, S-25
Epoxy paint, white, effect of space environment on	S-23, S-24, S-98 - S-99	Explorer 15, materials used in	S-30, S-36, S-41
Epoxy paint, white, OSO-1 flight experiment	S-59 - S-61	Explorer 15, performance in space	S-46, S-48
Epoxy paint, white, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-89	Explorer 16, materials used in	S-23, S-25
Epoxy paint, white (A. Brown Skyspar SA9195)	S-93	Explorer 16, performance in space	S-34, S-42, S-46
Epoxy paint, white, titanium dioxide pigmented	S-24, S-59	Explorer 17, materials used in	S-49
Epoxy phenolic adhesives, effects of space environment on	S-123	Explorer 17, performance in space	S-23, S-26 - S-29
Epoxy phenolic adhesives, fiberglass reinforced	S-140	Explorer 17, performance in space	S-163
Epoxy PRH-103, mica-filled, use in spacecraft	S-40	Explorer 17, materials used in	S-30, S-41, S-46
Epoxy Scotchcast, use in spacecraft	S-43	Explorer 18, launch and orbital data	S-48
Epoxy Stycast 1090, use in spacecraft	S-43	Explorer 18, performance in space	S-23, S-24
Epoxy Stycast 1095, use in spacecraft	S-44	Explorer 18, launch and orbital data	S-3, S-17
Epoxy X81, use in spacecraft	S-43	Explorer 18, materials used in	S-30, S-41, S-46
Erosion, effects on optical materials, spacecraft experience	S-53, S-59, S-103	Explorer 18, performance in space	S-48
Esters, effects on materials for seals	S-129 - S-131	Explorer 19, materials used in	S-30, S-34, S-39
Evaporation, effects on ceramic and metallic materials	S-161, S-162	Explorer 19, performance in space	S-41
		Explorer 19, performance in space	S-23, S-24
		Explorer 20, launch and orbital data	S-3, S-17
		Explorer 20, materials used in	S-45, S-156
		Explorer 20, performance in space	S-23, S-26
		Explorer 21, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-17
		Explorer 21, materials used in	S-30, S-42, S-46
		Explorer 21, performance in space	S-49
		Explorer 21, performance in space	S-23, S-25, S-26
		Explorer 22, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-17
		Explorer 22, materials used in	S-34, S-39, S-42
		Explorer 22, performance in space	S-46
		Explorer 22, performance in space	S-23, S-26



Fuel and oxidizer system tubing, use in spacecraft	S-49, S-53
Fuel cell tubing, 304 stainless steel	S-49
Fuel cells	S-53
Fuel containers, materials used in spacecraft	S-43
Fuels (see also <u>Propellants</u> )	
Fuels, compatibility with elastomers	S-127-S-131
Fuller aluminum silicone paint, effects of space environment on	S-96
Fuller black silicone paints, effects of space environment on	S-95
Fuller black silicone paint, use for thermal control surfaces	S-101
Fuller white silicone paint, effects of space environment on	S-100
Fuller white silicone paint, use for thermal control surfaces	S-101, S-102
Fuller aluminum silicone paint, use in spacecraft	S-33
Fused quartz (see <u>Quartz</u> )	
Fused silica (see <u>Silica</u> )	
<b>-G-</b>	
G11-FR4, epoxy-fiberglass, use in spacecraft	S-43
G-300 grease, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-37, S-56
GaAs, same as gallium arsenide	
Gallium arsenide, solar cells, performance in space	S-65
Gamma radiation, effect on electronic materials	S-144
Gas bottle, use in spacecraft	S-43, S-60
Gas evolution characteristics	S-91
Gas-filled tubes, selection for space environment	S-145
Gas permeability	S-127, S-128, S-129 S-130, S-131 S-134-S-136
Gas tank, attitude control	S-51, S-52
Gases, corrosive, evolution	S-149
Gases, fluoride, evolution	S-149
Gaskets, effect of space environment	S-132
Gaskets, OFHC copper, use in spacecraft	S-24, S-40
Gasoline, compatibility with elastomers	S-129, S-130
GE 105 quartz	S-103
GE MP49, encapsulant	S-57
GE MP50, encapsulant	S-57
GE RTV 602 silicone adhesive	S-105
GE RTV 615 silicone adhesive	S-105
GE SS-4004 silicone primer, effects of space environment on	S-152
GE Versilube F-50 silicone oil	S-113
GE Versilube G-300 grease	S-112
Gears, selection for space environment	S-109, S-110, S-116 S-117
Gears, use in spacecraft	S-19, S-36, S-37 S-51, S-56
Gear trains, selection for space environment	S-112, S-116

Geiger tube detectors, use in	
Injun satellites	S-46
Gemini spacecraft, launch and orbital data	S-11, S-16
Gemini spacecraft, materials used in	S-31, S-34, S-36 S-39, S-40, S-42 S-46, S-49, S-53 S-54, S-89, S-98
Gemini spacecraft, performance in orbit	S-54, S-55
Geodetic satellites	S-4, S-10, S-23 S-26
Germanium, coating material for filter	S-34, S-59
Germanium, effects of radiation on	S-103
Germanium diodes, selection for space environment	S-145
Germanium lens, use in spacecraft	S-35
Germanium prism, use in spacecraft	S-34
Germanium transistors, selection for space environment	S-145
Germanium windows, use in spacecraft	S-34
GGSE satellite, launch and orbital data	S-7, S-9, S-16
Glass, aluminum silicate, use in spacecraft	S-34, S-104
Glass, arsenic trisulfide, use in spacecraft	S-35
Glass, borosilicate crown, use in spacecraft	S-35
Glass, cerium, use in spacecraft	S-35, S-67
Glass, effect of radiation on	S-103, S-104
Glass, flint, use in spacecraft	S-34
Glass fabric laminates, effect of space environment on	S-149, S-150
Glass fabric, Teflon impregnated	S-31
Glass fabric, use in spacecraft	S-52
Glass fiber (see also <u>Fiberglass</u> )	
Glass fiber, braided	S-42, S-146
Glass fiber paper, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-33
Glass laminates, use in antennas	S-159
Glass microspheres, use in spacecraft	S-44
Glass solar cell covers	S-19, S-34, S-35 S-60, S-67, S-103 S-105
Glass-to-metal seals, use in spacecraft	S-24, S-40
Glycerol phthalate black paint, use in spacecraft	S-32
Glyptol, sealing material	S-40
Gold, effects of space environment on	S-92
Gold, lubricant material	S-113
Gold, grid detectors	S-28, S-49
Gold coating, use in antennas	S-157, S-160, S-161
Gold coating, use in spacecraft	S-20, S-31, S-32 S-36, S-37, S-44 S-45, S-47, S-48 S-52, S-64, S-98

Gold seals, use in spacecraft	S-24
Gores, bonding	S-39
Graphite, selection for space environment	S-120
Graphite, use in spacecraft	S-37, S-38
Graphite-impregnated nylon	S-38
Grease, degradation of G-300	S-56
Grease, effects of space environment	S-114, S-115
Grease, selection for space environment	S-107 - S-110, S-112 S-113, S-116, S-119 S-120
Grease, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-37, S-56
Greb satellites, orbital and launch data	S-7, S-10, S-16
Ground tests, comparison with flight tests	S-24, S-27, S-29
GT-301 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-23, S-39, S-41
GTS A-29 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39
GTS A-49 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39
Gyroscope bearings, selection for space environment	S-106, S-108, S-119

-H-

Halogenated lubricants, recommendations for spacecraft use	S-110, S-120
Handling, prelaunch, degradation of materials by	S-90
Hanovia Gold No. 651S, effects of space environment on	S-92
Harnesses, electrical cable	S-32, S-54, S-121
Heat conduction, materials for spacecraft	S-33, S-49
Heat conduction, factor in Nimbus failure	S-56, S-112
Heat shield, Gemini, materials for	S-39, S-42
Heaters, thermal control, Explorer satellites	S-30
Heating environment, ascent, effect on materials	S-88, S-89, S-102
Helicoil, beryllium-copper thread inserts, use in Explorer satellites	S-48
Helium atmosphere, bearing operation in	S-119
Hemispherical emittance, effects of sputtering on	S-103
H-film, use in Explorer satellites	S-23, S-41
High-voltage breakdown, factor in spacecraft performance	S-57, S-155
Hinge pins, OSO satellites, materials for	S-37, S-51
Hitco R encapsulant, effect of space environment on	S-151
Hi-T-Lube dry-film lubricant, recommendation for space use	S-107, S-113
Hoffman p-on-n solar cells, use on spacecraft	S-47, S-60
Honeycomb construction, recommended materials for space use	S-142

Honeycomb construction, use in spacecraft	S-39, S-41 - S-45, S-48 - S-50, S-52 S-53, S-158
Horizon scanner, Nimbus satellite, materials for	S-34
HT-20 adhesive, recommendations for spacecraft usage	S-124
HT-424 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39, S-42, S-53 S-124
HT-1 fibers, recommendations for spacecraft usage	S-142
Hughes Aircraft Co. adhesive, proprietary, use in Syncom satellite	S-39
Hydraulic fluids, sealing materials for	S-125 - S-133
Hydrazine fuel container, Ranger spacecraft, materials for	S-43
Hydrazine fuels, compatibility with sealing materials	S-127, S-129, S-132
Hydrocarbon fuels, compatibility with sealing materials	S-127, S-131
Hydrogen peroxide, attitude control system, use on spacecraft	S-21, S-66
Hypervelocity particle impact, effects on materials	S-162
Hysol 4238/3475 Class A conformal coating, effects of space environment on	S-153
Hysol 4239/3487 Class B conformal coating, effects of space environment on	S-153

-I-

IMP satellites (see <u>Explorers 18, 21, and 28</u> )	
Impact detectors, use in Explorer satellites	S-26, S-27, S-29
Impact energy, absorption, limitation in beryllium	S-164
Inclination of satellite orbits	S-16, S-17
Inconel foil, quilted, use as thermal control material	S-91
Inconel seals, recommendations for spacecraft usage	S-127
Inconel-X foil, MIL-N-7786, use as thermal control materials	S-91
Inert gas, operation of bearings in	S-119
Inflatable antennas, materials for	S-160
Inflatable structures	S-21, S-22, S-23
Infrared detector cells	S-145
Infrared emittance, thermal control materials	S-90 - S-98
Infrared radiometer, Tiros satellite, materials for	S-44
Infrared sensor, Nimbus satellite, materials for	S-50
Infrared transmission, effects of radiation on	S-103

Injun 1 satellite, materials used in	S-46
Injun 3 satellite, materials used in	S-46
Inorganic structural materials, use in spacecraft	S-48 - S-52
Inorganic structural materials, recommendations for spacecraft use	S-161, S-164
InSb filter, use in Tiros satellites	S-35
Instrument panel, Gemini spacecraft, materials for	S-49
Insulation, electrical, use in spacecraft	S-41 - S-44, S-46 S-55, S-62 - S-64 S-146 - S-150, S-158
Insulation, thermal, use in spacecraft	S-31 - S-33, S-43 S-89, S-142
Interference filters	S-85
Interplanetary dust	S-55, S-103
Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (IMP) (see Explorer 18, 21, and 22)	
Invar, use in antennas	S-157
Ionizing radiation	S-23, S-88
Ionosphere, satellite measurements of	S-18, S-19, S-26
IRFNA, compatibility with sealing materials	S-127, S-129
Iron, unannealed electrolytically pure, use in satellite 1963 22A	S-52
Irradiated polyolefin, use in spacecraft	S-43, S-53, S-63 S-147
Italian satellite (see San Marco)	

-j-

JPL, solid propellant apogee motor, use on Early Bird	S-21
Junction connectors, Ranger spacecraft, encapsulation of	S-43, S-63

-k-

Kel-F, use in spacecraft	S-43
Kel-F, recommendations for spacecraft usage	S-110, S-120, S-133 S-136, S-141, S-149 S-158, S-159
Kemacryl coatings, effects of space environment on	S-93, S-96, S-100
Ketones, compatibility with insulation materials	S-146
Kovar, use in space environment	S-157
Kynar (polyvinylidene fluoride) use on Pegasus satellite	S-62

Laboratory data, correlation with flight data	S-19 - S-29, S-53 - S-68
Lacquer, use on spacecraft	S-30, S-153
Laminar solids (see also Lubricants, solid film)	S-106
Laminated materials, use in spacecraft	S-41 - S-44, S-49 S-160
Laser, experimental use on Explorer 22	S-4, S-26, S-34
Latch mechanisms, lubrication on spacecraft	S-36, S-37
Latch spring, performance on OGO satellite	S-57
Launchings, spacecraft, U.S.	S-1
Launchings, spacecraft, USSR	S-1
Lead selenide, detector material, use on Nimbus satellite	S-47
Lens, barium fluoride, use on Tiros satellite	S-35
Lens, germanium, use on Tiros satellite	S-35
Lens, quartz, use on Tiros satellite	S-35
Lens, sapphire, use on Tiros satellite	S-35
Lens covers, use on spacecraft	S-34, S-103, S-104
Lenses, effects of space environment on	S-53
Lenses, use on spacecraft	S-34, S-35, S-102
Lenses, solar sensor	S-35
LES (Lincoln Experimental Satellite), launch and orbital data	S-9, S-16 S-31, S-50
LES, materials used in	
Lexan, properties and applications	S-116
Light, reflected, Echo 1	S-21
Light pulses, use for tracking, Explorer 22	S-26
Lights, fluorescent, effects on thermal control materials	S-93
Liquids, cryogenic, effects on lubricant selection	S-109
Lithium, OGO satellite, use as heat sink	S-32
LMSC silicone tape (1A48), use on thermal control material	S-97
LMSC white silicone air dry paint, use as thermal control material	S-98
Lockheat glass-fiber inorganic-binder composite, use in radomes	S-158, S-159
Lockspray gold, use on spacecraft	S-31, S-39, S-98
Loctite sealant	S-40, S-131
Longlock screws, A286 steel, use in Ranger spacecraft	S-52

Louvers, temperature control, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-32, S-33 S-36, S-37, S-51	Mariner 2 (Venus probe), materials used in	S-31, S-44
Lubricant (see also specific lubricant)		Mariner 2, performance in space	S-54, S-55, S-64 S-101, S-103 - S-105 S-156
Lubricant, simulation testing	S-114-S-116, S-119	Mariner 4 (Mars probe), launch and orbital data	S-4, S-17
Lubricant performance, Nimbus satellite	S-56	Mariner 4, materials used in	S-31, S-34, S-36 S-39, S-42, S-44 - S-46, S-49
Lubricant films	S-120	Mariner 4, performance in space	S-54, S-55, S-101 S-103, S-143, S-158
Lubricant reliability	S-111	Mars probe, USSR, launch and orbital data	S-15
Lubricants, criteria for selection	S-106, S-111	Martin-Rockwell EG509 lubricant	S-115
Lubricants, halogenated	S-110	Melamine resin, fiberglass reinforced, effect of space environment on	S-140
Lubricants, operating conditions	S-106, S-111	Mercury spacecraft, materials used in	S-46
Lubricants, operation life	S-107	Mercury spacecraft, performance in space	S-53, S-54
Lubricants, solid film, recommendations for spacecraft usage	S-107-S-109, S-118 S-119	Metal (see also the specific metal)	
Lubricants, use in spacecraft (see also the specific lubricant)	S-36 - S-38	Metal seals, effect of space environment on	S-120, S-125, S-127 S-134
Lubricating fluid, Ball Brothers proprietary material, use in OSO satellite	S-60	Meteoroid detection satellites (see also <u>Explorer</u> and <u>Pegasus</u> )	
Lunar photographs, Ranger satellite	S-3, S-5, S-63	Meteoroid detection satellites, launch and orbital data	S-3, S-4, S-16 S-17
Lunar probe, USSR	S-15	Meteoroid detection satellites, materials used in	S-33, S-42, S-43 S-49, S-51
Lunar probe vehicles	S-17	Meteoroid detection satellites, performance in space	S-19, S-26 - S-29 S-62, S-112, S-163
Lyman-alpha telescope scanner, Ranger spacecraft, lubrication of	S-37	Meteoroid streams, effect on Mariner spacecraft	S-55
Lyman-alpha ultraviolet detector, performance in Ariel 2	S-19	Methode Plioduct ribbon cable, use in spacecraft	S-47
<b>-M-</b>			
M-690 adhesive	S-39	Metlbond 406 adhesive, effect of space environment on	S-124
Magnesium alloys, use in antenna	S-157	Metlbond MN3C adhesive, effect of space environment on	S-124
Magnesium alloys, use in spacecraft	S-42, S-45, S-48 - S-52, S-89, S-144 S-161, S-162, S-164	Mg (see <u>Magnesium</u> )	
Magnesium alloy, coatings for thermal control	S-89, S-94, S-95 S-98	Mica capacitors, selection for space environment	S-145
Magnesium alloys, gold-plated	S-51, S-64	Micalex, antenna applications	S-158, S-159
Magnesium fluoride coatings	S-102-S-105	Micobond, black (L6X962) effect of space environment on	S-98
Magnet core materials	S-145	Micro-balloons, glass, silica, use in encapsulants	S-42, S-44, S-57
Magnet wire insulation, effect of space environment on	S-148, S-149	Micro-Mach 416, steel gears, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-56
Magnetometer, thermal control	S-30, S-101	Microsheet (see <u>Corning 0211 microsheet</u> )	
Manned spacecraft, launch and orbital data, USA	S-11	MIL-A-148, Al foil thermal control material	S-90
Manned spacecraft, materials used in	S-31, S-34, S-36 S-39, S-40, S-42 S-46, S-49, S-53 S-54	MIL-G-3545, lubricant, use in space environment	S-108
Manned spacecraft, launch and orbital data, USSR	S-14	MIL-G-23827, lubricant, use in space environment	S-106, S-116, S-119
Manned spacecraft, materials used in	S-35, S-52		

MIL-G-25013, lubricant, use in space environment S-108  
MIL-G-25336, lubricant, use in space environment S-117, S-119  
MIL-G-45204, gold plate, use in spacecraft S-37  
MIL-G-6085A, lubricant, use in spacecraft S-36  
MIL-G-6085A, lubricant, use in space environment S-108  
MIL-W-81044, electrical insulation, use in spacecraft S-62  
Mineral oils, use in space environment S-119  
Mirrors, materials used in spacecraft S-34  
Mirrors, materials for S-102 - S-103  
MLG-61-92 lubricant, effect of space environment on S-115  
MLG-62-142 lubricant, effect of space environment on S-115  
MLO 61-97 (DC 7024) lubricant, effect of space environment on S-114  
Molybdenum, structural applications S-157, S-161  
Molybdenum disulfide (MoS<sub>2</sub>), use in spacecraft S-36, S-37, S-58 S-60  
Molybdenum disulfide, use in space environment S-109, S-112-S-113 S-116-S-120  
Molykote type G grease, use in space environment S-109, S-119  
Molykote X-15, use in spacecraft S-37  
Monochlorotrifluoroethylene (Kel-F) S-149  
Motor bearings, use in spacecraft S-36, S-37  
Motor bearings, performance in spacecraft S-56  
Motor bearings, effect of space environment on S-106, S-111, S-112 S-120  
MP 49, encapsulant, use in spacecraft S-57  
MP 50, encapsulant, use in spacecraft S-57  
MTL-3 process, use in spacecraft S-33, S-62  
Mylar (aluminized polyester film) use in spacecraft S-21, S-31, S-32 S-33, S-39, S-41 - S-44, S-49, S-51 S-54, S-55, S-62 S-64, S-160  
Mylar, performance in space S-22, S-23, S-26  
Mylar, selection for spacecraft applications S-141, S-143, S-147 S-148, S-159, S-160  
Mylar tape, use in spacecraft S-33  
Mystik tape, use in spacecraft S-33  
Mystik 7402 tape, effects of space environment on S-91

-N-

Narmco 25-1 adhesive, use in space environment S-124  
NASA-Goddard, investigation of Nimbus performance S-56  
NASA-Langley, contribution to Pegasus thermal control development S-62  
Naval Research Laboratory, paint formulations S-25, S-30  
Neoprene, properties and applications S-128, S-135, S-146 - S-148  
Neoprene-phenolic adhesive, selection for space environment S-123  
Neutrons, effect on electronic materials S-144  
Nickel based alloys (Rene 41), use in Gemini spacecraft S-49, S-53  
Nickel-cadmium batteries, use in spacecraft S-19, S-27, S-46 S-47  
Nickel (Inconel) seals S-127  
Nimbus 1 satellite, launch and orbital data S-3, S-16  
Nimbus 1 satellite, materials used in S-31, S-32, S-34 S-36, S-39, S-40 S-42, S-45, S-47 S-50, S-104, S-156  
Nimbus 1 satellite, performance in orbit S-56, S-57, S-107  
Nimbus 2 S-36  
Nitalloy No. 135, recommendations for spacecraft usage S-56, S-109  
Nitrile-phenolic adhesives, properties and applications S-123  
Nitrogen, use in satellites S-35, S-49, S-66  
Nitrogen gas storage tank, pneumatic subsystem, use on Nimbus satellite S-50  
Nitrogen oxides, effects on materials S-127, S-129, S-133  
Non-aromatic fuels, compatibility with sealing materials S-128  
NOPCO G-304 polyurethane foam, rigid, use in Pegasus satellite S-43  
Nose fairing, effect on thermal design S-89  
Novathene, insulation, use on Pegasus satellites S-43, S-62  
Nozzle, apogee motor, materials for, use on Syncom satellite S-44  
Nuclear detection satellite (see Vela)  
Nuclear explosions, high-altitude S-18, S-25, S-88  
Nuclear radiation (see Radiation)  
Nylasint, properties and applications S-116

Nylon, effect of space environment on S-116, S-118, S-147  
 Nylon, use in spacecraft S-19, S-38, S-43  
 S-102, S-109  
 Nylon-epoxy adhesive, recommendations for spacecraft usage S-123  
 Nylon fibers, applications and properties S-142  
 Nylon honeycomb, use in Explorer S-41  
 Nylon seals, use in space environment S-132, S-136

-O-

OAQ (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory) satellites, materials to be used for S-102  
 OCL 207 blue filter, selection for space environment S-104, S-105  
 Odor test S-54  
 OFHC copper, use on Pegasus satellite S-51  
 OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory) satellite, launch and orbital data S-3, S-17  
 OGO, materials used in S-32, S-35, S-37  
 S-39, S-43, S-47  
 S-50, S-105  
 S-57, S-58  
 OGO, performance in orbit  
 Oil (see also Lubricants and specific type oils)  
 Oil, effect of space environment on S-114, S-115  
 Oil, selection for space environment S-106 - S-120  
 Oil, use in space environment S-36 - S-38  
 Oil films S-113  
 Oil impregnated capacitors S-145  
 Optical laser reflector, passive S-26  
 Optical materials, use in space environment S-26, S-34, S-35  
 S-102 - S-105  
 S-96  
 Optical surface comparator  
 Optical surfaces, effect of vapor condensation S-162  
 Optical tracking S-66  
 Optical transmission, effect of space environment on S-67  
 Orbit, synchronous S-21  
 Orbit eccentricity, Echo 1 S-21  
 Orbital data, US spacecraft S-3 - S-11, S-16  
 S-17  
 S-12 - S-15  
 Orbital data, USSR spacecraft  
 Orbiting Astronomical Observatory satellite (see OAQ)  
 Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (see OGO)  
 Orbiting Solar Observatory (see OSO)  
 Organic structural materials, use in spacecraft S-18, S-41 - S-44  
 O-rings, gold, use in Explorer satellites S-40

O-rings, rubber, use in Explorer satellites S-40  
 Oscar 3 satellite, launch and orbital data S-10, S-16  
 Oscar 3 satellite, materials used in S-33, S-35, S-44  
 S-45, S-47, S-52  
 OSO-1 thermal control surface tests S-60  
 OSO-1 satellite, materials used in S-33, S-35, S-43  
 S-47, S-51, S-117  
 OSO-1 satellite, performance in orbit S-58 - S-61  
 OSO-2 satellite, launch and orbital data S-4, S-16  
 OSO-2 satellite, materials used in S-32, S-35, S-37  
 S-47, S-51, S-60  
 Outgassing of materials in vacuum S-44, S-62, S-113  
 S-148, S-158  
 Oxidizers, compatibility with lubricants S-119, S-120  
 Oxidizers, compatibility with plastics and elastomers S-127, S-129, S-120  
 S-132  
 Ozone, effects on rubber S-128

-P-

Paint (see also specific type of paint and Thermal control materials)  
 Paint, effect of space environment on S-89, S-93 - S-96  
 S-98 - S-102  
 Paint, use in spacecraft S-20, S-23, S-25  
 S-30 - S-43, S-51  
 S-58 - S-61  
 Panels, meteoroid detection, materials for S-37, S-39, S-42  
 S-47, S-49, S-51  
 Panels, meteoroid detection, performance in space S-26 - S-29, S-62  
 Panels, solar, effect of space environment on S-104 - S-106, S-143  
 Panels, solar, materials used in spacecraft S-31 - S-33, S-36  
 S-37, S-39, S-42 - S-51  
 Panels, solar, performance in space S-25, S-50, S-51  
 S-55 - S-57, S-60  
 S-64 - S-68  
 Paper based phenolic retainers (ball bearings), use in spacecraft S-37, S-56  
 Paper capacitors S-107, S-108, S-145  
 Passive thermal control, materials for S-88 - S-102  
 Passive thermal control, materials used in spacecraft S-30 - S-33  
 Passive thermal control, performance in space S-19 - S-21, S-23 - S-25, S-58 - S-63  
 S-66, S-101

PD-454 adhesive	S-39		
PE-102 encapsulant	S-151		
Pegasus 1 and 2 satellites, launch and orbital data	S-4,	S-5,	S-16
Pegasus 1 and 2 satellites, materials used in	S-33,	S-35,	S-37
	S-39,	S-43,	S-47
	S-51		
Pegasus 1 and 2 satellites, performance in space	S-23,	S-26,	S-62
	S-112,	S-162	
Penetrating radiation environment	S-99 - S-100		
Penetration, meteoroid	S-26 - S-29,	S-62	
	S-162 - S-164		
Periscope lens, Mercury spacecraft	S-53		
Permacel 412 (non-adhesive backed Teflon tape)	S-110		
Permalloy, use in spacecraft	S-52		
Permeability of elastomers	S-127 - S-131,		
	S-134 - S-136,	S-141	
Petroleum lubricants	S-108		
Phenolic adhesives	S-32,	S-123	
Phenolic bearing retainers (see <u>Paper based phenolic retainers</u> )			
Phenolic foam	S-142		
Phenolic, reinforced, effects of space environment on	S-139,	S-140,	S-150
	S-159		
Phenolic, reinforced, use in spacecraft	S-39,	S-42 - S-44	
	S-52,	S-53	
Phenolic, reinforced, use in space environment	S-109,	S-116,	S-118
Phosphate esters, effect on sealing materials	S-127,	S-130,	S-131
Photomultiplier tubes, use in spacecraft	S-35,	S-46,	S-145
Piezoelectric impact detectors, meteoroid detection	S-26		
Plastic (see specific type of plastic)			
Plastic capacitors	S-145		
Plastic seals	S-132,	S-135,	S-136
Plastics, structural, use in spacecraft	S-41 - S-44		
Plastics, structural, effect of space environment on	S-137 - S-142		
Plastilok 620 adhesive	S-124		
Plating, cadmium, effects of vacuum	S-52,	S-162	
Plating, gold, use in spacecraft	S-32,	S-33,	S-44
	S-45,	S-47,	S-160
	S-161		
Plating, rhenium, use in spacecraft	S-36		
Plating, silver, use in spacecraft	S-44,	S-45,	S-49
	S-52		
Platinum black coated Be, effect of space environment on	S-95		
Polyamide (nylon), use in space environment	S-39,	S-147	
Polyester (see also specific polyester)			
Polyester film (Mylar), effect of space environment on	S-121,	S-141,	S-143
	S-147,	S-148	
Polyester film, use in spacecraft	S-22,	S-23,	S-26
	S-31,	S-32,	S-33
	S-39,	S-41,	S-43
	S-44,	S-51,	S-54
	S-55,	S-62,	S-64
Polyethylene (polyolefin), effect of space environment on	S-141,	S-146,	S-148
	S-158,	S-160	
Polyethylene, irradiated, use in spacecraft	S-42,	S-43,	S-53
	S-62,	S-147,	S-158
Polyimide film, use in space environment	S-44,	S-141,	S-143
Polymer films, forms and fibers, effect of space environment on	S-138		
Polyolefin insulation (see <u>Polyethylene, Electrical Insulation</u> )			
Polypropylene, effect of space environment on	S-141		
Polystyrene, use in antennas	S-158,	S-159	
Polystyrene foam	S-142		
Polysulfide, 3C-737	S-152		
Polysulfide, 3C-747T	S-152		
Polysulfide, rubber (RTV)	S-131		
Polytetrafluorethylene (Teflon) (TFE), effects of space environment on	S-118,	S-120,	S-121
	S-132,	S-135,	S-136
	S-141,	S-146,	S-147
	S-149,	S-150,	S-158
	S-159,	S-160	
Polytetrafluorethylene, use in spacecraft	S-31,	S-32,	S-36
	S-37,	S-41 - S-46	
	S-53		
Polytetrafluorethylene (see also <u>Electrical insulation and Polymer films</u> )			
Polytrifluorochloroethylene (also monochlorotrifluorethylene) (Kel-F), effects of space environment on	S-133,	S-136,	S-141
	S-149		
Polytrifluorochloroethylene (see also <u>Electrical insulation and Polymer films</u> )			
Polyurethane (see also <u>Conformal coatings, Encapsulants, and specific material</u> )			
Polyurethane, effect of space environment on	S-142,	S-151,	S-155
	S-158,	S-159,	S-160
Polyurethane, use in spacecraft	S-33,	S-41 - S-44	
Polyurethane (see also <u>Polymer foams</u> )			
Polyvinyl chloride (PVC), effects of space environment on	S-141,	S-148	
Polyvinylfluoride (Tedlar or Teslar), effect of space environment on	S-141,	S-143	
Polyvinylfluoride, use in spacecraft	S-31,	S-42,	S-54

Polyvinylfluoride (see also Polymer film)  
 Polyvinyl formal (Formvar), (see also Electrical insulation) S-148  
 Polyvinylidene fluoride (Kynar) use in spacecraft S-43, S-62  
 Potting compounds (see Encapsulants)  
 Power sources (see Batteries and Solar cells)  
 Power supplies, packaging, materials for S-52, S-64  
 Power supplies, performance in space S-24, S-27, S-68  
 PR-1527, polyurethane, use in spacecraft S-43  
 PR-1530, polyurethane, use in spacecraft S-42  
 PR-1538, polyurethane, use in spacecraft S-43  
 PR-1902, effects of space environment on S-152  
 Propellants, compatibility with materials S-125, S-126, S-127 - S-133  
 Protons, annual dose for various orbits S-85 - S-87  
 Protons, effects on spacecraft materials S-25, S-55, S-64 - S-67, S-105, S-144  
 PV-100 white paint, use in spacecraft S-33

-Q-

Quartz (see also Corning 0211 microsheet and Corning 7940 quartz)  
 Quartz, block, use in spacecraft S-35, S-39  
 Quartz, crystals S-103, S-145  
 Quartz, vapor-deposited S-29

-R-

Races, ball bearing (see Bearings)  
 Radiation (see also the specific type radiation, and the material being irradiated)  
 Radiation, dose and dose rate for various orbits S-86, S-87  
 Radiation, effects on adhesives S-123  
 Radiation, effects on antennas S-158 - S-160  
 Radiation, effects on ceramic and metallic structural materials S-161  
 Radiation, effects on encapsulants S-151 - S-154  
 Radiation, effects on films, foams, and fibers S-141, S-142  
 Radiation, effects on insulation and dielectric materials S-146 - S-152  
 Radiation, effects on lubricants S-107 - S-109, S-114, S-115  
 Radiation, effects on optical materials S-103, S-105

Radiation, effects on reinforced plastics S-139, S-140  
 Radiation, effects on seals and sealants S-127 - S-136  
 Radiation, effects on spacecraft S-19, S-20, S-25 S-29, S-64 - S-66  
 Radiation, effects on thermal control surfaces S-59, S-99, S-100  
 Radiation, penetrating nuclear, electromagnetic and particle S-23, S-58, S-85 S-88, S-102, S-137 S-58, S-105, S-143 S-148, S-149 S-29, S-48  
 Radiation shielding  
 Radio beacon, use on Explorer 9 S-24  
 Radio probe, variable frequency, use in Alouette satellite S-18  
 Radiometer, infrared, use in Tiros and Nimbus satellites, materials for S-35, S-36, S-38 S-44, S-47  
 Radomes, use of Lockheed composite for S-158, S-159  
 Ranger spacecraft, launch and orbital data S-3, S-5, S-17  
 Ranger spacecraft, materials used in S-32, S-35, S-37 S-39, S-43 - S-45 S-47, S-51, S-52 S-54, S-105, S-116 S-156  
 Ranger spacecraft, performance in orbit S-62 - S-64, S-155  
 Raychem Corp. Spec 44 wire, use in Pegasus satellite S-43  
 Rayolin-N, use in Ranger spacecraft S-44  
 RCA 688 epoxy, use in Ranger spacecraft S-44  
 Re-entry heat shield, Gemini spacecraft, materials for S-42  
 Reflectance, ultraviolet, of mirrors in OAO satellite S-102  
 Reflectors, flat S-89, S-96  
 Reflectors, solar S-89, S-101  
 Refractory metals, types and applications S-161  
 Refrasil, Raybestos-Manhattan, use in Syncom satellites S-44  
 Refrasil phenolic honeycomb, use in Gemini spacecraft S-42, S-53  
 Relay 1, materials used in S-44, S-52  
 Relay 1, performance in orbit S-64, S-65  
 Relay 2, launch and orbital data S-3, S-16  
 Relay 2, materials used in S-47  
 Relay 2, performance in orbit S-64, S-65  
 Rene 41, as a thermal control substrate S-92, S-95  
 René 41, use in spacecraft S-49, S-53, S-161  
 Reservoirs, lubrication, sintered nylon S-36, S-38  
 Resistance type detectors, copper wire, use on Explorer satellites S-26, S-27



Resistors, selection for space environment, composition	S-145	S-band antenna, materials for	S-45, S-156
Rhodium, use in antennas	S-157	Scanners, horizon, filters for	S-34
Ribbon cable, Methode Plioduct, use in Pegasus satellite	S-47	Scanning radiometer, medium resolution	S-35
Rocket casing, Echo 1	S-21	Scotchcast epoxy, use in spacecraft	S-43
Rocket motor, midcourse, materials used on Ranger spacecraft	S-43	Scotchcast No. 3, effects of environment on	S-153
Rockets, solid-fuel spin-up, use on Tiros	S-68	Scott foam, soft, use in spacecraft	S-43
Rokide A, effects of space environment	S-97	Screen, use in antennas	S-157
Rokide C, effects of space environment	S-95	Sealants (see also the specific type)	
Roller bearings (see Bearings)		Sealants, effects of space environment on	S-89, S-131
RTV-11 silicone, use in spacecraft	S-43	Sealants, use in spacecraft	S-40
RTV-40 adhesive, use in space environment	S-39, S-43	Seals, selection of materials for space environment	S-121, S-125 - S-130 S-132, S-133
RTV-60 silicone, use in spacecraft	S-39, S-43	Seals, selection of materials for vacuum sealing	S-134 - S-136
RTV-102 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39	Seals and gaskets, use in spacecraft	S-24, S-40
RTV-577 adhesive, use in Pegasus satellite	S-39	Secor satellites, launch and orbital data	S-10, S-16, S-17
RTV 602 silicone adhesive, use in Pegasus satellite	S-39, S-105	Semiconductor, effects of radiation on	S-144
RTV 612 adhesive, use in Mariner spacecraft	S-39	Sheathing, selection of materials for space environment	S-147
RTV 615 silicone adhesive, use in Mariner spacecraft	S-105	Shell 422J adhesive	S-124
RTV 731 adhesive, use in Nimbus satellite	S-39	Shield, meteoroid protective	S-162
Rubber, natural, effects of space environment on	S-128, S-129, S-147	Shielding	S-63, S-65, S-121 S-144, S-155 S-117, S-118
Rubber bladder, use in Ranger spacecraft	S-43	Shock, during ascent	
Rubber seals, selection for space environment	S-134	Shrink fit tubing, use in spacecraft	S-43
Rulon C retainers	S-37, S-108, S-109	Shrinkage of nylon sleeve	S-19
		Shroud, use in Mariner 3	S-54, S-89
		Silastic 881, use in spacecraft	S-44
		Silica, effects of space environment on	S-103, S-105
		Silica antenna windows, use in spacecraft	S-34
		Silica cloth phenolic resin, use in spacecraft	S-42, S-53
		Silica laser reflectors	S-39
		Silica microballoons, use in spacecraft	S-44
		Silica solar cell covers	S-34, S-35, S-65 S-104
		Silicate glass, aluminum, use in spacecraft	S-34, S-104
		Silicate paint, effects of space environment on	S-94, S-100
		Silicon, effects of radiation on	S-103
		Silicon controlled rectifiers, effects of radiation on	S-144
		Silicon diodes, selection for space environment	S-145
		Silicon oxide coatings	S-35, S-59
		Silicon solar cells (see also Solar cells)	
		Silicon solar cells, effects of radiation on	S-64, S-65, S-66
		Silicon solar cells, use in spacecraft	S-47, S-66
		Silicon transistors, selection for space environment	S-145

-S-

Silicone adhesives, effects of space environment on	S-123	Solar cell covers, glass	S-19, S-25, S-34 S-35
Silicone adhesives, use in spacecraft	S-39, S-105	Solar cell covers, quartz	S-27, S-29, S-34 S-60, S-64, S-67 S-105
Silicone elastomers, effects of space environment on	S-97, S-130, S-131 S-135	Solar cell covers, sapphire	S-105
Silicone elastomers, use in spacecraft	S-40 - S-44, S-63	Solar cell covers, silica	S-35
Silicone greases, effects of space environment on	S-112	Solar cell covers, Spectrolab	S-35
Silicone greases, use in spacecraft	S-36	Solar cell degradation	S-20, S-25, S-29 S-55, S-65, S-67
Silicone oils, effects of space environment on	S-112 - S-115, S-120 S-37	Solar cell paddles (see also Solar cell panels)	S-57
Silicone oils, use in spacecraft	S-37	Solar cell paddles	S-37, S-56
Silicone paint, effects of space environment on	S-24, S-59, S-94 - S-96, S-98 - S-100	Solar cell panel drive	S-37, S-56
Silicone paint, use for thermal control surfaces	S-25, S-32, S-33 S-104 S-152	Solar cell panel, materials used in	S-36, S-37, S-50 S-56
Silicone primers	S-152	Solar cells, gallium arsenide	S-64, S-65
Silicone resins, effects of space environment on	S-139, S-140, S-150	Solar cells, Heliotek	S-47, S-60
Silicone resins, use in antennas	S-159	Solar cells, Hoffman	S-46, S-47, S-60
Silicone resins, use in spacecraft	S-32	Solar cells, silicon	S-19 - S-22, S-27 S-46, S-64 - S-66 S-106
Silver, lubricant	S-113	Solar cells, Texas Instruments	S-47
Silver, use in antennas	S-157	Solar cells, thermal control	S-104
Silver-cadmium batteries, use in spacecraft	S-46	Solar flare radiation	S-85 - S-88
Silver-copper alloy slip rings	S-37, S-120	Solar plasma, effects on mirror materials	S-103
Silver graphite-molybdenum disulfide brushes	S-37	Solar pressure, effect of	S-21, S-22
Silver-molybdenum disulfide bearings	S-37	Solar radiation, physical data	S-86, S-87, S-103
Silver paint, use in spacecraft	S-33	Solar reflectors (see also Coatings or the specific type coating)	
Silver plating	S-33, S-44, S-45 S-49, S-52	Solar reflectors, materials for	S-93, S-94, S-101
Silver-zinc batteries, use in spacecraft	S-46, S-47	Solar sails	S-42
Sinitex, bearing retainer material	S-108	Solar sensor lenses	S-35
Sinitex, gear material	S-110	Solar ultraviolet radiation, simulated	S-24, S-89, S-101 S-105
Sintered bronze gear MoS <sub>2</sub> -impregnated	S-37	Solithane 113, use in spacecraft	S-43, S-63, S-155
Sintered D-10S (oil-impregnated bronze plus MoS <sub>2</sub> )	S-116	Solvents, resistance to	S-128 - S-130, S-140
Sleeving, polyvinyl insulation, use in spacecraft	S-42	Sounding antenna system, use in spacecraft	S-45
Sliding piston	S-48	Spacecraft, apogee and inclination or various	S-16, S-17
Sliding surfaces, space environment considerations	S-117, S-118, S-119	Spacecraft, manned (USSR)	S-14
Slip-ring assemblies	S-36, S-37, S-120	Spacecraft, manned (U. S.)	S-11
Slot apertures	S-158	Spacecraft, U. S. launch and orbit status	S-3 - S-11
SNAP 9A nuclear power supply	S-6	Spacecraft, USSR, launch and orbit status	S-12 - S-15
Sodium silicate bonded lubricants	S-58	Spectrometer gratings, use in spacecraft	S-102
Solar absorptance of coatings and surfaces	S-24, S-58, S-59 S-61, S-89, S-90 - S-93, S-99	Spectrometers, mass, seals for	S-24, S-40
Solar cell covers (see also Corning 0211 and 7940)		Specular reflectivity, effect of space environment	S-22
Solar cell covers, cerium glass	S-67	Spring, bimetallic	S-51
		Spring, damping	S-52
		Spring, torque	S-57, S-58
		Springs, use in spacecraft	S-50 - S-52, S-57 S-58
		Sputnik 2, materials used in	S-52
		Sputtering (see also Erosion)	
		Sputtering	S-103, S-104, S-162
		SS4004 primer, use in spacecraft	S-39
		Stafoam, use in spacecraft	S-40

Temperature, effects on structural materials	S-161, S-162	
Temperature, effects on thermal control surfaces	S-89, S-90 - S-98 S-101, S-102	
Terresstic V-78	S-108, S-114, S-119	
Teslar film (see <u>Tedlar, Polyvinylfluoride</u> )		
Testing, environmental, results	S-19, S-20, S-24 S-27, S-29, S-54 S-57, S-58, S-64 S-65, S-89, S-101 S-114, S-115, S-143 S-162	
Tetrahedral Research Satellite (see <u>TRS</u> )		
Thermal control, active, materials used in spacecraft	S-30 - S-32, S-36 S-37, S-50, S-51 S-57, S-89	
Thermal control, passive, materials used in spacecraft	S-30 - S-33, S-54 S-56, S-58 - S-61 S-68, S-90 - S-98	
Thermal control coatings (see <u>Thermal control materials</u> )		
Thermal control materials	S-90 - S-98	
Thermal control materials, performance in space	S-19 - S-21, S-23 S-24, S-27, S-54 S-56, S-58 - S-61 S-68	
Thermal control materials, used in spacecraft	S-30 - S-33	
Thermal control surfaces (see <u>Thermal control materials</u> )		
Thermal detectors, use in spacecraft	S-35, S-44, S-47	
Thermal insulation, use in spacecraft	S-24, S-43	
Tiros satellites, launch and orbital data	S-3, S-4, S-16	
Tiros satellites, materials used in	S-35, S-38, S-40 S-44, S-47	
Tiros satellites, performance in space	S-21, S-68, S-97	
Titanium alloys, effects of space environment on	S-103	
Titanium alloys, structural application	S-157, S-161	
Titanium alloys, use in spacecraft	S-39, S-42, S-49 - S-53, S-60, S-66 S-89	
Toxicity, spacecraft materials	S-54, S-158, S-162	
Transistors, effects of space environment on	S-24, S-32	
Transistors, use in spacecraft	S-32, S-64, S-144 S-145	
Trapped radiation belts (see also <u>Van Allen radiation and artificial radiation belts</u> )		
Trapped radiation belts, effects on spacecraft materials	S-22, S-29, S-55 S-64 - S-67, S-85 - S-88	
TRS (Tetrahedral Research Satellite), launch and orbital data	S-6, S-8, S-17 S-33, S-35, S-44 S-45, S-47, S-52 S-22, S-66, S-67 S-105	
TRS, materials used in		
TRS, performance in space		
Tubes, electronic, photomultiplier, traveling wave	S-33, S-35	
Tubes, electronic, use in spacecraft	S-46, S-145	
Tubing, use in spacecraft	S-33, S-39, S-41 S-42, S-43, S-45 S-48 - S-53, S-56 S-146, S-148, S-156	
		-U-
UDMH, compatibility with plastics and elastomers	S-127, S-130, S-132	
Ultrasonic welding	S-32	
Ultraviolet (see <u>UV radiation</u> )		
Unijunction transistors	S-144	
Urethane foam, use in spacecraft	S-42, S-43	
U.S. -British satellite program (Ariel)	S-19	
U.S. manned orbital spacecraft	S-11	
USSR lunar probe	S-15	
UV radiation, blocking coating	S-35	
UV radiation, effects on coatings and surfaces	S-89, S-90 - S-98	
UV radiation, effects on encapsulants and insulating materials	S-146 - S-150	
UV radiation, effects on optical materials	S-102	
UV radiation, effects on polymers	S-129, S-141, S-159	
UV radiation damage	S-104	
UV radiation data	S-4, S-7	
UV radiation detector, Lyman-alpha	S-19	
		-V-
Vacuum impregnated lubricant	S-107	
Vacuum, effects on electronic materials	S-146 - S-150	
Vacuum, effects on lubricants	S-56, S-111, S-112 S-117 - S-119	
Vacuum, effects on plastics and elastomers	S-19, S-57, S-132 S-140 - S-142, S-154 S-158	
Vacuum, effects on seal materials	S-126, S-134 - S-136	
Vacuum, effects on structural materials	S-161, S-162	
Vacuum, effects on thermal control materials	S-89, S-99 - S-101	
Vacuum tubes, selection for space environment	S-145	
Van Allen radiation belts	S-15, S-85, S-88	

Stainless steel, thermal control properties S-97  
 Stainless steel, use in antennas S-159  
 Stainless steel, use in meteoroid detectors S-28, S-29, S-49  
 Stainless steel, use in spacecraft S-24, S-44, S-48 - S-53, S-59, S-116  
 Stainless steel bearings, use in spacecraft S-36, S-37, S-56  
 Stainless steel bushings, use in spacecraft S-19  
 Starfish detonation, electron belt formation S-18, S-25  
 Steel (see also Stainless steel)  
 Steel, use in antennas S-18, S-45, S-156 S-157  
 Steel, use in spacecraft S-36, S-49, S-51 S-56, S-60, S-116  
 Structural adhesives S-120 - S-124  
 Structural materials, inorganic S-48 - S-52, S-161 - S-164  
 Structural materials, micro-meteoroid penetration of S-163  
 Structural plastics S-137, S-139, S-143  
 Stycast 1090, use in spacecraft S-43, S-44  
 Stycast 1095, use in spacecraft S-44  
 Stycast 2762/Cat 17, effect of space environment on S-153  
 Styrene-butadiene rubber, selection of material for space environment S-129  
 Sublimation (see also Evaporation)  
 Subliming material for inflation S-22  
 Subliming material, biphenyl S-44  
 Sun sensors, use in spacecraft S-35, S-46, S-47 S-59  
 Superinsulation (aluminized Mylar) use in spacecraft S-33  
 Surcal satellites, launch and orbital data S-9, S-10, S-16  
 Surfaces (see Coatings and the specific type surface)  
 Switching diodes, effects of radiation on S-144  
 Syncom 1, performance in orbit S-66  
 Syncom 3, launch and orbital data S-3, S-17  
 Syncom satellites, materials used in S-33, S-35, S-39 S-44, S-47, S-52 S-66  
 Synthane, bearing retainer material S-113, S-114, S-119  
 Synthane, use in spacecraft S-37

-I-

Tantalum capacitors S-145  
 Tape, aluminized, Kel-F, Mylar, Teflon, effect of space environment on S-97, S-110, S-120 S-143, S-146  
 Tape, aluminized, performance in space S-54

Tape, aluminized, use in spacecraft S-25, S-30, S-32 S-33, S-43  
 Tape, beryllium-copper, use in spacecraft S-19, S-45, S-52 S-156  
 Tape, steel, use in spacecraft S-18, S-45, S-158  
 Tedlar (Teslar) (see also Polyvinylfluoride)  
 Tedlar (Teslar), effect of space environment on S-141, S-160  
 Tedlar (Teslar), use in spacecraft S-31, S-54, S-143  
 Teflon (TFE) (see also Polytetrafluoroethylene)  
 Teflon, bearing material S-109, S-110, S-118 S-120  
 Teflon, effect of space environment on S-121, S-132, S-135 S-136, S-141  
 Teflon, electrical insulation material S-146, S-147, S-149 S-150, S-158, S-159 S-160  
 Teflon, use in spacecraft S-31, S-32, S-37 S-41, S-43, S-53  
 Teflon (FEP)(fluorinated ethylene propylene), effect of space environment on S-133, S-136, S-141  
 Teflon (FEP), use in spacecraft S-44  
 Telemetry antennas, materials for S-25, S-27, S-45  
 Telescope, materials for S-34, S-37, S-102 S-103, S-104  
 Television cameras, materials for (see also Vidicon) S-34, S-51, S-103 S-104  
 Television cameras, performance in space S-54, S-55, S-63 S-64, S-103, S-104  
 Telstar satellites, materials used in S-33, S-104, S-105  
 Temperature (see also Thermal and the specific material)  
 Temperature cycling, effects on coatings and surfaces S-90 - S-98  
 Temperature, effects on adhesives S-122 - S-123  
 Temperature, effects on elastomers and plastics S-139 - S-142  
 Temperature, effects on electrical insulation S-146 - S-150 S-160  
 Temperature, effects on coatings and surfaces S-90 - S-98, S-107 - S-110, S-112, S-114 - S-115  
 Temperature, effects on potting compounds S-117, S-119  
 Temperature, effects on reinforced plastics S-151 - S-154  
 Temperature, effects on seals and sealants S-127 - S-136

Van Allen radiation belts, dose rates S-86, S-87  
 Vanguard satellite, solar cell construction S-104  
 Vapor deposition, aluminum S-22, S-23, S-30  
 S-33, S-59  
 Vapor deposition, quartz S-29  
 Vela (nuclear detection satellite), launch and orbital data S-6, S-8, S-17  
 Vela (nuclear detection satellite), materials used in S-52  
 Versilube lubricants S-107, S-109, S-112  
 S-114 - S-116  
 Versamide 125 adhesive, use in spacecraft S-39  
 Versamide 140 adhesive, use in spacecraft S-39  
 Vibration testing, Alouette S-19  
 Vinyl coated tape, properties of S-146  
 Vinyl phenolic adhesives, effects of space environment on S-123  
 Visor, helmet, gold coating S-98  
 Viton elastomers, effects of space environment on S-130, S-134, S-135  
 Voskhod spacecraft, launch and orbital data S-14  
 Vostok spacecraft, materials used in S-35  
 Vycor windows, Gemini spacecraft S-34, S-104

**-W-**

Wabble drive, lubrication on OGO satellite S-37  
 Waveguide, materials for S-161  
 Weather satellites (see Tiros and Nimbus)  
 Wedge seals, metallic fluid system sealing S-127  
 White paint, acrylic, effects of space environment on S-93, S-99

White paint, epoxy, effect of space environment on S-24, S-25, S-59  
 S-60, S-93, S-99  
 S-100  
 White paint, epoxy, use in spacecraft S-25, S-89  
 White porcelain enamel, effect of space environment on S-60  
 White silicone paint, effects of space environment on S-25, S-94, S-98 -  
 S-101  
 Windows, antenna, selection of material for S-149, S-158  
 Windows, antenna, use in Gemini spacecraft S-34  
 Windows, instrument, use in spacecraft S-34, S-46  
 Windows, sealing of S-40, S-131  
 Windows, viewing, Gemini spacecraft S-34, S-104  
 Windows, viewing, Vostok spacecraft S-35  
 Windsor Lube, use in spacecraft S-36, S-38  
 Wire cable clamps, use in spacecraft S-52  
 Wire insulation, effects of space environment on S-146 - S-148  
 Wire insulation, use in spacecraft S-41 - S-44, S-53  
 S-62  
 Wire-wound resistors, effects of space environment on S-145

**-Z-**

Zinc coatings, use in spacecraft S-51  
 Zinc oxide, use in spacecraft S-30  
 Zinc sulfide, use in spacecraft S-30, S-34, S-35  
 Zincate pretreatment for plating S-52  
 Zirconium dioxide, use in spacecraft S-31, S-32, S-89  
 Zond satellites, launch and orbital data S-15  
 Zytel, gears S-116

## CUMULATIVE INDEX

### -A-

A-1 adhesive, effects of simulated space environment on	314	Acrylic fixed coatings, effects of ascent heating on	146
A286 fasteners, use in spacecraft	S-50, S-51	Acrylic paint, aluminum, effects of ascent heating on	139
A356 Al casting, use in Pegasus satellite	S-51	Acrylic paint, Al, effects of space environment on	S-96
A423 Skyspar natural white enamel, test of space stability	S-59	Acrylic paint, black, effects of space environment on	S-95
Ablative material Dow-Corning DC-325	S-42, S-53	Acrylic paint, white, effects of space environment on	S-93, S-99
Ablative protection, Gemini spacecraft	S-89	Acrylic plastics, effects of temperature on	399
Able-4-Atlas lunar satellite, active thermal control	103	effects of vacuum on	397
Able-Star second stage, vibrational environment	14	Acrylic resins, toxic products from	643, 652
Absorbers, flat	S-89, S-95, S-101	Acrylics, effects of radiation on	405, 486
Absorbers, solar	S-89	effects of temperature on	415
Absorbers, solar, thermal control materials for	S-90, S-93	effects of vacuum on	160, 415
Absorptance, solar, change with UV irradiation	S-24, S-99	Acrylon EA-5 elastomer, effects of high-temperature aging on	350
Absorptance, solar, measurement in space environment	S-58, S-59, S-61	Acrylonitrile - butadiene elastomer, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Absorptance, techniques for determining	120, 121	Acrylonitrile copolymer adhesives	297
Absorptance-to-emittance ratio	S-89	Acrylonitrile elastomers, compatibility with hydraulic fluids	334
Absorption coefficients of fluids, application to thermal design	116	Acrylonitriles, toxic products from	651
Absorption filter, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	202	Active r-f components	S-161
Absorption spectra (see also <u>Transmittance</u> ) of quartz, effects of radiation on	198, 199	Active thermal control systems	99, 103, 567, 568, 571, S-89, S-161
of silica, effects of radiation on	198, 199	Actuator, beryllium-copper, use in space environment	S-48
Acceleration (see also <u>Ascent</u> and <u>Re-entry</u> )		Actuator, high speed	S-37
Acceleration, antenna design consideration	421	Actuator, sealed antenna, lubrication of	S-116
Acceleration, effects on hydrodynamic lubrication	213, 214	Actuator, Ranger solar panel, lubrication of	S-36, S-37
Accelerator, electrostatic	S-53	Actuator rod spherical bearings	S-118
Access doors, seals for	S-127, S-129	Adapter section, Gemini spacecraft	S-31, S-49, S-89, S-98
Acetal resins, Delrin	285	Adhesion, coatings	S-25, S-30, S-94-S-96
Acetaldehyde, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	Adhesive backed Al foil	S-91
Acetone, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	Adhesive, gas evolution in vacuum	S-91
Acetylene, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	Adhesive tapes, effects of ascent heating on	145
Acids, compatibility with polymeric materials	S-127, S-128, S-131, S-153	Adhesives (see also trade designation)	297-319, S-39, S-42, S-67, S-90, S-104, S-106, S-120-S-123, S-143
ACLAR, toxic products from	650	Adhesives, bend strength	300
Acrilan, effects of temperature on air permeability	332	Adhesives, ceramic	298
Acrilan, effects of UV radiation	388, 390, 393, 394	Adhesives, creep rupture	300
Acrylate elastomers, compatibility with organic fluids	334, 335	Adhesives, effects of filters on radiation stability	306
Acrylic elastomers, effects of temperature on	332, 349	Adhesives, effects of radiation on	142, 144, 303, 304, 306-310, 315-318, 626
Acrylic elastomers, properties	326	Adhesives, non-structural	297
		Adhesives, optical	298
		Adhesives, peel strength	300
		Adhesives, polymeric; types, properties and applications	297, 298
		Adhesives, properties of	298, 303

Adhesives, use in spacecraft	547-554, 557, 560, 563-566, 569, 571, 572, 638, S-122-S-124	Air, effects on irradiated Viton-A	344
Adiprene C elastomer, effects of temperature on air permeability	332	Air, effects on irradiated Viton-B	345
Advanced Technology Laboratories, ball bearing tests on oils and greases in vacuum	221, 223	Airlocks, sealing of	322, S-127, S-129
AEI, Ltd., Apiezon (see Apiezon)		Air permeability of elastomers, effects of temperature on	332
Aerobond 422, effects of simulated space environment on	314	AISI stainless steel (see also Stainless steel)	
Aerodynamic heating	7, 11, S-54	AISI 4340 alloy steel	S-36, S-109, S-116, S-161
Aerodynamic heating, effects on adhesive tape	145	AISI 52100 ball bearings	S-60, S-114
Aerodynamic heating, effects on aluminum tapes	141	Al (see Aluminum)	
Aerodynamic heating, effects on coatings	132, 140, 146	Alathon plastic, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Aerodynamic heating, effects on dry film lubricants	149	Alathon plastic, effects of radiation on	348
Aerodynamic heating, effects on Lithafrax in sodium silicate D	140	Alathon plastic, toxic products from	653
Aerodynamic heating, effects on sealants and adhesives	142, 144	Albedo of Earth	39, 50, 98, 112, 113, 115
Aerodynamic heating, laboratory simulation	133, 135	Albedo of Mars	98
Aeroshell 7 grease	S-37, S-109	Albedo of Mercury	98
Aeroshell-12, testing of in vacuum	222	Albedo of the Moon	98
Aeroshell-15, ball bearing tests in vacuum	231, 233	Albedo of Venus	98
Aeroshell-15, use in space environment	610, 612, 616, S-107, S-109, S-112, S-115	Albedo, planetary, spacecraft environment	96, 99, 111
AF-6 (see Scotchweld AF-6)		Albedo protons	69
AF-30 adhesive, effects of radiation on	306, 309	Alcohol, use in OSO satellite	565
AF-31 adhesive, effects of radiation on	306, 309	Algae, products from and effects on materials	664
AF-32 adhesive, effects of radiation on	306, 309	Aliphatic amine curing epoxy	S-44
AF-32 adhesive, tensile-shear strength	301	Aliphatic diesters (see also the specific compound)	
AF-40 adhesive, tensile-shear strength	301	Aliphatic diesters, effects of radiation on	221
AF-200 adhesive, effects of radiation on	310	Aliphatic fuel, effects on materials	S-128, S-129
Agena ascent environments	9	Alkali halides (see also the specific compound)	
Agena spacecraft, use of beryllium in	S-164	Alkali halides, effects of nuclear radiation on	158
Aging, effects on materials	S-128	Alkalis, compatibility with materials	S-127-S129, S-131
Airborne Instruments Laboratory, ball bearing tests on oils and greases in vacuum	222, 225	Alkali-titania borosilicate glass	S-59
Air-dielectric capacitors, effects of radiation on	476	Alkyd-isocyanate foams, applications and properties	631
Air dry paint, white silicone	S-94, S-98	Alkyd-isocyanate foams, effects of radiation on	385
Air, effects on irradiated Buna N O-rings	346	Alkyl phosphines, effects of temperature on	377
Air, effects on irradiated neoprene	345	Allyl carbonate, effects of x-rays on	192, 193
Air, effects on irradiated polyethylene	348	Allyl diglycol carbonate, effects of radiation on conductivity	406
Air, effects on irradiated polyvinyl fluoride film	389	Alnico V magnet shield, use in Injun satellite	558
Air, effects on irradiated Teflon	343, 344, 404	Alnico V tachometer, use in Explorer satellite	555
		Alnico V rods, de-spin mechanism, use in navigational satellite	563
		Alodine 401-45, use on Echo 2	S-30
		Alodine aluminum treatment, use in navigational satellite	557
		Alouette satellite, apogee and inclination	542
		Alouette satellite, launch and orbital data	531

Alouette satellite, materials used in	S-30, S-34, S-36 S-41, S-45, S-48	Aluminum acrylic paint, effects of ascent heating on	139, S-96
Alouette satellite, performance in orbit	S-18, S-19	Aluminum alloy, anodized	S-30, S-34, S-45, S-56, S-98, S-116
Alpha-Molykote 186-X, testing of in vacuum	224	Aluminum alloy, back-surface spalling	86, 88
Alpha-Molykote M-55, ball bearing tests in vacuum	229	Aluminum alloy, effects of propellants on	508
Alpha-Molykote MoS <sub>2</sub> in DC-703 silicone fluid, testing of in vacuum	222	Aluminum alloy, pretreatment for molybdenum disulfide film	239
Alpha particles, cosmic primary	51	Aluminum alloy, use for seals	324
Alpha particles, solar	63, 69	Aluminum alloy, use in spacecraft	547, 548, 550-553, 555-558, 560-566, 568-572, S-19, S-36, S-45, S-48, S-53, S-56, S-60, S-64, S-66, S-97, S-102, S-116, S-156, S-157, S-161-S-164
Altitude vs. atmospheric density for sunspot extremes	26, 28	Aluminum alloy to other surfaces, coefficients of friction	582, 583
Alumina, solar cell cover material	204-205	Aluminum Bondolite, use in OSO satellite	566
Alumina cermets, properties and applications	288	Aluminum bushings	S-19
Aluminate glass, effects of x-rays on	192	Aluminum coating, use in Explorer satellite	556, 570
Aluminized Lucite glass, use in Explorer satellite	561	Aluminum coatings (see also <u>Aluminum paint</u> )	S-32, S-41, S-54, S-60, S-62, S-102, S-103, S-48
Aluminized Mylar, degradation in Mariner spacecraft	S-54, S-143	Aluminum fasteners	
Aluminized Mylar, use in Echo satellites	S-21-S22	Aluminum film, use in Echo satellite	553
Aluminized Mylar, use in Mariner spacecraft	568	Aluminum film, use in Explorer satellite	560, 570
Aluminized Mylar, use in Relay satellite	571	Aluminum foil, effects of space environments on	141, 606, S-33, S-45, S-49, S-90, S-91, S-160
Aluminized Mylar, use in spacecraft	S-32, S-33, S-43, S-44	Aluminum foil, Fasson adhesive backed, effects of environment on	606
Aluminized Mylar, use in Telstar satellite	567	Aluminum foil, Mystik 7402 backed, effects of environment on	606
Aluminized polymer film	S-121	Aluminum foil, effects of protons on	158
Aluminized polyvinyl fluoride, use in Mariner satellite	S-54, S-143	Aluminum foil, use in Explorer satellite	549
Aluminized tape	S-25, S-54, S-143	Aluminum gears, use in Explorer satellites	549
Alumino silicate glass, effects of x-rays on	194	Aluminum gears, use in Tiros satellite	551, 555
Aluminum, anodized coatings, effects of process variables	129	Aluminum gears, wear tests on	283
Aluminum, effects of biological excreta on	661, 662	Aluminum honeycomb	S-44, S-45, S-48-S-52, S-158
Aluminum, effects of meteoroids on	501, 506	Aluminum joints, bonded, tensile tests on	302, 303
Aluminum, effects of propellants on	508	Aluminum louvres, use in Mariner spacecraft	568
Aluminum, effects of solar plasma on	189, 190	Aluminum oxide	S-35, S-159
Aluminum, effects of vacuum and temperature on	415	Aluminum oxide coatings, mirrors	188
Aluminum, electropolished, effects of ion bombardment on	190	Aluminum oxide coatings, quality control	128, 129
Aluminum, evaporation rates	497, 498	Aluminum oxide coatings, use in Explorer satellites	544, 545, S-97
Aluminum, polished, use for thermal control	S-30, S-32-S-33		
Aluminum, polished, sputtering of	S-103		
Aluminum, sandblasted, effects of environment on	606		
Aluminum, silicon monoxide coated, passive thermal control	109, 544		
Aluminum, sputtering data	189		
Aluminum, structural application	639, 640		
Aluminum, use in mirror systems	188, 191		
Aluminum, vapor-deposited	S-22, S-23, S-30, S-33, S-59		



Aluminum oxide coatings, use in Telstar satellite	567, S-33	Anderol L-795, testing of in vacuum	222
Aluminum oxide to steel surfaces, coefficient of friction	581, 582	Andrew Brown Skyspar SA 9185 (white epoxy paint)	S-93, S-100
Aluminum oxides, physical properties of	495	Analine resins, effects of radiation on	336
Aluminum-oxygen polymers, effects of temperature on	377	Anna satellite, apogee and inclination	541
Aluminum paint, non-leaving	S-33	Anna satellites, launch and orbital data	531
Aluminum paints, effects of aerodynamic heating on	132	Anna satellites, materials used in Annealed aluminum foil, effects of environment on	571, 576, 578
Aluminum paints, spectral emittance curve	106	Anodic coatings, quality control	606
Aluminum paints, use on OSO satellite	564	Anodize, Dow 17, effects of ascent heating on	129
Aluminum powder	S-32, S-59, S-60	Anodized aluminum, use in spacecraft	148
Aluminum seal material, properties of	329, S-127, S-134	Anodized aluminum foil, effects of protons on	551, S-32, S-45
Aluminum seals, use in space environment	627, 629	Anodized aluminum foil, effects of protons on	158
Aluminum shielding, electrons in Van Allen radiation belts	58	Anodized aluminum gears, wear tests on	283
Aluminum shielding, protons	55, 56	Anodized coating (see also <u>Electro-chemical conversion coatings</u> )	
Aluminum shielding, solar flare protons	68	Anodized finishes, effects of UV radiation on	155
Aluminum silicate glass, use in manned spacecraft	561, S-104	Anodized surface, passive thermal control	107
Aluminum silicate paint, effects of environment on	605	ANPF fuels 56-6, 57-6, 57-58, effects of gamma rays on	516
Aluminum-silicone base paint, effects of UV radiation on	155	Antenna alignment, Alouette satellite	S-18
Aluminum-silicone base paint, use in spacecraft	559, 568	Antenna feed, materials for	S-42, S-43
Aluminum solar cell trays, use in Explorer satellites	549	Antenna pattern distortion coefficients	423
Aluminum stearate impregnated nylon	281	Antenna release system, Explorer satellite	549
Aluminum tapes, ascent heating resistance	141	Antenna windows, materials for	562, S-149, S-158
Aluminum to copper surfaces, coefficient of friction	581, 582	Antenna, Alouette satellite, materials used for	S-18
Aluminum wire	S-47	Antennas, Anna satellite	571
Amateur radio satellite	S-10	Antennas, Ariel satellite	566
Amber, effects of radiation on conductivity	405	Antennas, booms and erection mechanisms	425, 427
Amersil silica, effects of neutrons on	193, 198	Antennas, effects of space environment on	415, 419
Amfab (TV 20-60), use in Nimbus satellite	S-30	Antennas, Explorer satellites	544, 546, 548
Ammonia, effects of radiation on	517		549, 554, 555
Ammonia, solid refrigerant, passive thermal control	100, 103		561
Ammonia, toxic product from spacecraft materials	648, 653	Antennas, general systems considerations	419
Amphenol, effects of radiation on conductivity	406	Antennas, high gain	S-37, S-45, S-49
Amplifier noise, radio noise source	91		S-112, S-143, S-156
AMS-3195 sponge rubber tape, effects of ascent heating on	145	Antennas, Greb satellites	553
Analog computers, prediction of internal component temperatures	113, 114	Antennas, Mariner spacecraft	569
		Antennas, materials used for	S-18, S-26, S-41
			S-45, S-141,
			S-156-S-161
		Antennas, mechanical requirements and mechanisms	421, 427
		Antennas, Mercury spacecraft	562

Antennas, navigational satellite	552, 553	Armstrong A-1 adhesive, use in space environment	314, 626, S-124
Antennas, omnidirectional	S-58	Armstrong A-2/A epoxy adhesive, use in Ranger satellites	S-39
Antennas, Pioneer spacecraft	547	Aromatic compounds (see also the specific compound)	
Antennas, pressure-erected, materials for	638, S-160	Aromatic compounds, effects of radiation on	75, 220
Antennas, Ranger spacecraft	559, 564	Aromatic polyimids, properties and applications	285
Antennas, reflector tolerances	422, 425	Arsenic modified selenium, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	201, 202
Antennas, selection of materials for	635, 639	Arsenic sulfide, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	202
Antennas, spacecraft requirements survey	413, 428	Arsenic trisulfide, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	200, 201, 203
Antennas, steering high-gain	427	Arsine, presence in submarine atmospheres	646
Antennas, structural requirements	421	Artificial electron belt	56, 61, S-67 S-86 - S-88
Antennas, Telstar satellite	567, 573	Aryl urea thickened greases, effects of radiation on	220
Antennas, Tiros satellites	551	As <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> glass, use in Tiros satellites	S-35
Antennas, unfurlable	421, 422	Asbestos filled plastics, effects of radiation on	306, 486
Antennas, Vanguard satellites	543, 548	Asbestos filled plastics, effects of temperature on	376
Anthraquinone, use in Echo satellite	553	Asbestos filled plastics, effects of vacuum on	381, 382
Anti-rads, radiation effects inhibitors	336	Asbestos-resin bearings, molybdenum disulfide impregnated, wear life	276
Antireflectance coatings	S-35, S-104, S-105	Asbestos-resin combination, applications	630
APCO 1219, tensile-shear strength	301	Asbestos, structural plastic reinforcement material	375
Apiezon B, ball bearing tests in vacuum	228	Ascent (see also <u>Acceleration</u> )	
Apiezon C, ball bearing tests in vacuum	228	Ascent environment, description of	9, 126
Apiezon C, use in OSO satellite	565	Ascent environment, laboratory simulation of	133, 135
Apiezon J, ball bearing tests in vacuum	227	Ascent environment, materials consideration	602, S-88 - S-98, S-102
Apiezon K, ball bearing tests in vacuum	227, 233	Ascent fairing shroud, Mariner spacecraft, materials used in	S-42
Apiezon K, use in OGO satellite	S-37	Ascent heating, effects on adhesive tape	145
Apiezon K, effect of space environment on	S-114	Ascent heating, effects on aluminum tapes	141
Apiezon L, use in OGO satellite	S-37	Ascent heating, effects on coatings	136, 140, 146 148
Apiezon oil, toxic products from	655	Ascent heating, effects on dry film lubricants	149
Apiezon T, testing of in vacuum	222	Ascent heating, effects on optical materials	188
Apogee and inclination of various spacecraft	540, 543	Ascent heating, effects on sealants and adhesives	142, 144
Apogee motor, Syncom satellite, materials for	S-44, S-52, S-66	Ascent heating, effects on wire insulation and clamps	147
Apogees, spacecraft (Table 5)	S-16, S-17	Ascent heating, factor in lubricating material selection	210, 212
Apollo spacecraft, weight saved	S-62	Ascent vibration environment	13, 17
APT system, Tiros satellite	S-3	ASD MLG-61-92, ball bearing tests in vacuum	232
Arcing, high-voltage	S-57, S-63, S-155	ASD MLG-62-142, ball bearing tests in vacuum	232
Argon, effects on irradiated Viton-A	344		
Ariel 1 satellite, apogee and inclination	541		
Ariel 1 satellite, launch and orbital data	531		
Ariel 1 satellite, materials used in	566, 576, 584, S-30, S-33, S-41 S-46, S-48		
Ariel 1 satellite, performance in orbit	S-19, S-20		
Ariel 2 satellite, launch and orbit data	S-3, S-16		
Ariel 2 satellite, materials used in	S-25, S-34, S-46 S-48		
Ariel 2 satellite, performance in orbit	S-19, S-20		
Armour Research Foundation, thermo-physical properties data center	119		
Armstrong 9530 corkboard, compression properties	401		

Astronomical instrumentation, OAO satellite	S-102
Atlas-Able vibrational levels	15
Atlas-Hustler vibrational levels	15
Atmosphere, 5 psia O <sub>2</sub> , effects on materials	S-53, S-54
Atmosphere chemistry, data from Explorer satellites	S-24
Atmospheric attenuation, solar and albedo radiation	31, 39, 50
Atmospheric density, high altitude	20, 24, 28
Atmospheric density vs. altitude for sunspot extremes	26, 28
Atmospheric heating	20
Atmospheric models	24, 25
Atmospheric parameters, physical	S-24, S-85
Atmospheric photo-ionization	89
Atmospheric variations	26, 27
Attitude and trajectory control systems, materials for	S-32, S-43, S-47 S-49, S-51, S-52 S-54, S-60
Attitude control system, hydrogen peroxide, use on Early Bird	S-21
Audio frequency transformers, use in Explorer satellites	546
Auroral radiation	62, 63, S-85
Auroral radiation, orbital dose and dose rate	603, 604, S-86 S-87

-B-

Back-surface spalling of an aluminum alloy	86, 88
Backlash clutch, use in Nimbus satellite	S-36, S-56
Backlash studies on nylon gears	284
Bacteria and fungi, products from and effects on materials	664, 665
Bakelite, use in Explorer satellite	555
Bailey's "typical solar flare," proton properties	67, 68, S-86
Ball bearing materials, plastics	263
Ball bearing retainers (see <u>Retainers</u> )	
Ball bearings (see <u>Bearings</u> )	
Ball Brothers lubricating fluid, proprietary material	S-60
Ballistite, effects of radiation on	520
Balloon, materials for	S-41
Balloon, Echo 1, aluminized Mylar	S-21
Balloon, Echo 2, rigidized	S-22
Balloon satellites, Explorer	S-23, S-24
Balls, bearing, gold plated, use in OGO satellite	S-37
Balsa wood, use in Ranger 3, 4, 5 payloads	564
Barden bearing races, molybdenum disulfide impregnated, use in Tiros satellites	551
Barden BarTemp, bearing retainer material	270
Barium, laminar solid lubricant	252, 256

Barium films, ball bearing tests in vacuum	258, 260, 261
Barium fluoride lens, use in Tiros	S-35
Barrett experimental foam, compression properties	401
BarTemp, ball bearing retainer material	248
BarTemp bearings, use in Nimbus satellite	S-36
Batteries (see also <u>Mercury batteries</u> , <u>Nickel-cadmium batteries</u> , <u>Silver-</u> <u>cadmium batteries</u> and <u>Silver-zinc</u> <u>batteries</u> )	
Batteries, Anna satellite	571
Batteries, Ariel satellite	566
Batteries, Courier satellite	554
Batteries, Echo satellite	553
Batteries, Explorer satellite	544 - 546, 548 549, 555, 556, 558 561, 570 - 573
Batteries, Explorer 9, performance in space	S-24
Batteries, flashlight, effects of radiation on	480
Batteries, Greb satellite	557
Batteries, high voltage, effect of radiation on	480
Batteries, Injun satellite	558
Batteries, Mariner satellite	569
Batteries, navigational satellite	552, 553, 557
Batteries, OSO satellite	565
Batteries, Pioneer satellite	547, 550
Batteries, Ranger satellite	560, 564
Batteries, Relay satellite	572
Batteries, Telstar satellite	567
Batteries, Tiros satellite	552, 555, 558, 564 566, 570
Batteries, storage, effects of radiation on	480
Batteries, thermal tolerance	96
Batteries, use in spacecraft	S-19, S-46, S-47
Batteries, Vanguard satellites	544, 547, 549
Battery Black M7172 thickened greases, effects of radiation on	220
Battery case, stainless steel, use in Ariel satellite	S-48
Battery system, use in Explorer satellite	S-24
Bausch and Lomb interference filters, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	202
Be (see <u>Beryllium</u> )	
Beacon 325 grease	282
Bearing, hydrodynamic lubrication of	213, 214
Bearing mechanisms, thermal tolerance	96
Bearing performance, in Nimbus satellite	S-56
Bearing retainers (see <u>Retainers</u> )	
Bearings (see also <u>Bushings</u> )	
Bearings, AISI 440C, use in Nimbus satellite	S-56
Bearings, AISI 52100, use in OSO satellite	S-60
Bearings, ball, oil and grease tests in vacuum	221, 233

Bearings, ball, selection of lubricants for	610, 611	Bearings, thrust, use in Pegasus satellite	S-37
Bearings, ball, selection for space environment	545, 547, 549, 551 555, 559, 565, 615 620, S-106 - S-109 S-112 - S-117	Bearings, Torrington, needle, use in Pegasus satellite	S-37
Bearings, ball, use in space environment	S-37, S-37, S-56 S-60	Beetle plastic, effects of radiation on	406
Bearings, bronze (see <u>Bronze bearings</u> )		Bellows, beryllium-copper, use in Vanguard satellite	549
Bearings, cemented carbides	287, 288	Bellows, use in spacecraft	S-32, S-41, S-48
Bearings, drive motor, use in Nimbus satellite	S-56	Bend strength of adhesives	300
Bearings, DU material for	275, 276	Benzoic acid, use in Echo satellite	553
Bearings, Duroid	269	Benzene, presence in closed atmospheres	646, 647
Bearings, Fafnir AN200 KP3, use in Explorer satellite	S-36	Benzene ring, effects of radiation on	75
Bearings, fiberglass, use in navigational satellite	557	Berylco No. 25, use in Explorer satellite	572
Bearings, filled nylon	281	Beryllium, anodized coatings, effects of process variables	129
Bearings, Flourosint, use in Pegasus satellite	S-37	Beryllium, chemically polished, effects of environment on	606
Bearings, gas lubricated, ceramics and cermets	286	Beryllium, evaporation rates	497, 498
Bearings, gear, materials selection	S-106	Beryllium, mirrors	S-102, S-103
Bearings, glass fiber impregnated Teflon, wear life	276	Beryllium, platinum black coated, emittance stability	172
Bearings, graphite impregnated, wear life	274, 276	Beryllium, spacecraft structural applications	S-164 639, 640
Bearings, gyroscope, selection for space environment	611, 621, S-106 S-108, S-119	Beryllium, structural application	639, 640
Bearings, lead impregnated, wear life	274, 276	Beryllium, use in Explorer satellite	572
Bearings, lubricants for	S-60, S-106 - S-120	Beryllium, use in Gemini satellites	S-49, S-53
Bearings, materials selection	210, 212	Beryllium, use in Mercury satellites	561
Bearings, mica impregnated Teflon, wear life	274	Beryllium, use in OGO satellite	S-50
Bearings, molybdenum disulfide impregnated, wear life	276	Beryllium-aluminum alloy	S-164
Bearings, nylon, wear life	276	Beryllium-copper alloy, booms	S-52, S-58
Bearings, oil impregnated bronze, wear life	276	Beryllium-copper alloy, gears	S-56, S-109, S-116 S-156
Bearings, oil sealed, use in Tiros satellites	551	Beryllium-copper alloy, springs, use in Mariner 3 and 4 Mars probe	S-50
Bearings, phenolic resin-molybdenum disulfide, wear life	276	Beryllium-copper alloy, springs, use in navigational satellite	S-52
Bearings, plastic	263	Beryllium-copper alloy, structural applications	S-48, S-49, S-52 S-163
Bearings, roller, selection for space environment	619, 620, S-117	Beryllium-copper alloy, use in antennas	636, S-18, S-26 S-156, S-157
Bearings, Sinitex	275	Beryllium-copper alloy, use in Alouette satellite	S-18, S-19
Bearings, sleeve, materials selection	267, 274 - 276 563	Beryllium-copper alloy, use in Explorer satellites	561
Bearings, sleeve, selection for space environment	S-118	Beryllium-copper alloy, use in Mariner spacecraft	569
Bearings, sleeve, use in OSO satellite	S-37	Beryllium-copper alloy, use in meteoroid detectors in Explorer satellites	S-26 - S-29
Bearings, Teflon	265, 274, 280	Beryllium-copper alloy, use in navigational satellite	562
Bearings, Teflon impregnated bronze, wear life	274, 276	Beryllium-copper alloy, use in Ranger spacecraft	559
Bearings, thrust, DU material for	275, 276	Beryllium-copper alloy, use in Telstar satellite	568

Beryllium-copper bellows, use in Vanguard satellite	549	Black paint, Kemacryl, effects of UV radiation on	155
Beryllium oxide, evaporation rates	498, 549	Black paint, Microbond, effects of space environment on	155, 606
Beryllium oxide, physical properties of	495	Black paint, solar absorptance to IR emission ratio	114
Beryllium oxide, use in antennas	637, 638, S-158 S-159	Black paint, spectral emittance curve	106
Beryllium oxide, use in Telstar satellite	569	Black paint, use in spacecraft	547, 557, 559, 568, 570
Beryllium-tantalum, tests on	288	Black silicone paint, effects of environment on	605
Beryllium windows, use in Explorer satellites	549	Black silicone paint, Fuller (517-B-2)	S-95, S-101
Bias cells, effects of radiation on	480	Black silicone paint, use for thermal control surfaces	608
Biconical antennas	413	Bladder, rubber, use in Ranger retrorocket motor	S-43
Bimetallic spring, use in OGO satellite	S-51	Blanket, thermal insulation material, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-43
Biphenyl, use in navigational satellite	562, S-44	Blasting (see <u>Sandblasting</u> and <u>Vapor blasting</u> )	
Bis-adipate, effects of radiation on	221	Blinds, protective, use in Soviet Vostok 3 and 4	S-35
Bis-azelate, effects of radiation on	221	Block copolymerization, radiation induced	75
Bismuth-antimony thermopile, used in Pegasus satellite	S-35	Bolometer detectors, use in Tiros satellite	S-35
Bisphenol A laminates, glass reinforced, effects of temperature on	376	Bonded alumina cermets, properties and applications	288
Bis-sebacate, effects of radiation on	221	Bonded MoS <sub>2</sub> films, use as lubricants	S-113, S-116, S-118
Björk penetration theory	S-28	Bonding materials (see <u>Adhesives</u> , also specific bonding materials)	
Black anodized surface, flat absorber, passive thermal control	107	Bondmaster 24B, effects of radiation on	304, 305
Black anodized surfaces, passive thermal control, use in Nimbus satellite	S-32	Bondmaster 688, use in Rangers 6 through 9	S-44
Black anodized aluminum, used in Rangers 6 through 9 antenna	S-45	Bondmaster M648, use in Tiros	S-40
Black body radiators, planets as	98	Bondmaster M690, use in Explorer satellites	S-48
Black ceramics, solar absorptance to IR emission ratio	114	Bondolite, use in OSO satellite	565
Black ceramic paint, use in Mercury spacecraft	561	Booms and erection mechanisms for antennas	425, 427
Black dye, use in Explorer satellites	560	Booms, use in spacecraft	S-20, S-37, S-41 - S-44, S-51, S-52
Black enamel, use in Explorer satellites	560	Boots, elastomeric, fluid system sealing	324
Black epoxy paint, use in satellites	551, 571, S-33	Borden Epiphen 825A, use in Syncom 3 satellite	S-39
Black glycerol phthalate paint, use in Nimbus satellite	S-32	Boron glasses, effects of radiation on	192, 201
Black Cat-a-lac paint, use in Rangers 6 through 9	S-32	Boron nitride block, use in TRS satellite	S-33
Black Cat-a-lac paint, use in TRS satellite	S-33	Boron nitride, friction and wear life	237
Black dye, on Mylar, used in Mariner Mars probe	S-42	Borosilicate crown glass, use in OSO satellite	S-35
Black lacquer, use in satellites	560, 605	Boundary lubricants, materials for	215, 216
Black Micobond, thermal control material	S-98	Boundary lubrication, nature of	214, 217
Black Micobond, passive thermal control	S-95	Brass, effects of propellants on	508
Black oxidized steel gears, use in Pegasus satellite	S-51	Brass seal material, properties of	329
Black paint, effects of aerodynamic heating on	132	Brass thrust gears	545
Black paint, flat absorber, passive thermal control	107	Brass, use in satellites	545, 549, 570, 572
		Brazing, dip	S-50

Bremsstrahlung (see also <u>Gamma rays</u> )	
Bremsstrahlung, from radioisotope sources	71
Bremsstrahlung, radiation, plasma	70
Brinell marks in bearings, acceleration induced	211
Brinnelling, plastic ball bearings	263
British-US satellite program (Ariel)	S-19, S-20, S-23
Bronze, effects of propellants on	508
Bronze, graphite impregnated, friction and wear	249
Bronze, molybdenum disulfide filled, friction and wear	249
Bronze, sintered, friction and wear	249
Bronze, Teflon impregnated, friction and wear properties	273
Bronze bearings, lead and graphite impregnated, wear life	276
Bronze bearings, molybdenum disulfide impregnated, wear life	276
Bronze bearings, oil impregnated, wear life	276
Bronze bearings, Teflon impregnated, wear life	274, 276
Bronze bearings, Teflon-molybdenum disulfide impregnated	275
Bronze bearings, use in Explorer satellite	556
Bronze bearings, wear life	274
Bronze bushings, use in OSO satellite	565
Bronze gears, molybdenum disulfide and oil impregnated, wear tests on	283
Bronze gears, use in OSO satellite	S-37
Bronze reinforced Teflon, friction and wear data	269
Bronze retainers, molybdenum disulfide impregnated, tests on	277
Bronze retainers, Teflon-molybdenum disulfide impregnated, tests on	277
Brown oxide acrylic fixed coating, effects of ascent heating on	146
Brushes, silver-copper alloy use in OSO satellite	565
Brushes, silver-copper	S-120
Brushes, silver-graphite, use in Nimbus satellite	S-36
Brushes, silver-graphite, use in OSO satellite	S-37
Bumper, meteoroid, thickness of	S-162
Buna-N elastomer, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333, 335
Buna-N elastomer, compatibility with hydraulic fluids	334
Buna-N elastomer, compatibility with organic fluids	335
Buna-N elastomer, effects of radiation and temperature on	338, 339, 341, 347, 486
Buna-N elastomers, properties of	326
Buna-N (Butadiene Acrylonitrile rubber), electrical insulation	S-148
Buna-N O-rings, effects of space environment on	330, 346, 358
Buna-N reciprocating shaft seals, leak rates	330
Buna-N seals, fluid system sealing	324
Buna-N seals, use in space environment	324, 358, 637, 628, S-127, S-134
Buna-N, use in Nimbus satellite	S-40
Buna-S elastomer, effects of space environment on	332, 336, 337, 347, 349, 357, 364, 486
Buna-S seals, use in space environment	627, 629
Burnished MoS <sub>2</sub> lubricant	S-118
Burnished MoS <sub>2</sub> lubricant, use in OSO satellite	S-37
Burnished MoS <sub>2</sub> lubricant, use in Pegasus satellite	S-37
Burnishing, soft metal lubricants	255
Bushings (see also <u>Bearings</u> )	
Bushings, aluminum, use in Alouette satellite	S-19, S-36
Bushings, bronze, use in OSO satellite	565
Bushings, Nylatron, use in Mariner 4 Mars probe	S-36
Bushings, sintered bronze, use in Nimbus satellite	S-36
Bushings, sleeve, filled nylon	281
Bushings, stainless steel, use in Alouette satellite	S-19, S-36
Bushings, Teflon, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-37
Bushings, use in Explorer satellite	570
Butadiene Acrylonitrile rubber (see also <u>Buna-N</u> )	
Butadiene-acrylonitrile, effects of space environment on	364, 402
Butane, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Butene-1, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Butyl alcohol, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Butyl elastomer O-rings, use in space environment	559, 569
Butyl elastomer seals, use in space environment	324, 358, 559, 569, 627, 629, S-129, S-134
Butyl elastomers (see also the <u>specific compound</u> )	
Butyl elastomers, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Butyl elastomers, compatibility with organic fluids	335
Butyl elastomers, effects of space environment on	332, 337, 339, 347, 351, 362, 364, 396, 486
Butyl elastomers, electrical insulation	S-148
Butyl elastomers, properties of	326

Cabin, Gemini and Mercury, materials for	S-42, S-54, S-89, S-161, S-162	Capillarity, application to passive thermal control	100
Cabin, Soviet spacecraft, materials for	S-52	Carbides, cemented, properties and applications	287, 288
Cabins, sealing of	322, 323	Carboly, barium film deposition onto	261
Cable clamps, use in OGO	S-43	Carbon, friction and wear data	269
Cable clamps, use in Rangers 6 through 9	S-44, S-52	Carbon and composition resistors, effects of radiation on	468-469
Cable harness, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-32, S-43, S-148, S-158	Carbon black-silicone, thermal control material	547
Cable insulation (see also <u>Cable lacing and Cable ties</u> )		Carbon black-silicone, thermal control material, use in spacecraft	S-30, S-32
Cable insulation, materials for	S-47, S-147, S-148, S-158, S-160	Carbon black thickened greases, effects of radiation on	220
Cable lacing, materials for	S-43, S-64	Carbon dioxide, effects of radiation on	517
Cable materials	S-47, S-57, S-147, S-148, S-152, S-158-S-161	Carbon dioxide, evolution from spacecraft materials	650, 656
Cable shields, Nimbus	S-57	Carbon dioxide, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Cable shields (sheaths), materials for	S-147-S-148	Carbon dioxide, toxicity of	648
Cable ties	S-43	Carbon fibers, structural plastic reinforcement material	375
Cables, selection of materials for	638, 639	Carbon filled plastics, use in space environment	486, 559, 568, 569
CAB-O-SIL, use in Tiros satellites	551	Carbon monoxide, toxic product from spacecraft materials	651, 652, 654, 656
Cadmium, effects of space environment on	160, 252, 415, 498, 499	Carbon monoxide, toxicity to plants	659
Cadmium, evaporation	S-162	Carbon resistors, use in space environment	546, 568, S-145
Cadmium, toxicity to plants	659	Carbon steel, use as a seal	S-127
Cadmium glasses, effects of neutrons on	192	Carbon steel seals, use in space environment	627
Cadmium iodide, friction and wear life	237	Carbon tetrachloride, toxic product from Teflon	650
Cadmium plated connectors, use in space environment	S-46, S-162	Carborundum, use in Mercury spacecraft	561
Cadmium plating	239, 544	Carboxy elastomers (see also the specific compound)	
Cadmium stabilizers, toxicity of	652	Carboxy elastomers, effects of temperature on air permeability	332
Cadmium sulfide detectors, use in meteoroid detection, Explorers	S-26, S-35	Cassegrainian lens system, use in Mariner 4	S-34, S-103
Cadmium sulfide detectors, use in spacecraft	549, 558, 561, 570, 572, S-46	Cat-a-lac black epoxy paint, use in spacecraft	547, 559, 568, S-25, S-30, S-32, S-33
Calcium aluminate glass, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	201, 202	CATI primer, use in navigational satellite	556
Camera, Vidicon (TV), materials for	S-31, S-38-S-39, S-52, S-55, S-68, S-103, S-104, S-145	Cells, solar (see <u>Solar cells</u> )	
Camera tubes, effects of space environment on	463, 464, 633	Cellulose acetate, effects of space environment on	398, 400, 408
Canadian satellite (Alouette)	S-18, S-19, S-26	Cellulose acetate butyrate, effects of space environment on	397, 398, 406
Canopus, star tracker on Mariner 4	S-34, S-54, S-55, S-143, S-158	Cellulose nitrate, effects of spacecraft environment on	398, 400
Capacitors, effects of space environment on	471-476, 633, S-145	Cellulube 90, ball bearing tests in vacuum	228, 229
Capacitors, meteoroid detectors, Explorer 23	S-29	Cellulube 90, toxic products from	654
Capacitors, meteoroid detectors, Pegasus	S-39, S-43, S-62	Cement (see also <u>Adhesives</u> and the specific type cement)	298, 549, 551, 565
Capacitors, use in satellites	545, 567	Centaur vibrational levels	15
		Ceramic and metallic structural materials, effects of space environment on	493, 494, 508, 511

Ceramic bonded molybdenum disulfide films	239, 240, 244	Choke coils, RF, use in Explorer satellites	545
Ceramic capacitors	472, 473, 545, 567, 633, S-145	Chromalloy W-3 coated molybdenum, emittance stability	169
Ceramic coatings, use in thermal control	107	Chromium oxide coating	128, 129, 146, 171, 560, 567
Ceramic insulation, use in Telstar satellite	567	Chromium phosphate coating, use in Echo 2	S-30
Ceramic materials	S-155, S-161	Chromium phosphate coating, use in Pegasus	S-33, S-62
Ceramic seals, use in Telstar satellites	567	Chromium plated aluminum gears, use in Tiros satellite	551, 555
Ceramics, black, solar absorptance to IR emission ratio	114	Chromium plated metal, pre-treatment for molybdenum disulfide film	239 239
Ceramics, properties and applications	285, 288, 494, 495, 508	Ciba 502 bonding resin, use in Tiros satellite	551
Ceramics, thermophysical properties, thermal design considerations	119	Circuit boards (see also <u>Printed Circuit Assemblies</u> )	
Ceramics, use in spacecraft	561, 568	Circuit boards, materials for	S-149
Ceramics, white, solar absorptance to IR emission ratio	114	Circuit boards, use in spacecraft	567, 569, S-42, S-43, S-47, S-57
Cerium glass, use in OSO 2	S-35	Cis-butene-2, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Cerium glass, effect of space environment on	S-67, S-103	Clamps, effects of ascent heating on	147
Cerium glasses, effects of radiation on	192	CLD 5940 dry-film lubricant, use in Gemini	S-36
Cerium oxide, coating material for single-surface mirrors	188	Cleaning procedures for thermal control surfaces	130
Cermets, properties and applications	285, 288	Closed environmental systems, toxicological problems	645, 660
Cermets, silver infiltrated, self-lubricating material	262	Closed ferrite core transformers, use in Telstar satellite	568
Cesium iodide, use in Explorer satellite	556	Clouds, effects on earth and albedo radiation	39, 50
CFE fluorocarbon, effects of temperature on	377	Coating, aluminum oxide	S-33
Chemical bonds, effects of radiation on	36, 75, 343, 384, 402, 403	Coating, antireflecting	S-34, S-35
Chemical conversion coatings for metals	125	Coating, conformal, materials for	S-153 - S-155
Chemical polishing of metals, quality control	123, 129	Coating, conformal, use in spacecraft	S-43, S-44, S-57, S-63, S-64
Chemical stability, soft metal lubricants	253	Coating, evaporated gold, use in spacecraft	S-30, S-52
Chemically deposited molybdenum disulfide films, ball bearing tests on	247, 248	Coating, germanium, use in spacecraft	S-30, S-34, S-58 - S-61
Chemically milled magnesium sheet, use in Nuclear Detection satellite	S-52	Coating, IRFNA resistant	S-153
Chemically polished Be, thermal control material	S-92	Coating, lacquer, use in Ariel	S-30
Chevron Duraplex EP heavy grease, ball bearing tests in vacuum	232	Coating, magnesium fluoride	S-34, S-35
Chevron Industrial Grease, ball bearing tests in vacuum	232	Coating, magnesium stannate	S-45
Chevron OHT grease preparation, ball bearing tests in vacuum	232	Coating, molybdenum disulfide, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-37
Chloroform, toxicity to plants	659	Coating, NRL silicone, white	S-30
Chloro-phenyl-methyl polysiloxanes, effects of radiation on	220	Coating, silicon oxide, use in Explorer	S-30
Chloroprene elastomer, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333	Coating, silicon oxide, use in OSO-1	S-32
		Coating, silver plate, use in Alouette	S-18
		Coating, Teflon, use in spacecraft	S-36
		Coating, TiO <sub>2</sub> pigmented, use in spacecraft	S-30 - S-32
		Coating, use in lubricated systems	S-107, S-109, S-112, S-113, S-116, S-118, S-119
		Coating, ZnO pigmented, use in spacecraft	S-30



Coating, ZrO<sub>2</sub> pigmented, use in spacecraft S-31, S-32

Coating, ZnS pigmented, use in spacecraft S-30, S-34, S-35

Coatings (see also the specific type)

Coatings, aluminum and magnesium, use in spacecraft S-50-S-52

Coatings, for lenses and mirrors S-102, S-103

Coatings, quality control of 127-129

Coatings, solar absorptance of, effects of ascent heating on 136, 140

Coatings, specialized for thermal control 107, 127, 130, 544, 557, 559, 561-573

Coatings, spectral emittance curves 105, 107

Coatings, thermal control, materials for S-88-S-102

Coatings, thermal properties, techniques for determining 120, 121

Coatings, use in OSO, thermal control experiment S-58-S-61

Coatings, use in spacecraft 550, 556, 557, 559

Coatings, use in spacecraft, thermal control S-20-S-23, S-30-S-32, S-42, S-45, S-54, S-62

Coatings for dielectric materials, specification considerations 124

Coatings for electrical conductors 123

Coatings for mirrors 188

Coatings for sliding surfaces 620, 621

Coatings for solar cells 110, 175

Coaxial cables, use in space environment 481, 568

Cobalt, toxicity to plants 659

Coefficient of friction for materials 241, 247, 248, 250, 253, 272, 273, 277, 581, 582

(see also the specific contacting materials)

Coils, magnet, effects of radiation on 482

Coils, use in Explorer satellites 545

Cold welding, prevention, dissimilar metals S-118

Cold welding, prevention in OGO S-58

Cold welding tendency of plastics 263

Columbium, structural application 493, 639

Communications satellites S-3, S-9, S-21, S-22, S-66

Commutator, solid state, use in TRS S-33

Composite photomultiplier assembly, effects of radiation on 479

Composite retainers, use in space environment 611

Composites (see specific composite)

Composites, use in spacecraft S-41-S-44

Composition resistors, use in Explorer satellite 545

Compressive properties (see the specific material)

Compressive shock wave, particle impact induced 86

Computer, Gemini 4 S-54

Computers, prediction of internal component temperatures 113, 114

Comsat (see Communication satellite)

Condensates, gaseous, effects on thermal control materials 132, 133

Conduction, thermal, application to thermal design 116

Conduction, thermal, effect on Nimbus lubrication S-56

Conductive cement, use in Tiros satellites 551

Conductive solder, Eccobond 70, effects of ascent heating on 142

Conductivity of polymers, effects of radiation on 405, 406

Connectors, electrical, effects of radiation on 483

Connectors, electrical, use in Explorer satellites 545

Conolon 506 laminates, glass reinforced, effects of space environment on 375, 381

Contaminants (see also Impurities)

Contaminants, effects on electronic devices 484

Contaminants, effects on laminar solid lubricants 234

Contaminants, effects on optical components 188

Contaminants, effects on plastic bearings 264

Contaminants, effects on thermal control surfaces 130

Contamination (see Toxicity)

Continuum flow 8

Conversion coatings 125

Copper (see also beryllium-copper)

Copper, coefficient of friction 273, 581, 582

Copper, effects of biological excreta on 661, 662

Copper, effects of space environment on 189, 190, 415, 506, 508

Copper, electroplated, use in spacecraft S-30, S-45, S-51, S-52

Copper, electropolished, effects of ion bombardment on 190

Copper, Teflon impregnated, friction and wear qualities 273

Copper, toxicity to plants 658, 659

Copper, use in mirror systems 188, 191

Copper, use in spacecraft 561, 562, 565, 568, 572

Copper alloy, pretreatment for molybdenum disulfide film 239

Copper-clad epoxy, use in Syncom S-44

Copper-clad epoxy, use in space environment S-149

Copper-clad Teflon, use in space environment S-150

Copper-filled Teflon sleeve bearings, wear rates 267

Copper foil, effects of neutrons on 191

Copper-lead alloy, lubricating qualities	215, 216	Cosmic rays, effect on materials	S-85-S-88
Copper phthalocyanine - Dow		Cosmic rays, primary	51, 52
Corning 550 and 710 greases, effects of radiation on	220	Cosmic rays, satellite measurement	S-19, S-25
Copper-plated electronics package, Vanguard satellite	544	Cosmic rays, sputtering effects on surfaces	84
Copper seals	324, 329	Cosmolubric No. 58-2407, testing of in vacuum	222
Copper seals, use in Explorer	S-24	Cosmos satellites, launch and orbital data	538, 539, S-12-S-14
Copper seals, use in space environment	S-127, S-134	Courier satellite, apogee and inclination	541
Copper to aluminum surfaces, coefficient of friction	581, 582	Courier satellite, launch and orbital data	529
Copper to nickel surfaces, coefficient of friction	581, 582	Courier satellite, materials used in	554, S-30, S-39, S-41, S-46, S-48
Copper to silver surfaces, coefficient of friction	581, 582	Courier satellite, performance in orbit	S-20, S-21
Copper to tungsten surfaces, coefficient of friction	581, 582	Covers, camera, use in spacecraft	S-43, S-55, S-104
Copper wire, use in Explorer	S-27	CPR-23 polyurethane foam, use in spacecraft	S-44
Corkboard 9530, compression properties	401	CR 39 plastic, effects of radiation on conductivity	406
Corning 0211 microsheet, use in Mariner	S-105	Cracking in encapsulants	S-155
Corning 0211 microsheet, use in OGO	S-35	Crater formation in Mercury spacecraft lenses	S-53
Corning 0211 microsheet, use in OSO-1	S-60	Creep rupture of adhesives	300
Corning 0211 microsheet, use in Ranger	S-105	Creepage loss of oils and greases	219
Corning 0211 microsheet, use in Relay 1 and 2	S-65	Crosslinking, radiation induced	36, 75, 342, 362, 384, 402
Corning 0211 microsheet, use in Syncom 1 and 2	S-66	Crown retainer	246
Corning 0211 microsheet, effect of space environment on	S-104-S-105	Crown retainers, use in spacecraft mechanisms	S-36, S-56
Corning 7940 quartz solar cell covers, use in Explorer satellite	560	Crush seals, metallic and elastomeric, fluid system sealing	324
Corning 7940 quartz solar cell covers, use in Nimbus 1	S-34	Cryogenic propellant systems, thermal design considerations	116
Corning 7940 quartz solar cell covers, use in Relay 1 and 2	S-65	Cryogenic refrigeration, solid, passive thermal control	100, 103
Corning 7940 quartz solar cell covers, use in spacecraft	S-105	Cryogenic sealant considerations	351, 354
Corning 7940 quartz solar cell covers, use in Syncom 3	S-35	Crystal, single, germanium, use in spacecraft	S-34
Corning 7940 quartz solar cell covers, use in TRS	S-35	CTL 37-9X resin-glass fiber material, effects of vacuum on	382
Corning glass absorption filters, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	201-202	CTL 91-LD resin-glass fiber laminates, effects of low-temperature on	378, 379
Corning silica, effects of radiation on	193, 197-199	CTL 91-LD resin-glass fiber materials, effects of vacuum on	382
Corning solar cell covers	204, 554, 572, 573	Cups, steel needle bearing, use in spacecraft	S-37
Corona, effects on materials	S-57, S-63	Curie point transition, passive thermal control consideration	100, 111
Corona, radio noise source	91	Curing agents (see also the specific curing agent)	
Corrosion, factor in gear and bearing material selection	210, 212	Curing agents, effects on radiation stability of adhesives	306
Corrosion, plastic bearings	264	Curing agents, use in spacecraft	559, 569
Corrosion prevention	S-89, S-149, S-162	Curing of molybdenum disulfide - binder films	240
Corrosion, prevention with oils and greases	218	Cycleweld adhesives, effects of space environment on	304-306
Corrosion, silver surfaces	107	Cycleweld adhesives, properties of	300, 302, 303
Cosmic dust, effect on materials	S-104		
Cosmic rays, dose and dose rate	603, 604		



Di-basic acid ester "A", ball bearing tests in vacuum	229	1,4-Dioxane, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Di-basic acid ester "C", ball bearing tests in vacuum	229	Dioxene, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Dibenzoyl-resorcinol, use in navigational satellite	557	Diphenylbis-n-dodecylsilane, ball bearing tests in vacuum	228
Dichlorohexylphosphinobrine trimer, effects of temperature on	377	Diphenylbis-n-dodecylsilane, toxic products from	656
Dielectric constant, alkyl-isocyanate foam, effects of gamma rays on	385	Diplexer, encapsulant for	S-43
Dielectric constant, glass reinforced plastic laminates, effects of gamma rays on	372	Dipole antennas	413, S-45
Dielectric materials, effect of space environment on	S-146 - S-150	Directional antennas	414
Dielectric materials, use in antennas	635, 637, 638 S-45, S-158, S-159	Discharge phenomenon	S-23, S-63
Dielectric materials, use in spacecraft	S-29, S-39, S-41	Discone antennas	413
Dielectrics, opaque, thermal absorption levels	119, 120	Displacement spikes, radiation induced	72
Dielectrics, radiative surfaces	121, 125	Diurnal ionospheric characteristics	89, 90
Diester oils, effects on irradiated Buna-N O-rings	346	DMA 358, black lacquer, use in Explorer satellites	560
Diester oils, effects on irradiated Teflon	344	Doors, sealing of	322
Diester oils, effects on irradiated Viton-A	344	Dose levels from albedo protons	69
Diester oils, testing of in vacuum	224	Dose levels from auroral radiation	62, 63
Diester oils, use in spacecraft	545, 547, 551, 554, 556	Dose levels from intergalactic radiation	69
Differential transformer, effects of radiation on	481	Dose rates from solar flares	64, 65
Diffusion coatings for metals	125	Dose rates from trapped protons	54, 56
Digital computers, prediction of internal component temperatures	113, 114	Double shielded bearing	S-108, S-113
2,2-Dimethylbutane, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	Dow 7 coating, use in spacecraft	559, 560, 568
1-3-Dimethyl-5-ethylbenzene, presence in submarine atmospheres	646	Dow 15 coating, effects of space environment on	138, 155
Dimethyl polysiloxanes, ball bearing tests in vacuum	227	Dow 17 coating, effects of space environment on	137, 148, 547, 567 572, 605
Dimethyl polysiloxanes, effects of radiation on	220	Dow 17 coating, quality control	129
Dimethyl silicone fluids, toxic products from	654	Dow 17 treated magnesium alloy	S-89, S-95, S-98
Dimethyl-siloxane, effects of radiation on	515	Dow Corning (see also DC)	
Diocetyl p-phenylenediamine anti-ozonate, effects on vacuum stability of elastomers	357, 358	Dow Corning DC-325 ablativ material	S-42, S-53
Diocetyl sebacate, effects on vacuum stability of elastomers	356, 358	Dow Corning A4000 adhesive	S-39
Diodes, effects of radiation on	446, 449, 635 S-144, S-145	Dow Corning Q-3-0040 adhesive	S-39
Diodes, selection for space environment	633	Dow Corning Q-3-0120 adhesive	S-39
Diodes, solid state, thermal tolerance	96	Dow Corning high-vacuum silicone grease, ball bearing tests in vacuum	231
Diodes, tunnel, effects of radiation on	451	Dow Corning silicone laminates, glass reinforced, effects of radiation on	370
Diodes, use in spacecraft	545, 562, 568	Dow RTV 501 silicone, weight loss in vacuum	360
Diodes, Zener, effects of radiation on	449, 450	Dow RTV 503 silicone, weight loss in vacuum	360
		Dow RTV 521 silicone, weight loss in vacuum	360
		D-region, characteristics	89, 90
		Drag, frictional, factor in lubricant material selection	212, 213, S-118
		Drifilm 88, use in Tiros satellites	551
		Drive mechanism, solar panel	S-36, S-56
		Drive motors	S-56, S-112
		Dry film lubricant (see the specific lubricant)	
		Dry film lubricant, effects of ascent heating on	149
		Dry film lubricant, use in spacecraft	561
		DU bearing material	275, 276

Duraplex EP grease (see Chevron Duraplex EP grease)  
 Durimet 20, effects of propellants on 507  
 Durimet T, effects of propellants on 507  
 Duroid, bearing material, available grades 269  
 Duroid, self-lubricating structural material 248  
 Duroid 5813 retainers, testing of 271  
 Duroid 5813 retainers, use in space environment 270, 611, S-108  
 Dust, interplanetary S-55, S-103  
 Dust, reflection S-55  
 Dust, space, effects on mirrors 188  
 Dynamic seals 322, S-147-S-129

-[-

Early Bird satellite, launch and orbital data S-5, S-17  
 Early Bird satellite, materials for S-21, S-46  
 Earth and albedo radiation 39-50, 96-99, 112, 113, 115  
 Earth, cumulative meteoroid impact rates near 83  
 Earth sensor, materials for S-35, S-45, S-46  
 Earth sensor, performance in spacecraft S-57, S-58, S-63  
 Earth's magnetic fields, effects on trapped particle dynamics 52  
 Earth's magnetic field, satellite attitude control in S-47, S-52  
 Earth's radiation belts, damage to materials in S-20  
 E-type adhesives, effects of space environment on 143, 306-308, 310, 314, 340  
 Eastman 910 adhesive, use in spacecraft S-39  
 EC-776, use in space environment 626, S-124  
 EC-847, use in space environment 626, S-124  
 EC-1245, use in space environment 626, S-124  
 EC-1386, effects of ascent heating on 143  
 EC-1386, effects of space environment on 314  
 EC-1469, use in space environment 626 S-39 S-124  
 EC-1520, effects of radiation on 340  
 EC-1610, effects of radiation on 340  
 EC-1639, effects of radiation on 306-308  
 EC-1639, use in space environment 626, S-124  
 EC-1648, effects of simulated space environment on 314  
 EC-2216, effects of ascent heating on 143  
 Eccobond 55 adhesive, use in Tiros satellite 551  
 Eccobond 56C, use in spacecraft S-31  
 Eccobond 57C, use in spacecraft S-39  
 Eccobond 70C, use in spacecraft environment S-15

Eccobond 70 conductive solder, effects of ascent heating on 142  
 Eccofoam, use in spacecraft 544, 545, 548, 549 551, 556, 559-561 569, S-41, S-42, S-151  
 Echo satellites, effect of air drag on S-21  
 Echo satellites, launch and orbital data 529, S-2, S-3, S-17  
 Echo satellites, materials used in 553, 554, 579, S-21-S-23, S-30, S-33 S-39, S-41, S-62  
 Edge ring, Gemini heat shield, materials for S-42, S-53  
 Effluorescence, MoS<sub>2</sub> lubricant, sodium silicate binder S-58  
 EGRS satellite, launch and orbital data S-7, S-16  
 Ektron IR detector cells, effects of radiation on 451  
 Elastic modulus for elastomers, effects of vacuum and temperature on 355-357  
 Elastic modulus for plastics, effects of space environment on 343, 352, 398  
 Elastomeric sealing compounds, fluid system sealing 324  
 Elastomers (see also the specific elastomer)  
 Elastomer, Buna-N, use in spacecraft S-40  
 Elastomer, butyl S-135  
 Elastomers, cryogenic considerations 351-354  
 Elastomers, effects of space environment on 36, 336-349, 485 486  
 Elastomers, Fairprene, use in spacecraft S-41  
 Elastomers, methyl silicone S-30  
 Elastomers, properties of 326, 327  
 Elastomers, use in spacecraft 559, 569  
 Elastomers, use in space environment S-130, S-147, S-148  
 Elastomeric adhesives S-123  
 Elastomeric electrical materials S-147  
 Elastomeric sealants S-125, S-134-S-136  
 Elastomeric seals S-131  
 Electric field meter, use in Explorer satellite 555  
 Electrical cable harnesses, materials for S-32, S-57, S-121 S-137, S-142  
 Electrical conductivity, polymers, effects of radiation on 405, 406  
 Electrical conductivity, soft metal lubricants 253  
 Electrical conductors, radiative surfaces 121, 123  
 Electrical connectors S-39, S-162  
 Electrical contacts, lifetime of 614  
 Electrical contacts, sliding S-106, S-118-S-120 S-162  
 Electrical contacts, sliding, factors in selection 211

Electrical contacts, sliding, graphite impregnated, testing of	249, 250	Electronic components and materials, selection for space environment	429-431, 549, 573, 632-635
Electrical contacts, sliding molybdenum disulfide impregnated, testing in vacuum	249, 250	Electronic components and materials, use in spacecraft	544-550, 552, 553, 555-558, 560-567, 569-573, S-46, S-47
Electrical insulation, effects of space environment on	402-409, 486, 602	Electronic components, materials for	S-144-S-161
Electrical insulation, materials and applications	402, S-146-S-150	Electronic devices, effects of contaminants on	484
Electrical insulation, polyolefin, use in spacecraft	559	Electronic devices, effects of space environment on	484, 485
Electrical insulation, Teflon, use in spacecraft	551, 559	Electronic materials, effects of space environment on	485
Electrical insulation, use in spacecraft	547, 569, S-43 S-53	Electrons, annual dose for various orbits	603
Electrical power equipment, radio noise source	91	Electrons, effects on adhesives	303-311
Electrical sources (see <u>Power sources</u> )		Electrons, effects on communications satellites	577
Electrochemical conversion coatings (see also <u>Anodized coating</u> )		Electrons, effects on IR optical materials	197, 202
Electrochemical conversion coatings for metals	125	Electrons, effects on lens materials	192
Electrochemical polishing of metals, quality control	129	Electrons, effects on materials	S-29, S-62, S-64, S-105, S-144
Electrofilm 2396 dry film lubricants, effect of ascent heating on	149	Electrons, effects on quartz	197
Electrofilm 4396, use in spacecraft	559, 569	Electrons, effects on selection of electronic components	632
Electrofilm 77-S, use in space environment	612, 621, S-119	Electrons, effects on semiconductors	73, 73, 430, 431, 453
Electrofilm 4856	612, 621	Electrons, effects on silica	197
Electrofilm 4856, use in space environment	S-109, S-119	Electrons, effects on transmittance of germanium	202, 203
Electrofilm 4896, use in space environment	S-109	Electrons, effects on transmittance of quartz	202
Electrolized 2024-T3 aluminum gears, wear tests on	283	Electrons, effects on transmittance of silicon	202, 203
Electrolized AISI 416 stainless steel gears, wear tests on	283	Electrons, ionospheric distribution	89-91
Electrolytic plating, soft metal lubricants	255	Electrons, maximum dose rate for various orbits	604
Electron density and energy measurements	S-18, S-20, S-25	Electrons, solar cell protection from	204
Electron energy vs. relative integral electron flux	58	Electrons, solar wind	69
Electron fluxes during auroral storms	62, 63	Electrons, Van Allen	54, 56, 57
Electron radiation belts, artificial	56-61, S-18, S-29 S-67, S-88	Electroscopes, effects of pressure on	484
Electron radiation belts, shielding against	58	Electrostatic accelerator, meteoroid impact simulation	S-53
Electron radiation belt, Van Allen	S-86, S-87	Elektron satellite (USSR), launch and orbital data	S-15
Electron radiation damage in materials	S-65-S-68, S-105	Elgiloy spring material, lubrication in OGO	S-37, S-58
Electron tubes, effects of radiation on	454-464	Elgiloy spring material, use in spacecraft	S-48, S-50
Electron tubes, selection for space environment	633	Elongation properties of elastomers, effects of space environment on	346, 347, 350, 355-357, 363, 364
Electronic circuits, effects of reactor radiations on	70	Elongation properties of films, effects of UV radiation on	392-394
Electronic component housing, sealing considerations	323, 325	Elongation properties of glass fiber laminates, effects of space environment on	381
Electronic components (see also the specific component)		Elongation properties of neoprene, effects of radiation on	345
Electronic components, effects of radiation on	429-483		

Elongation properties of plastics, effects of space environment on	352-353, 398	Engine oil, compatibility with elastomers	335
Elongation properties of polyimide insulating tape, effects of radiation on	385	Environment (see also the specific type environment)	
Elongation properties of sealants, effects of radiation on	340	Environment, influence on lubricant choice	210-212
Elongation properties of Teflon, effects of radiation on	343, 344	Environment, prelaunch, description of	126
Elongation properties of Viton A, effects of radiation on	344	Environment, prelaunch, material quality control considerations	127-132
Elongation properties of Viton B, effects of radiation on	345	Environment, re-entry, description of	126
Emittance, measurement in space, OSO satellite	S-58, S-60, S-61	Environment, space, description of	126
Emittance, spectral curves of absorbers and reflectors	106	Environment ascent, description of	126
Emittance, techniques for determining	120, 121	Environment effect on adhesives	298-318
Emittance, thermal control materials, properties	S-88-S-103	Environment effect on antennas	415-419
Emittance, thermal curves, design considerations	120	Environment effect on coatings and surfaces	605, 606
Emittance, thermal design characteristics	120	Environment effect on elastomers	338, 485, 486
Emittance stability of Chromalloy W-3 coated molybdenum	169	Environment effect on electrical insulation	402-409
Emittance stability of chromium oxide coated columbium	171	Environment effect on electronic materials	485, 486
Emittance stability of platinum black on beryllium	172	Environment effect on films	384-402
Emittance stability of Vought IV coated columbium	170	Environment effect on hydrodynamic lubrication	213, 214
Enamel, black, use in Explorer satellites	560	Environment effect on laminar solid lubricants	235
Enamel, black, use in spacecraft	S-30	Environment effect on plastics	264, 280, 338, 485, 586
Enamel, white, effects of space environment on	38, 154, 159, 605, S-100	Environment effect on polymer fibers and foams	384-402
Enamel, white, performance in space, OSO satellite	S-59-S-61	Environment effect on potting compounds	402-409
Enamel, white, toxic products from	648	Environment effect on reinforced plastics	368-383
Enamel, white, use in spacecraft	560, S-30, S-32	Environment effect on sealing materials	331-364
Encapsulating, materials for	S-151-S-155	Environment effect on solar cells	578, 579
Encapsulating materials (see also Potting Compounds or specific encapsulant)		Environment effect on Stafoam AA402	400
Encapsulating materials, Eccofoam FP, use in Explorer satellites	545	Environment effect on Styrofoam 22	400
Encapsulating materials, effects of pressure on	484	Environment effect on thermal control materials	125-175
Encapsulating materials, use in spacecraft	556, 562, 565, S-33, S-41-S-44, S-57, S-63	Epibond 122, 931 hardener, effects of ascent heating on	144
Energy (see also Kinetic Energy)		Epibond 122, 952 hardener, effects of ascent heating on	143
Energy levels of auroral electrons	62, 63	Epibond 123, 9615-10 hardener, effects of ascent heating on	144
Energy levels of solar flare particles	63-69	Epibond 123, use in spacecraft	S-39
Energy levels of solar wind	69	Epocast 202/9615, effect of space environment on	S-154
Energy levels of Van Allen protons	53-56	Epocast 202/9647, effect of space environment on	S-154
Energy spectra of cosmic primaries	51	Epocast 202-11/9615, effect of space environment on	S-154
Energy spectra of trapped electrons	58-62	Epocast H2E-011, effect of space environment on	S-154
Energy spectra of trapped protons	55, 56	Epocast H2E-037, effect of space environment on	S-153
		Epocast H2E-102, effect of space environment on	S-153
		Epocast H-1368, effects of UV radiation on	316-318
		Epocast H-1377, effects of UV radiation on	316-318

Epon 8 adhesive (Epon VIII), use in spacecraft	S-40	Epoxy encapsulants, use in space environment	S-153, S-154
Epon 8 adhesive, effect of space environment on	S-123	Epoxy, fiberglass reinforced, effect of space environment on	S-139, S-140, S-149, S-159
Epon 815, use in spacecraft	551	Epoxy, fiberglass reinforced, use in spacecraft	S-41-S-44, S-46 S-55, S-64
Epon 815 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39	Epoxy foam, use in space environment	S-142
Epon 815 laminates, effects of space environment on	373, 382	Epoxy foams, applications and properties	631
Epon 826 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-43	Epoxy glass laminate (see also <u>Epoxy, fiberglass reinforced</u> )	
Epon 828 adhesive, use in spacecraft	551, 559, 569, S-39, S-41, S-43	Epoxy glass laminates, applications	630
Epon 828 laminates, effects of space environment on	370, 378, 379, 382	Epoxy glass laminates, effects of space environment on	369, 370, 373, 374, 376, 380-382, 415
Epon 834, use in Explorer satellites	559	Epoxy glass laminates, use in antennas	637
Epon 901, toxic products from	651	Epoxy glass laminates, use in spacecraft	547, 551, 554
Epon 901, use in Ariel satellite	566	Epoxy molybdenum disulfide films, curing of	240
Epon 913 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39	Epoxy nylon adhesives, tensile-shear strength	301, 302
Epon 1001 laminates, effects of space environment on	370, 378, 379	Epoxy paint, black, use in spacecraft	548, 551, 571, S-30, S-33
Epon VIII, effects of space environment on	304, 305, 314	Epoxy paint, white (A. Brown Skyspar SA9195)	S-93
Epon VIII, properties of	300, 302, 303	Epoxy paint, white, effect of space environment on	S-23, S-24, S-98, S-99
Epon VIII, toxic products from	651	Epoxy paint, white, OSO-1 flight experiment	S-59-S-61
Epon VIII, use in space environment	626	Epoxy paint, white, titanium dioxide pigmented	S-24, S-59
Epon X131 - glass fiber materials, effects of vacuum on	382	Epoxy paint, white, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-89
Epoxide adhesives, thermal properties	300	Epoxy phenolic adhesives, effects of space environment on	304-306, 314, S-123
Epoxide phenolic laminates, glass reinforced, effects of radiation on	370	Epoxy phenolic adhesives, fiberglass reinforced	S-140
Epoxies, effects of vacuum on	160	Epoxy phenolic adhesives, selection for space environment	626
Epoxy adhesive, A-2/A, use in spacecraft	S-39	Epoxy phenolic adhesives, tensile-shear strength	301, 302
Epoxy adhesive, EC 1386, effects of ascent heating on	143	Epoxy phenolic adhesives, thermal properties	300
Epoxy adhesive, EC 2216, effects of ascent heating on	143	Epoxy phenolic laminates, applications	630
Epoxy adhesive, Epon 8, effects of ascent heating on	143	Epoxy phenolic laminates, effects of radiation on	369
Epoxy adhesive, XS 117, effects of ascent heating on	143	Epoxy phenolic structural plastic, effects of temperature on	375
Epoxy adhesives, effects of space environment on	304, 305, 314	Epoxy polyamide adhesives, effects of simulated space environment on	314
Epoxy adhesives, selection for space environment	626	Epoxy polyamide adhesives, tensile-shear strength	301, 302
Epoxy adhesives, Shell 422, 901, 913, 919, 921; effects of ascent heating on	143	Epoxy polymers, effects of radiation on	403
Epoxy adhesives, use in antennas	638	Epoxy polysulfide adhesives, effects of radiation on	304, 305
Epoxy adhesives, use in spacecraft	548, 550, 551, 571 572		
Epoxy Bondmaster 688, also RCA 688 epoxy	S-39, S-155		
Epoxy cement, use in antennas	S-160		
Epoxy cement, use in OSO satellite	565		
Epoxy cement, use in spacecraft	S-39		
Epoxy coating, use in Explorer satellite	555		
Epoxy coating, use in space environment	S-98, S-153, S-154		
Epoxy compounds, effects of temperature on	377		



Epoxy PRH-103, mica-filled, use in spacecraft	S-40
Epoxy primers, effects of ascent heating on	148
Epoxy resins, carbon filled, use in spacecraft	559, 568
Epoxy resins, effects of radiation on	336
Epoxy resins, organic fibers, applications	630
Epoxy resins, toxic products from	650, 651
Epoxy resins, use in Explorer satellites	544, 549
Epoxy Scotchcast, use in spacecraft	S-43
Epoxy sealant, use in Explorer satellite	558
Epoxy structural plastic, effects of temperature on	375
Epoxy Stycast 1090, use in spacecraft	S-43
Epoxy Stycast 1095, use in spacecraft	S-44
Epoxy X81, use in spacecraft	S-43
Erectable antennas	415
E-region, characteristics	89, 90
Erosion, effects of particle impact on thermal control materials	162, 163, 173, 174
Erosion, effects on optical materials	608, 609
Erosion, effects on optical materials, spacecraft experience	S-53, S-59, S-103, S-104, S-162
Erosion by meteoric dust	84
Erosion of mirrors	188-191
Esso 23-25, testing of in vacuum	224
Esso 23-25, toxic products from	654
Esters (see also the specific ester)	
Esters, effects on materials for seals	S-129-S-131
Esters, effects of radiation on	221
Ethafoam, compression properties	401
Ethane, evolution from polysulfides	651
Ether, toxicity to plants	659
Ethyl acetate, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Ethyl alcohol, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Ethyl toluene, presence in submarine atmospheres	646
Ethylene, evolution from polysulfides	651
Ethylene, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Ethylene, presence in submarine atmospheres	646
Ethylene, toxicity to plants	659
Ethylene dichloride, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
ETR-B, toxic products from	655
ETV-40, use in Explorer satellites	560
Evaporation (see also <u>Sublimation</u> )	
Evaporation, ceramic and metallic structural materials	496-498
Evaporation, effects on ceramic and metallic materials	S-161, S-162
Evaporation, effects on lubricants	S-56, S-112, S-113
Evaporation, oils and greases	218, 219, 224

Evaporation of materials at low pressures	25
Everlube 620, toxic products from	656
Everlube 811, ball bearing tests in vacuum	242, 243, 246
Everlube 811, toxic products from	656
Everlube 811, use in spacecraft	S-37, S-58
Explorer 1, materials for	S-97
Explorer 3, materials for	S-97
Explorer 4, materials for	S-97
Explorer 7, materials for	S-97
Explorer 9, materials used in	S-30, S-39, S-41, S-48
Explorer 9, performance in space	S-23, S-24
Explorer 10, materials used in	S-30
Explorer 10, performance in space	S-101
Explorer 12, materials used in	S-30, S-34, S-36, S-41, S-46, S-48
Explorer 12, performance in space	S-23, S-25
Explorer 13, materials used in	S-42, S-45, S-49
Explorer 13, performance in space	S-23, S-26, S-27
Explorer 14, materials used in	S-30, S-36, S-41, S-46, S-48
Explorer 14, performance in space	S-23, S-25
Explorer 15, materials used in	S-30, S-36, S-41, S-46, S-48
Explorer 15, performance in space	S-23, S-25
Explorer 16, materials used in	S-34, S-42, S-46, S-49
Explorer 16, performance in space	S-23, S-26-S-29, S-163
Explorer 17, materials used in	S-30, S-41, S-46, S-48
Explorer 17, performance in space	S-23, S-24
Explorer 18, launch and orbital data	S-3, S-17
Explorer 18, materials used in	S-30, S-41, S-46, S-48
Explorer 18, performance in space	S-23, S-24
Explorer 19, launch and orbital data	S-3, S-17
Explorer 19, materials used in	S-30, S-34, S-39, S-41
Explorer 19, performance in space	S-23, S-24
Explorer 20, launch and orbital data	S-3, S-17
Explorer 20, materials used in	S-45, S-156
Explorer 20, performance in space	S-23, S-26
Explorer 21, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-17
Explorer 21, materials used in	S-30, S-42, S-46, S-49
Explorer 21, performance in space	S-23, S-25, S-26
Explorer 22, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-17
Explorer 22, materials used in	S-34, S-39, S-42, S-46
Explorer 22, performance in space	S-23, S-26
Explorer 23, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-56
Explorer 23, materials used in	S-34, S-42, S-46, S-49, S-62
Explorer 23, performance in space	S-23, S-25, S-26, S-29
Explorer 24, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-17

Explorer 24, materials used in S-30, S-39, S-41  
 Explorer 24, performance in space S-23, S-24  
 Explorer 25, launch and orbital data S-4, S-17  
 Explorer 26, launch and orbital data S-4, S-17  
 Explorer 26, materials used in S-30, S-36, S-41  
 S-46, S-48  
 Explorer 26, performance in space S-23, S-25  
 Explorer 27, launch and orbital data S-5, S-16  
 Explorer 27, performance in space S-23, S-26  
 Explorer 28, launch and orbital data S-5, S-17  
 Explorer 28, materials used in S-30, S-42, S-49  
 Explorer 28, performance in space S-23, S-25, S-26  
 Explorer, atmospheric density (see Explorers 9, 19, and 24)  
 Explorer, atmospheric structure (see Explorer 17)  
 Explorer, beacon (see Explorer 22 and 27, also 20)  
 Explorer, Energetic Particle (EPE) (see Explorer 12, 14, 15, and 26)  
 Explorer, geodetic (see Explorer 20, also 22 and 27)  
 Explorer, Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (IMP) (see Explorer 18, 21, and 28)  
 Explorer, meteoroid detection (see Explorer 13, 16, and 23)  
 Explorer satellites, apogee and inclination 540-542  
 Explorer satellites, launch and orbital data 132, 528-532  
 Explorer satellites, electron flux measurements 60-62  
 Explorer satellites, life of protected and unprotected solar cells 204  
 Explorer satellites, materials used in 544-546, 548-550, 554-556, 558, 560, 561, 570-576, 579, 580  
 Extra-vehicular activity, U.S. S-11, S-98  
 Extra-vehicular activity, USSR S-14

-f-

F<sub>1</sub> region, characteristics 89, 90  
 F<sub>2</sub> region, characteristics 89, 90  
 F-50 lubricant, toxic products from 655  
 F-50 lubricant, use in Mariner spacecraft 569  
 F-50 lubricant, use in spacecraft S-36, S-37, S-107, S-113, S-114, S-117  
 F-100 adhesive, use in spacecraft S-39  
 F-506 polyurethane foam, compression properties 401  
 Fafnir AN200 KP3 bearing, use in spacecraft S-36  
 Fairing shroud, ascent S-42  
 Fairing shroud, fiberglass, performance S-54

Fargo rubber compound, FR-6-60-26 S-43  
 Fasson adhesive backed aluminum foil, effects of environment on 606, S-91  
 Fasteners, use in spacecraft S-43, S-48, S-50-S-52, S-102  
 Fatigue failure levels 116, 499  
 Feces, composition and effects on materials 660, 661  
 Ferrite core inductors, use in Telstar satellite 568  
 Ferrite cup core transformers, use in Telstar satellite 568  
 Ferrite loops, effects of radiation on 482  
 Ferrites, effects of radiation on 482  
 Ferromagnetic materials, Curie point transition 111  
 Ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transition (see Curie Point Transition)  
 Ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transition, passive thermal control application 111  
 Fiberfrax, use in Mercury spacecraft 561  
 Fiberglass, use in antennas 638, S-45, S-156, S-158, S-160  
 Fiberglass, use in spacecraft 545, 548, 550-554, 556-560, 562-567, 569, 571, 572, S-39, S-41-S-44, S-46, S-48, S-49, S-52, S-55, S-64, S-97  
 Fibers, effects of space environment on 631, S-138, S-142  
 Fibers, polymer, effects of space environment on 384, 402  
 Fibers, selected materials and applications 631  
 Filament transformers, effects of radiation on 480, 481  
 Filament wound structure S-60  
 Filament wound structures, effects of temperature on 376  
 Fillers, effects on radiation stability of adhesives 306  
 Film-forming materials, for passive thermal control 107, 108  
 Films (see also Coatings and and specific type film)  
 Films, effects of space environment on 391, 631  
 Films, lubricating 236, 248, S-37, S-106, S-112, S-113, S-116, S-118, S-120  
 Films, metallic, quality control 129, 130  
 Films, selected materials and applications 631  
 Films, selected materials and applications (structural plastic) S-121, S-138, S-143  
 Films, surface, effects of and removal in vacuum 215, 217

Films, thermal control by interference filtering	109	Fluoride gases, toxic products from Teflon	S-149
Films, vacuum-deposited	123, 125	Fluorinated acrylic elastomers, effects of temperature on	349
Films for solar cells	175	Fluorinated compounds, effects of radiation on	221
Filter, blue	S-35, S-104, S-105	Fluorinated ethylene-propylene (see Teflon FEP)	
Filters, absorption, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	202	Fluorinated ethylene-propylene, bearing material	265
Filters, absorption, use in spacecraft	S-34, S-35	Fluorinated hydrocarbon lubricants, use in Mercury spacecraft	561
Filters, interference, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	202	Fluorinated polyester, effects of temperature on	377
Filters, optical, use in navigational satellite	552, 563	Fluorinated silicone oil, ball bearing tests in vacuum	227
Filters, UV, use in spacecraft	550, 565, S-34, S-35, S-104, S-105	Fluorine, effects on lubricants	211
Filters for silicon solar cells, thermal control	110	Fluorine, toxicity to plants	659
Firewalls, sealing of	322	Fluoroacrylate elastomers, compatibility with hydraulic fluids	334
Fixed frequency topside sounder, Explorers 20, 22, and 27	S-23	Fluorobutylacrylate seals, use in space environment	627, 628
Flaking, Mylar	S-54	Fluorocarbon compounds (see the specific compound)	
Flashlight batteries, effects of radiation on	480	Fluorocarbon compound, use in spacecraft	S-36
Flat absorber, solar emittance curve	106	Fluorocarbon retainer, use in spacecraft	S-60, S-117
Flat absorbers, black anodized surface, passive thermal control	107	Fluoroelastomers, effects of temperature on	377
Flat absorbers, black paints, passive thermal control	107	Fluorolube greases and oils, use in space environments	613
Flat absorbers, black paints, properties of	S-95, S-101	Fluorolube greases and oils, use near oxidizers	622, S-110, S-120
Flat black epoxy paints, use in spacecraft	S-33	Fluororubber (Viton), effects of space environment on	S-130, S-134
Flat gaskets, metallic and elastomeric fluid system sealing	324	Fluorosilicone elastomers, compatibility with organic fluids	333 - 335
Flat reflectors, black paints, properties of	S-96	Fluorosilicone elastomers, effects of space environment on	349, 351, S-135
Flat reflectors, passive thermal control	105, 107	Fluorosilicone grease, ball bearing tests in vacuum	231
Flat reflectors, spectral emittance curves	106	Fluorosilicone oil, soap thickened, ball bearing tests in vacuum	231
Flatus, composition and effects on materials	662	Fluorosilicone rubber LS-53, effect of space environment on	S-129
Flexural properties of glass laminates, effects of space environment on	370, 374, 376, 378, 379	Fluorosilicone seals	324, 627, 629
Flexural strength of alkyd-isocyanate foam, effects of radiation on	385	Fluorosint Teflon-based material, use in spacecraft	S-37, S-45
Flexural strength of honeycomb beams, effects of radiation on	311	Flux mass, meteoroid	82
Flight data, correlated with laboratory data	S-20, S-54, S-59, S-98, S-101	FM-47 adhesive, effects of space environment on	300, 304, 306, 314
Flint glass, use in spacecraft	S-34, S-103	FM-47 adhesive, tensile properties of	302, 303
Flotation fluids, effects of radiation on	514, 515	FM-47 adhesive, use in space environment	547, 626, S-124
Fluid storage, sealant considerations	323, 324	FM-97 epoxy adhesive, use in Tiros satellite	551
Fluid transport heat exchangers	103, 116	FM-1000 adhesive, effects of simulated space environment on	314
Fluids (see also the specific type fluid)		FM-1000 adhesive, use in space environment	626, S-39, S-124
Fluids, thermal design considerations	116	Foams, alkyd-isocyanate, effects of radiation on	385



Gamma rays, effects on absorption spectra of quartz	199	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of arsenic trisulfide	200, 201
Gamma rays, effects on absorption spectra of silica	199	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of arsenic trisulfide glass	203
Gamma rays, effects on adhesives	303, 311	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of boron doped silicon	201
Gamma rays, effects on alkyd-isocyanate foam	385	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of Corning $\text{CaAl}_2\text{O}_3$	201, 202
Gamma rays, effects on coatings	605, 606	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of Corning 0160 glass	201
Gamma rays, effects on explosives and propellants	519, 522	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of Corning 7905 glass	202
Gamma rays, effects on fuels	516	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of Corning Pyrex 7740	201
Gamma rays, effects on Fuller white silicone paint	159	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of germanium	200 - 202
Gamma rays, effects on glass reinforced laminates	372, 375, 381	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of interference filters	202
Gamma rays, effects on greases	220	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of Kel-F	201
Gamma rays, effects on gyro fluids	515	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of Kodak 80-20	201
Gamma rays, effects on HT-1 fibers	387	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of magnesium fluoride	200, 201
Gamma rays, effects on hydraulic fluids	515	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of magnesium oxide	201, 202
Gamma rays, effects on insulation	402, 406	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of Penberthy-lime-stabilized glass	203
Gamma rays, effects on IR optical materials	197, 199, 203	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of quartz	202
Gamma rays, effects on lens materials	192	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of sapphire	201, 202
Gamma rays, effects on Lithafrax pigmented inorganic paint	159	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of selenium glass	202
Gamma rays, effects on materials	157, 158	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of Servofrax	202
Gamma rays, effects on neoprene	345	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of silicon	200 - 202
Gamma rays, effects on photographic emulsions	518	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of silicon coated $\text{SiO}$	201
Gamma rays, effects on plastics	353	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of silver chloride	201
Gamma rays, effects on polyamid insulating tape	385	Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of spinel	201
Gamma rays, effects on polymer fibers	384, 386, 387	Gamma rays, effects on Ultrox pigmented inorganic paint	159
Gamma rays, effects on polymer films	384, 386, 389	Gamma rays, effects on Viton B	345
Gamma rays, effects on polymer foams	384, 386	Gamma rays, effects on white Kemacryl lacquer	159
Gamma rays, effects on polyvinyl fluoride	386, 389	Gamma rays, effects on white Skyspar enamel	159
Gamma rays, effects on potting compounds	402, 403, 405, 406	Gamma rays, from nuclear explosions	71, 72
Gamma rays, effects on quartz	193, 197	Gamma rays, from radioisotope sources	71
Gamma rays, effects on refrigerants	517	Gamma rays, from reactor power sources	70
Gamma rays, effects on reinforced plastics	369	Gamma rays, from stopped flare emissions	66, 69
Gamma rays, effects on semiconductor devices	73, 74, 430, 453	Gamma rays, from stopped particles	54
Gamma rays, effects on silica	193, 197	Gamma rays, influence on electronic components and materials selection	632
Gamma rays, effects on solar reflectors	159		
Gamma rays, effects on Teflon	268		
Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of absorption filters	202		
Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of arsenic modified selenium	201		
Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of arsenic modified selenium glass	202		
Gamma rays, effects on transmittance of arsenic sulfide	202		

Glass, borosilicate crown, use in spacecraft	S-35	Glass reinforced Teflon, friction and wear data	269
Glass, cadmium, effects of neutrons on	192	Glass solar cell covers	204, 205, 547, 548 550, 552, 562, 563 565, 570, 571, 573 S-19, S-34, S-35 S-60, S-67, S-103 S-105
Glass, cerium, effects of radiation on	192	Glass-to-metal seals, use in spacecraft	S-24, S-40
Glass, cerium, use in spacecraft	S-35, S-67	Gloss white (see <u>White</u> )	
Glass, effect of radiation on	S-103, S-104	Glycerol phthalate black paint, use in spacecraft	S-32
Glass, effects of space environment on	158, 193, 416, 418	Glyptol, sealing material	S-40
Glass, flint, use in spacecraft	S-34	Gold, adherence to steels	255, 256
Glass, lens material, effects of radiation on	192	Gold, coefficient of friction	253
Glass, phosphate, effects of radiation on	192	Gold, effects of space environment on	S-92
Glass, silicate, effects of radiation on	192	Gold, grid detectors	S-28, S-49
Glass capacitors, use in spacecraft	545, 567	Gold, lubricant material	215, 252, 262, 416 636, S-113
Glass covers for silicon solar cells, thermal control	110	Gold coated iron surfaces, coefficient of friction	581, 582
Glass disks, effects of steel particle bombardment on	189	Gold coated Kel-F, use in Vanguard satellites	543
Glass fabric laminates, effects of radiation on	370, 373	Gold coating, ball bearing tests in vacuum	258, 259
Glass fabric laminates, effect of space environment on	S-149, S-150	Gold coating, effects of space environment on	84, 155, 252, 606
Glass fabric, Teflon impregnated	S-31	Gold coating, use in antennas	S-157, S-160, S-161
Glass fabric, use in spacecraft	S-52	Gold coating, use in spacecraft	547, 549, 552, 555 559-561, 564, 566- 568, S-20, S-31, S-32, S-36, S-37, S-44, S-45, S-47, S-48, S-52, S-64, S-98
Glass fiber (see also <u>Fiberglass</u> )		Gold coating, use on mirror systems	188, 191
Glass fiber, braided	S-42, S-146	Gold seals, use in spacecraft	S-24
Glass fiber-epoxy phenolic, applications	630	Gores, bonding	S-39
Glass fiber-epoxy-resin, applications	630	GR 301 Schjedahl adhesive, use in Echo satellite	553
Glass fiber filled Teflon, effects of low temperature on	352	Graphite, friction and wear life	237
Glass fiber filled Teflon, wear life	267, 269, 276	Graphite, lubricant material	233, 235
Glass fiber fillers, effects on radiation stability of adhesives	306	Graphite, selection for space environment	S-120
Glass fiber-melamine resin, applications	630	Graphite, silver impregnated, self-lubricating material	262
Glass fiber paper, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-33	Graphite, use in spacecraft	559, 565, 569, S-37, S-38
Glass fiber-phenolic resin, applications	560, 630	Graphite bearings, wear life	276
Glass fiber-polyester resin, applications	630	Graphite filled bronze, friction and wear	249
Glass fiber reinforced Teflon, molybdenum disulfide filled, self-lubricating structural material	248	Graphite filled nylon	281, 282, 551
Glass fiber-silicone resin, applications	630	Graphite filled nylon, use in Tiros satellite	551
Glass fiber-triallylcyanurate resin, applications	630	Graphite filled nylon gears, wear tests on	283
Glass laminates, use in antennas	S-159	Graphite filled sliding electrical contacts, testing of	249, 250
Glass-metal seals, effects of radiation on	480	Graphite filled Teflon bearings, wear life	267, 269, 274
Glass microspheres, use in spacecraft	S-44	Graphite-impregnated nylon	S-38
Glass reinforced propellant tank fairings	547	Grease, antenna lubricants	416, 418

Gas, hydrodynamic lubrication with	213, 214	Gears, use in spacecraft	549, 559, 569, S-19, S-36, S-37, S-51, S-56
Gas bearings, self-acting	213, 214	Gears, wear tests on	283
Gas bottle, use in spacecraft	S-43, S-60	Geiger-Muller counter, use in Explorer satellite	545
Gas evolution characteristics	S-91	Geiger tube detectors, use in Injun satellites	S-46
Gas-filled tubes, effects of radiation on	461, 462	Gemini spacecraft, launch and orbital data	S-11, S-16
Gas-filled tubes, selection for space environment	633, S-145	Gemini spacecraft, materials used in	S-31, S-34, S-36 S-39, S-40, S-42 S-46, S-49, S-53 S-54, S-89, S-98
Gas films, effects of and removal in vacuum	215, 217	Gemini spacecraft, performance in orbit	S-54, S-55
Gas lubricated bearings, ceramics and cermets	286	General Electric quartz, effects of radiation on	193, 197, 199
Gas permeability	S-127, S-128, S-129 S-130, S-131, S-134 - S-136 S-51, S-52	Genetron plastic, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Gas tank, attitude control		Geodetic satellites	S-4, S-10, S-23 S-26
Gaseous condensates, effects on thermal control materials	133	Geomagnetic field	91
Gaseous desorption, effects on thermal control materials	160	Geon 2046 plastic, effects of radiation on	337, 406
Gases, corrosive, evolution	S-149	Geon 8630, effects of radiation on	386, 388
Gases, fluoride, evolution	S-149	Geon 8640, effects of radiation on	388
Gaskets, composite	328	Geophysical Research Satellite, launch and orbital data	535
Gaskets, effects of urine on	662	Germanium, coating material for filter	S-34, S-59
Gaskets, effect of space environment	S-132	Germanium, coating material for single surface mirrors	188
Gaskets, metallic and elastomeric	324, 328	Germanium, effects of radiation on	73, 200, 203, S-103
Gaskets, OFHC copper, use in spacecraft	S-24, S-40	Germanium diodes, selection for space environment	633, S-145
Gaskets and seals, use in spacecraft	547, 549, 551, 558, 559, 561, 564, 565, 567, 569, 573	Germanium lens, use in spacecraft	S-35
Gasoline, compatibility with elastomers	335, S-129, S-130	Germanium prism, use in spacecraft	S-34
Gasoline vapors, presence in submarine atmospheres	646	Germanium transistors, effects of radiation on	432, 438
GE 105 quartz	S-103	Germanium transistors, selection for space environment	633, S-145
GE 4004 silicone primer, effects of ascent heating on	142	Germanium transistors, use in spacecraft	546, 567
GE MP49, encapsulant	S-57	Germanium windows, use in spacecraft	S-34
GE MP50, encapsulant	S-57	G-forces during ascent	13, 17
GE RTV 602 silicone adhesive	S-105	G-forces vs vibrational levels	14, 15
GE RTV 615 silicone adhesive	S-105	GGSE satellite, launch and orbital data	S-7, S-9, S-16
GE SS-4004 silicone primer, effects of space environment on	S-152	Glass, aluminate, effects of x-rays on	192
GE Versilube F-50 silicone oil	S-113	Glass, aluminized Lucite, use in Explorer satellite	561
GE Versilube G-300 grease	S-112	Glass, aluminum silicate, effects of x-rays on	194
Gear trains, selection for space environment	618, 619, S-112, S-116	Glass, aluminum silicate, use in spacecraft	561, S-34, S-104
Gears, aluminum, use in Tiros satellite	555	Glass, arsenic trisulfide, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	203
Gears, backlash studies	284	Glass, arsenic trisulfide, use in spacecraft	S-35
Gears, chromium plated aluminum, use in Tiros satellites	551	Glass, boron, effects of neutrons on	192
Gears, composite materials for	276, 278		
Gears, materials selection	210, 212		
Gears, molybdenum disulfide and oil impregnated bronze, wear tests on	283		
Gears, nylon, wear life	282, 285		
Gears, selection for space environment	613, 618, 619, 620 S-109, S-110, S-116 S-117		

Grease, ball bearing tests in vacuum	221, 233
Grease, complex ester, testing of in vacuum	224
Grease, corrosion prevention	218
Grease, creepage loss	219
Grease, degradation of G-300	S-56
Grease, effects of IR radiation on	219
Grease, effects of space environment on	218, 220, S-114, S-115
Grease, fluorosilicone, ball bearing tests in vacuum	231
Grease, high temperature, ball bearing tests in vacuum	232
Grease, molybdenum disulfide containing, wear life	236, 240
Grease, petroleum, testing of in vacuum	224
Grease, selection for space environment	217, 233, 610, 613, 618, 619, 621, S-107-S-110, S-112, S-113, S-116, S-119, S-120
Grease, silicone, ball bearing tests in vacuum	224, 231, 232, S-114, S-115
Grease, silicone, effects of space environment on	220, 222
Grease, silicone, use in horizon scanner motor	221
Grease, use in spacecraft	561, S-36, S-37, S-56
Grease, lubricated metal surfaces, coefficient of friction	581, 582
Greb satellite, apogee and inclination	541, S-16
Greb satellite, launch and orbital data	529, 530, 535, S-7, S-10
Greb satellite, materials used in	553, 557
Ground tests, comparison with flight tests	S-24, S-27, S-29
GR-S elastomer, effects of radiation on	347
GT-301 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-23, S-39, S-41
GTS A-29 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39
GTS A-49 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39
Gyro systems, effects of reactor radiations on	70
Gyroscope bearings, selection for space environment	611, 621, S-106, S-108, S-119
Gyroscope flotation media, effects of radiation on	221, 514, 515

-H-

H406 polyurethane foam, compression properties	401
Halocarbon 4-11, effects of radiation on	515

Halocarbons, toxic products from	649
Halogenated lubricants, recommendations for spacecraft use	S-110, S-120
Halogenated silicone oils and greases, ball bearing tests in vacuum	233
Handling of lubricating materials	210, 212
Handling of soft metal coated bearings	256
Handling of thermal control surfaces	130, 131, S-90
Hanovia Gold 6518, effects of environment on	606, S-92
Hardness of elastomers, effects of vacuum and temperature on	355, 357
Hardness of plastics, effects of radiation on	344
Harnesses, electrical cable	S-32, S-54, S-121
Hastelloy, effects of propellants on	507, 508
Hatches, sealing of	322, 330
Heat, frictional, removal by oils and greases	218
Heat conduction, materials for spacecraft	S-33, S-49
Heat conduction, factor in Nimbus performance	S-56, S-112
Heat exchangers, fluid transport, design considerations	116
Heat shield materials, effects of thermal shock on	168
Heat shield materials, Gemini spacecraft	S-39, S-42
Heat shield subliming compound, use in Explorer satellites	560
Heaters, thermostatically controlled, active thermal control	103, S-30
Heavy ions, sputtering effects on surfaces	84
Helicoil, beryllium-copper thread inserts, use in Explorer satellites	S-48
Heliotek solar cells, use in Telstar satellite	573
Helium, effects on irradiated Teflon	404
Helium, liquid, thermal tolerance	96
Helium, sunspot effects on high altitude concentration	26, 27
Helium, use in Explorer satellite	561, 572, 573
Helium atmosphere, bearing operation in	S-119
Helium nuclei (see <u>Alpha Particles</u> )	
Helium permeability for films, effects of UV radiation on	391
Helix antennas	414, 567
Hemispherical emittance, effects of sputtering on	S-103
Hetron 92 resin, reinforced, effects of low temperature on	378, 379
Hexa-2-ethyl butoxy disiloxane, ball bearing tests in vacuum	228
Hexafluorobenzene, effects of radiation on	221
Hexafluoropropylene, toxic product from Teflon	649
Hexamethylcyclotrisiloxane, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647



Hexamethylenediamine adipimide plastic, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333	Humidity, effects on electronic devices	484
Hexane, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	Hycar elastomers, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Hexcel 1252, effects of radiation on	311	Hycar elastomers, compatibility with organic fluids	335
Hexene-1, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	Hycar elastomers, effects of space environment on	332, 337, 347, 355
H-film, applications and properties	631	Hycar elastomers, toxic products from	651
H-film, effects of space environment on	384, 385, 391, 392, 395, 400	Hydraulic fluids, compatibility with elastomers	334, 624
H-film, use in Explorer satellites	S-23, S-41	Hydraulic fluids, effects of radiation on	221, 514, 515
High-altitude nuclear explosion, electron belt formation	56, 61	Hydraulic fluids, effects on irradiated plastics	345, 404
High-vacuum silicone grease, ball bearing tests in vacuum	231	Hydraulic fluids, use in space environment	547, 565
High-voltage batteries, effects of radiation on	480	Hydraulic systems, sealing considerations	323, 324, 627, S-125-S-133
High-voltage breakdown, factor in spacecraft performance	S-57, S-155	Hydrazine, compatibility with materials	333, 507, 508, 569, 629, S-127, S-129, S-132
Hinge pins, OSO satellites, materials for	S-37, S-51	Hydrazine fuel container, Ranger spacecraft, materials for	S-43
Hitchhiker satellites, launch and orbital data	535	Hydrocarbon fuels, compatibility with sealing materials	S-127, S-131
Hitco R encapsulant, effect of space environment on	S-151	Hydrocarbons (see the specific hydrocarbon)	
Hi-T-Lube, ball bearing tests in vacuum	244, 245, 247	Hydrochloric acid, toxic products from spacecraft materials	646, 650, 653, 654
Hi-T-Lube, use in space environment	610, 617, S-107, S-113	Hydrogen, liquid	96, 211
HMX, effects of radiation on	518, 519	Hydrogen, sunspot effects on high-altitude concentration	24, 26, 27
Hoffman p-on-n solar cells, use on spacecraft	S-47, S-60	Hydrogen cyanide, toxic product from spacecraft materials	651, 653
Honeycomb beams, effects of radiation on flexural strength	311	Hydrogen cyanide, toxicity to plants	659
Honeycomb construction, use in spacecraft	S-39, S-41-S-45, S-48-S-50, S-52, S-53, S-158	Hydrogen fluoride, toxic product from Teflon	650
Honeycomb peel strength, effects of radiation on	310	Hydrogen ions (see <u>Protons</u> )	
Honeywell Research Center, study of anodized coatings	129	Hydrogen peroxide	507, 508, 521, S-21, S-66
Honing (see <u>Vapor Honing</u> )		Hydrogen sulfide, toxic product from polysulfide	651
Horizon scanner, Nimbus satellite, materials for	S-34	Hydrogen sulfide, toxicity to plants	659
HT-1 fibers, applications and properties	631, S-142	Hypalon elastomers, properties and applications	326, 330, 332, 335, 347, 351
HT-1 fibers, effects of space environment on	386, 387	Hypervelocity particle impact, effects on materials	S-162
HT-20, properties of	300, 302, 303	Hysol 4238/3475 Class A conformal coating, effects of space environment on	S-153
HT-20, use in space environment	626, S-124	Hysol 4239/3487 Class B conformal coating, effects of space environment on	S-153
HT-102, toxic products from	655	Hysol 5001, effects of UV radiation on	316, 318
HT-103, toxic products from	655	Hysol PC-21-006, use in Tiros satellites	551
HT-424, effects of space environment on	300, 314, 626, S-39, S-42, S-53, S-124		
HT-424-F, effects of simulated space environment on	314		
HT-grease, toxic products from	655		
Hughes Aircraft Co. adhesive, proprietary, use in Syncom satellite	S-39		
Humans, thermal tolerance	96		

JP-4 fuel, effects of gamma rays on 516  
 JP-4 fuel, compatibility with elastomers 335  
 JPL solid propellant apogee motor, use on Early Bird S-21  
 JPN propellant mercury fulminate, effects of radiation on 520  
 Junction connectors, Ranger spacecraft, encapsulation of S-43, S-63  
 Juno-Explorer, vibrational levels 15, 16  
 Juno-Pioneer, vibrational levels 15, 16  
 Jupiter, solar radiation intensity 98

**.K.**

Kel-F (see also Polytrifluoro-chloroethylene and Monochlorotrifluoroethylene)  
 Kel-F, ball bearing material 264  
 Kel-F, compatibility with fluids 333, 335, 622  
 Kel-F, effects of high-temperature aging on 350  
 Kel-F, effects of space environment on 201, 332, 336, 338, 349, 352, 377, 391, 392, 395, 397, 398, 400, 402, 403, 518  
 Kel-F, properties and applications 327, 544, 547, 549, 561, 613, 627, 629, 631, 635, 637, S-110, S-120, S-133, S-136, S-141, S-149, S-158, S-159  
 Kel-F, toxic products from 650  
 Kel-F, use in spacecraft S-43  
 Kemacryl coatings, effects of space environment on 136, 152, 155, 159, 163, 605, S-93, S-96, S-100  
 Kemacryl coatings, toxic products from 648  
 Kemacryl coatings, use in space environment 547  
 Ketones, compatibility with insulation materials S-146  
 Kinetic energy of meteoroids 81  
 Kodak 80-20, effects of gamma rays on transmittance 201  
 Kodak magnesium fluoride, effects of gamma rays on transmittance 200, 201  
 Kovar, use in space environment 567, 636, S-157  
 Kynar, effects of low temperature on 395  
 Kynar (polyvinylidene fluoride) use on Pegasus satellite S-62

**.L.**

L-522 silicone fluids, toxic products from 654

Laboratory data, correlation with flight data S-19-S-29, S-53-S-68  
 Lacquer (see also the specific trade designation) S-30, S-153  
 Laminac laminates, effects of space environment on 371, 372, 378, 379  
 Laminar solid lubricants (see also Lubricants, solid film)  
 Laminar solid lubricants, properties and applications 233-262, S-106  
 Laminar solids, toxic products from 655  
 Laminated magnetic core transformers, use in Telstar satellite 568  
 Laminated materials, use in spacecraft S-41-S-44, S-49, S-160  
 Laminates (see the specific type laminates)  
 Laser, experimental use on Explorer 22 S-4, S-26, S-34  
 Latch mechanisms, lubrication on spacecraft S-36, S-37  
 Latch spring, performance on OGO satellite S-57  
 Latitude, effects on earth and albedo radiation 39-50  
 Launch (see Acceleration, Ascent, Re-entry)  
 Launchings, spacecraft, U.S. S-1  
 Launchings, spacecraft, USSR S-1  
 Lead, coefficient of friction 253  
 Lead, effects of propellants on 508  
 Lead, effects of vacuum on 252  
 Lead, laminar solid lubricant 215, 216, 252-254, 269, 274, 276  
 Lead, shielding for radioisotope sources 71  
 Lead azide, effects of radiation on 521  
 Lead monoxide, lubricant 234, 250, 251  
 Lead salt heat stabilizers, toxicity of 652  
 Lead seal materials, properties of 329  
 Lead selenide, detector material, use on Nimbus satellite S-47  
 Lead storage batteries, effects of radiation on 480  
 Lead styphnate, effects of radiation on 518, 521  
 Lead-tin solder (60-40), use in navigational satellite 562  
 Lead zirconate titanate, use in Explorer satellite 572  
 Leakage considerations for seals 328, 330, 331  
 Lehigh L-760, testing of in vacuum 224  
 Lehigh L-760, toxic products from 654  
 Lehigh L-762, testing of in vacuum 224  
 Lehigh L-825, testing of in vacuum 224  
 Lehigh L-825, toxic products from 654  
 Lehigh L-827, testing of in vacuum 224  
 Lehigh L-827, toxic products from 654  
 Lens, barium fluoride, use on Tiros satellite S-35  
 Lens, germanium, use on Tiros satellite S-35  
 Lens, quartz, use on Tiros satellite S-35

-.

IF-4 elastomer, compatibility with organic fluids 335  
 IF-4 elastomer, effects of radiation on 338  
 Immersion plating, soft metal lubricants 255  
 IMP satellites (see Explorers 18, 21, and 28)  
 Impact detectors, use in Explorer satellite 572, S-26, S-27, S-29  
 Impact effects on plastics 263  
 Impact energy, absorption, limitation in beryllium S-164  
 Impact flux, meteoroid 82, 83  
 Impact strength of plastics, effects of low temperature on 352  
 Impurities (see also Contaminants)  
 Impurities, effects on radiative properties of materials 123, 125  
 Inclination of satellite orbits S-16, S-17  
 Inco 270 nickel, thermal properties 166, 168  
 Inconel, properties and applications 167, 329, 508, 561, 606  
 Inconel foil, quilted, use as thermal control material S-91  
 Inconel seals, recommendations for spacecraft usage S-127  
 Inconel-X foil, MIL-N-7786, use as thermal control materials S-91  
 Indium, laminar solid lubricant 252  
 Indium seal material, properties of 329  
 Inductors, use in space environment 480, 568  
 Inert gas, operation of bearings in Inflatable antennas, materials for S-119  
 Inflatable antennas, materials for S-160  
 Inflatable structures S-21-S-23  
 Infrared detector cells S-145  
 Infrared emittance, thermal control materials S-90-S-98  
 Infrared emittance to solar absorptance ratio, role in design 112, 116, 129  
 Infrared radiometer, Tiros satellite, materials for S-44  
 Infrared sensor, Nimbus satellite, materials for S-50  
 Infrared transmission, effects of radiation on S-103  
 Inhibitive epoxy primer 62822, effects of ascent heating on 148  
 Injun 1 satellite, materials used in S-58, S-46  
 Injun 3 satellite, materials used in S-46  
 Injun satellites, launch and orbital data 59, 62, 529, 531, 541, 542  
 Inorganic structural materials, recommendations for spacecraft use S-161, S-164  
 Inorganic structural materials, use in spacecraft S-48-S-52  
 Input transformer, effects of radiation on 481  
 InSb filter, use in Tiros satellites S-35

Instrument panel, Gemini spacecraft, materials for S-49  
 Insulation, electrical, effects of space environment on 385, 402, 409, 484, 486, 602  
 Insulation, electrical, use in spacecraft 74, 147, 402, 547, 551, 559, 567, 569, S-41-S-44, S-46, S-55, S-62-S-64, S-146-S-150, S-158  
 Insulation, thermal, use in spacecraft 561, 568, S-31-S-33, S-43, S-89, S-142  
 Interference filters 109, 202, S-85  
 Intergalactic radiations 69  
 Interplanetary dust S-55, S-103  
 Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (IMP) (see Explorers 18, 21, and 22)  
 Invar, use in antennas 636, S-157  
 Invar-mica, use in Telstar satellite 568  
 Ionosphere, satellite measurements of S-18, S-19, S-26  
 Ionospheric structure 89, 91  
 Ions (see the specific type ion)  
 IR detector cells, selection for space environment 451, 633  
 IR optical materials, selection for space environment 197, 203, 609  
 IR radiation effects on oils and greases 219  
 IRFNA, compatibility with sealing materials S-127, S-129  
 IRFNA, thermal tolerance 96  
 IRFNA fumes, effects on plastics 147  
 Iridite, use in Tiros satellites 551  
 Iron, evaporation rates 497, 498  
 Iron, unannealed electrolytically pure, use in satellite 1963 22A S-52  
 Iron alloy to metal surfaces, coefficients of friction 550, 582, 583  
 Irradiated polyolefin, use in spacecraft S-43, S-53, S-63, S-147  
 Irradiated polyolefin insulated wire, effects of ascent heating on 147  
 Irrathene plastic, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers 333  
 Isobutylene-isoprene polymer, properties and applications 333, 396  
 Isoprene, presence in spacecraft atmosphere 647  
 Isoprene elastomer, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers 333  
 Italian satellite (see San Marco)

-.

Johns Hopkins Univ., study of space environment effects on dielectrics 418

Lens, sapphire, use on Tiros satellite	S-35	Lofti satellite, apogee and inclination	540
Lens covers, use on spacecraft	S-34, S-103, S-104	Lofti satellite, launch and orbital data	529, 535
Lenses, effects of space environment on	S-53	Longlock screws, A286 steel, use in Ranger spacecraft	S-52
Lenses, use on spacecraft	S-34, S-35, S-102	Louvers, temperature control, use in spacecraft	568, S-31, S-32 S-33, S-36, S-37 S-51
Lenses, solar sensor	S-35	Low pressure (see Vacuum)	
LES (Lincoln Experimental Satellite), launch and orbital data	S-9, S-16	LS-53 elastomers, properties and applications	333, 335, 341, 627 629
LES, materials used in	S-31, S-50	LS 55 silicone elastomer, effects of radiation on	338
Lexan, properties and applications	333, 398, 403, 559, 568, S-116	Lubricant films	S-120
Light, reflected, Echo	S-21	Lubricant reliability	S-111
Light, visible, effects on electronic devices	485	Lubricant performance, Nimbus satellite	S-56
Light pulses, use for tracking, Explorer 22	S-26	Lubricant requirements	209-217
Lights, fluorescent, effects on thermal control materials	S-93	Lubricant retainers, lifetime of	233
Liquid helium, thermal tolerance	96	Lubricants (see also the specific type lubricant)	
Liquid hydrogen, effects on lubricants	211	Lubricants, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	622
Liquid hydrogen, thermal tolerance	96	Lubricants, effects of space environment on	70, 149, 219 - 224 226 - 233, 243 - 245 247, 514, S-114 - S-116, S-119
Liquid nitrogen, thermal tolerance	96	Lubricants, effects on frictional coefficients of materials	581, 582
Liquid oxygen, effects on laminar solid lubricants	235	Lubricants, laminar solids as	233 - 262
Liquid oxygen, thermal tolerance	96	Lubricants, oils and greases	217 - 233
Liquid propellants, compatibility with plastics and elastomers	331, 333, 334	Lubricants, operating conditions	S-106, S-111
Liquids, cryogenic, effects on lubricant selection	S-109	Lubricants, operation life	S-107
Lithafrax, effects of space environment on	108, 140, 159, 163	Lubricants, selection for space environment	209-295, 416, 418 609-622, S-106, S-111, S-114, S-115 S-130
Lithium, OGO satellite, use as heat sink	S-32	Lubricants, solid film, recommendations for spacecraft usage	S-107-S-109, S-118 S-119
Lithium aluminum silicate effects of space environment on	105, 108, 140, 163	Lubricants, toxic material evolution from	645, 654, 655, 656
Lithium-base soap, use in space environment	618	Lubricants, use in space environment	233, 535-559, 561 563-567, 569, 570 573, S-36-S-38
Lithium heat sinks, use in Pioneer spacecraft	550	Lubricating fluid, Ball Brothers proprietary material, use in OSO satellite	S-60
Lithium stearate thickened greases, effects of radiation on	220	Lubrication	212-217
LMSC silicone tape (1A48), use as thermal control material	S-97	Lucite	189, 561, 652
LMSC white silicone air dry paint, use as thermal control material	S-98	Lunar albedo	98
Lockheat, use in antennas	637, 638, S-158, S-159	Lunar photographs, Ranger satellite	S-3, S-5, S-63
Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, study of materials	100, 108, 111, 128, 131, 133-135, 155, 218, 225-233, 249, 250, 270	Lunar probe, USSR	S-15
Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, silicate paint, effects of environment on	605	Lunar probe vehicles	S-17
Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, white silicate paint, effects of environment on	605	Lunik satellites, launch and orbital data	537, 538
Lockpaint, use in space environment	556, 563	Lyman-alpha telescope scanner, Ranger spacecraft, lubrication of	S-37
Lockspray gold, use on spacecraft	S-31, S-39, S-98		
Lockspray surface, effect of environment on	606		
Loctite sealant, use in spacecraft	551, S-40, S-131		

Lyman-alpha ultraviolet detector, performance in Ariel 2	S-19	Manned spacecraft, USSR, description of	539
		Manned spacecraft, launch and orbital data, USSR	S-14
<b>-M-</b>		Manned spacecraft, materials used in	S-35, S-52
M-690 adhesive	S-39	Mariner 2 spacecraft, apogee and inclination	543
MAC, toxicity limits	657, 658	Mariner 2 spacecraft, launch and orbital data	531
Magnesium alloy, coating of	129, 239, 547 559, 560, S-89 S-94, S-95, S-98	Mariner 2 spacecraft, materials used in	568-570, 580, 583 S-31, S-44
Magnesium alloy, effects of biological excreta on	661, 662	Mariner 2, performance in space	S-54, S-55, S-64 S-101, S-103-S-105 S-156
Magnesium alloy, effects of space environment on	415, 497, 498, 506	Mariner 4 (Mars probe), launch and orbital data	S-4, S-17
Magnesium alloy, gold-plated	S-51, S-64	Mariner 4, materials used in	S-31, S-34, S-36 S-39, S-42, S-44- S-46, S-49
Magnesium alloy, properties and applications	546, 547, 549, 550 553, 556, 560-562 567-569, 573, 635 636, 639, 640	Mariner 4, performance in space	S-54, S-55, S-101 S-103, S-143, S-158
Magnesium alloy, use for thermal control surfaces	607, S-42, S-45 S-48-S-52, S-89 S-144, S-157, S-161, S-162 S-164	Marlex 50 plastic, effects of radiation on	348
Magnesium fluoride coatings	110, 188, 200, 201 561, 567, S-102- S-105	Marlexor Hi-Fax plastic, compati- bility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Magnesium oxide, properties and applications	188, 201, 202, 495 498, 500	Mars, albedo of	98
Magnet blanks, use in Explorer satellites	546	Mars, solar radiation intensity	98
Magnet coils, effects of radiation on	482	Mars probe, USSR, launch and orbital data	538, S-15
Magnet wire insulation, effect of space environment on	S-148, S-149	Martin hard coat process, use on Tiros satellites	551
Magnetic core materials, effects of radiation on	482, S-145	Martin-Rockwell EG509 lubricant	S-115
Magnetic core toroid transformers, use in Telstar satellite	568	Materials (see the specific material)	
Magnetic cores, selection for space environment	633	Mechanical polishing, specifications considerations	123
Magnetic field changes, nuclear explosion induced	72	Melamine, effects of space environment on	336, 382, 403, 406 S-140
Magnetic fields, effects on electronic devices	484, 485	Melamine, toxic products from Melamine, use in space environment	561, 572, 630
Magnetic fields, effects on trapped particle dynamics	52	Melmac, effects of radiation on conductivity	406
Magnetic tape core toroid, use in Telstar satellite	568	Mercuric chloride, toxicity to plants	659
Magnetometer, thermal control	S-30, S-101	Mercury, albedo of planet	98
Mallory mercury batteries, use in spacecraft	544, 545, 547, 549	Mercury, effects of vacuum on	252
Manganese, toxicity to plants	659	Mercury, solar radiation intensity on planet	98
Manned spacecraft, U.S., description of	536	Mercury, toxicity to plants	659
Manned spacecraft, launch and orbital data, USA	S-11	Mercury batteries, use in satellites	544-547, 549, 555 572
Manned spacecraft, materials used in	S-31, S-34, S-36 S-39, S-40, S-42 S-46, S-49, S-53 S-54	Mercury damper fluid, use in Explorer satellites	548
		Mercury shutter, passive thermal control	100, 101
		Mercury spacecraft, atmospheric contaminants	647
		Mercury spacecraft, launch and orbital data	536
		Mercury spacecraft, materials used in	561, 562, S-46
		Mercury spacecraft, performance in space	S-53, S-54

Modulus of elasticity for plastics, effects of space environment on	343, 352, 355 357, 398	Mylar, effects of space environment on	145, 158, 352, 384 390, 393, 396, 402 403, 405, 406, 418 S-22, S-23, S-26 S-54, S-55, S-62 S-64, S-160
Molding compounds (see the specific type molding compound)		Mylar, toxic products from	653
Molybdenum, effects of propellants on	507	Mylar, use in spacecraft	553, 555, 558, 559 561, 571, 572, 637 S-21, S-31, S-32 S-33, S-39, S-41- S-44, S-49, S-51
Molybdenum, evaporation rates	498	Mylar, selection for spacecraft applications	S-141, S-143, S-147 S-148, S-159, S-160
Molybdenum, structural application	493, 636, 639 S-157, S-161	Mylar capacitors, use in Telstar satellite	567
Molybdenum dioxide, toxic product from Everlube lubricants	656	Mylar film, applications and properties	631
Molybdenum disulfide, effects of radiation on	236, 241	Mylar tape, use in spacecraft	S-33
Molybdenum disulfide, friction and wear tests on	229, 236, 237, 241, 250, 257, 258, 270, 275, 277, 283	Mystik tape, use in spacecraft	S-33
Molybdenum disulfide, properties and applications	215, 234, 236, 250 281, 282, 416, 551 554, 559, 565, 567 579, 581, 582, 612 616, 617, 620, 622 S-109, S-112, S-113 S-116-S-120	Mystik 7402 pressure-sensitive aluminum foil, effects of space environment on	606, S-91
Molybdenum disulfide, toxic product from Sintex	655	Mystik 7455 aluminum tape, effects of space environment on	141
Molybdenum disulfide, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-37, S-58 S-60	-N-	
Molybdenum trioxide, toxic product from Sintex	655	Napthalene, camphor, biphenyl, sublimation test in Anna satellite	571
Molykote Type G, use in space environment	612, 621, S-109 S-119	Narmco 25-1 adhesive, use in space environment	547, 626, S-124
Molykote X-15, use in spacecraft	S-37	Narmco 506 glass fiber laminates, effects of low temperature on	378, 379
Monel, coating of	261	Narmco 513 glass fiber laminates, effects of temperature on	378, 379
Monel, effects of propellants on	508	Narmco 3135, tensile-shear strength	301
Monel seal material, properties of	329	NASA-Goddard, investigation of Nimbus performance	S-56
Monochlorotrifluoroethylene (Kel-F)	S-149	NASA-Langley, contribution to Pegasus thermal control development	S-62
Monopole antennas	413	National Bureau of Standards, tests on reinforced Teflon retainers	270
Moon, albedo of	98	Natural rubber, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Morton trichelated aluminum, effects of temperature on	377	Natural rubber, compatibility with organic fluids	335
Motor bearings, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-37	Natural rubber, effects of space environment on	332, 336, 337, 347 349, 362, 396, 402 403
Motor bearings, performance in spacecraft	S-56	Natural rubber, properties of	326, 332, 351
Motor bearings, effect of space environment on	S-106, S-111, S-112, S-120	Naval Research Laboratory, paint formulations	S-25, S-30
Motors, lubricant testing in vacuum	221, 233	Navigational satellites, launch and orbital data	529-531, 540
MP 49, encapsulant, use in spacecraft	S-57	Navigational satellites, materials used in	204, 552, 553, 556 557, 562, 563, 577
MP 50, encapsulant, use in spacecraft	S-57		
MTL-3 process, use in spacecraft	S-33, S-62		
Mylar, aluminized, use in spacecraft	567, 568, 638		
Mylar, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333		

Mesitylene, presence in submarine atmospheres	646	Metlbond 406, use in space environment	311, 312, 626 S-124
Metal (see also the specific metal)		Metlbond 406, tensile-shear strength	301
Metal composites, gasket material	328	Metlbond 4021, properties of	300, 302, 303
Metal film resistors, effects of radiation on	469, 470	Metlbond 4041, tensile-shear strength	301
Metal film resistors, use in Telstar satellite	567	Metlbond MN3C, effects of radiation on	304, 305, S-124
Metal oxide coatings, solar absorbers	109	Metlbond MN3C, use in space environment	626
Metal polishing, quality control	129	Mg (see <u>Magnesium</u> )	
Metal seals, effect of space environment on	S-120, S-125, S-127, S-134	Mica capacitors, selection for space environment	473, 474, 545, 633 S-145
Metallic and ceramic structural materials	493-511	Mica fillers, properties and applications	269, 274, 306, 568
Metallic composite, properties of	329	Micalex, use in antennas	635, 637, 638 S-158, S-159
Metallic films, quality control	129, 130	Micobond black paint, effects of space environment on	155, 606, S-98
Metallic gaskets	328	Micro-balloons, glass, silica, use in encapsulants	S-42, S-44, S-57
Meteoroids, effects on spacecraft	79-88, 162, 163 173, 174, 188 417, 484, 500-506	Micro-Mach 416, steel gears, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-56
Meteoroid detection satellites (see also <u>Explorer</u> and <u>Pegasus</u> )		Micrometeoroids (see <u>Meteoroids</u> )	
Meteoroid detection satellites, launch and orbital data	S-3, S-4, S-16 S-17	Microseal dry film lubricant, effects of space environment on	149, 243, 244
Meteoroid detection satellites, materials used in	S-33, S-42, S-43 S-49, S-51	Microsheet (see <u>Corning 0211 microsheet</u> )	
Meteoroid detection satellites, performance in space	S-19, S-26-S-29 S-62, S-112, S-163	Microsize molybdenum disulfide, ball bearing tests in vacuum	244
Meteoroid streams, effect on Mariner spacecraft	S-55	MIL-A-148, Al foil thermal control material	S-90
Meteors, hazards of	79-88	MIL-G-3545, lubricant, use in space environment	S-108
Methacrylate elastomer, effects of temperature on air permeability	332	MIL-G-23827, lubricant, use in space environment	S-106, S-116, S-119
Methane, toxic product from polysulfides	651	MIL-G-25013, lubricant, use in space environment	S-108
Methode Plioduct ribbon cable, use in spacecraft	S-47	MIL-G-25336, lubricant, use in space environment	S-117, S-119
Methyl methacrylate, effects of temperature and vacuum on	398	MIL-G-45204, gold plate, use in spacecraft	S-37
Methyl alcohol, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	MIL-G-6085A, lubricant, use in spacecraft	S-36
Methyl ethyl ketone, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	MIL-G-6085A, lubricant, use in space environment	S-108
Methyl isopropyl ketone, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	MIL-W-81044, electrical insulation, use in spacecraft	S-62
Methyl mercaptan, toxic product of polysulfides	651	Milling operations, specification considerations	123
3-Methylpentane, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	Mineral oils, use in space environment	S-119
Methyl-phenyl polysiloxanes, effects of space environment on	220, 227, 515	Mirrors	106, 108, 142, 144 188, 191, 608, S-34 S-102, S-103
Methyl-phenyl silicone oil, effects of space environment on	224, 231	MLG-61-92, ball bearing tests in vacuum	232, S-115
Methylchloroform, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	MLG-62-142, ball bearing tests in vacuum	232, S-115
Methylene chloride, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	MLO 61-97 (DC 7024) lubricant, effect of space environment on	S-114
Metlbond 302-A, tensile-shear strength	301	MLO-8200 silicate fluid, compatibility with elastomers	335
Metlbond 406, effects of radiation on	311, 312		

Neon, use in Telstar satellite	569	Nickel cadmium batteries, use in spacecraft	547-550, 552-558 561, 564-567, 570-572, S-19, S-27 S-46, S-47
Neoprene, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333	Nickel to copper surfaces, coefficient of friction	581, 582
Neoprene, compatibility with hydraulic fluids	334	Nickel iron alloy, use in Telstar satellite	568
Neoprene, effects of space environment on	337-339, 341, 345 347, 349, 356, 358 362-364, 402, 415 486	Nickel seals	324, 329, S-127
Neoprene, properties and applications	326, 332, 358, S-128, S-135, S-146, S-148	Nilvar, use in Telstar satellite	568
Neoprene-nylon adhesives, effects of radiation on	304-306	Nimbus 1 satellite, launch and orbital data	S-3, S-16
Neoprene-phenolic adhesives, effects of radiation on	304, 305	Nimbus 1 satellite, materials used in	S-31, S-32, S-34 S-36, S-29, S-40 S-42, S-45, S-47 S-50, S-104, S-156
Neoprene-phenolic adhesives, selection for space environment	626, S-123	Nimbus 1 satellite, performance in orbit	S-56, S-57, S-107
Neoprene, seals, use in space environment	324, 358, 627, 628	Nimbus 2	S-36
Neoprene, sponge cork, compression properties	401	Nitralloy No. 135, recommendations for spacecraft usage	S-56, S-109
Neptune, solar radiation intensity	98	Nitric acid, red fuming, compatibility with plastics and elastomers	333
Neutrons, cosmic ray induced	69	Nitrile elastomers, effects of space environment on	300, 332, 338, 349 356, 357
Neutrons, effects on adhesives	303-311	Nitrile elastomers, properties of	326
Neutrons, effects on ceramic and metallic structural materials	506, 507	Nitrile-phenolic adhesives, effects of radiation on	304, 305
Neutrons, effects on coatings and surfaces	159, 605, 606	Nitrile-phenolic adhesives, properties and applications	301, 302, 626 S-123
Neutrons, effects on copper foil	191	Nitrocellulose, effects of radiation	348, 518, 520
Neutrons, effects on electrical insulation	385, 402-406	Nitrogen, effects on UV irradiated polymers	390, 391, 393
Neutrons, effects on electronic components and materials	73, 74, 430-453 632, S-144	Nitrogen, sputtering effects on surfaces	84, 189
Neutrons, effects on explosives and propellants	520-522	Nitrogen, sunspot effects on high altitude concentration	26, 27
Neutrons, effects on glasses	193	Nitrogen, use in satellites	555, 565, S-35 S-49, S-66
Neutrons, effects on gyro fluids	515	Nitrogen gas storage tank, pneumatic subsystem, use on Nimbus satellite	S-50
Neutrons, effects on hydraulic fluids	515	Nitrogen oxides, effects of space environment on	96, 519, 521
Neutrons, effects on optical materials	188, 192, 197, 198 203	Nitrogen oxides, effects on materials	333, 507, 508, S-127, S-129 S-133
Neutrons, effects on photographic emulsions	518	Nitrogen oxides, toxic products from spacecraft materials	651-653, 659
Neutrons, effects on polymers	384-386, 389	Nitroglycerin, effects of radiation on	518, 519
Neutrons, effects on potting compounds	402, 405, 406	Non-aromatic fuels, compatibility with sealing materials	S-128
Neutrons, effects on quartz	193, 195, 198	Nonmagnetic core inductors, use in Telstar satellite	568
Neutrons, effects on refrigerants	517	Nonmagnetic transformers, use in Telstar satellite	568
Neutrons, effects on silica	193, 195, 198		
Neutrons, effects on silicon	203		
Neutrons, from nuclear explosions	71, 72		
Neutrons, from reactor power sources	70		
Nichrome, effects of thermal shock on	168		
Nickel, effects of propellants on	508		
Nickel, use in mirror systems	188		
Nickel based alloys (Rene 41), use in Gemini spacecraft	S-49, S-53		



Nonmagnetic slug inductors, use in  
Telstar satellite 568

NOPCO G-304 polyurethane foam,  
rigid, use in Pegasus satellite S-43

Nose fairing, effect on thermal  
design S-89

Nova vibrational levels 15

Novalac laminates, glass  
reinforced, effects of tempera-  
ture on 376

Novathene, insulation, use on  
Pegasus satellites S-43, S-62

Nozzle, apogee motor, materials  
for, use on Syncom satellite S-44

Nuclear detection satellite  
(see Vela)

Nuclear explosions, high-  
altitude S-18, S-25, S-88

Nuclear power systems 70-72, 96, 116,  
157

Nuclear radiation (see Radiation  
or the specific type radiation)

Nylasint, properties and applica-  
tions 248, 269, 277, 282,  
283, S-116

Nylasint, toxic products from 652

Nylatron plastic, effects of radia-  
tion and temperature on 339

Nylon, compatibility with fuels  
and oxidizers 333

Nylon, effects of space environ-  
ment on 280, 337, 352, 359,  
390, 393, 394, 396-  
400, 402, 403, 406,  
408, 415, S-116,  
S-118, S-147

Nylon, graphite impregnated, use  
in Tiros satellite 551

Nylon, low friction structural  
materials 147, 262-285

Nylon, molded, fillers for 281

Nylon, sintered, friction and wear  
data 269

Nylon, sintered, properties and  
fabrication 281, 282

Nylon, use in space environment 548, 555, 557, 558,  
563, 566, 567, 571,  
612, 620, S-19,  
S-38, S-43, S-102,  
S-109

Nylon, wear tests on 277

Nylon adhesives 297, 304, 305, 626

Nylon bearings, wear life 276

Nylon-epoxy adhesive, recom-  
mendations for spacecraft usage S-123

Nylon fibers, applications and  
properties 631, S-142

Nylon gears, wear life 282-285

Nylon honeycomb, use in  
Explorer S-41

Nylon seals, use in space  
environment 324, 627-629,  
S-132, S-136

SAO (Orbiting Astronomical  
Observatory) satellites,  
materials to be used for S-102

OCL 207 blue filter, selection for  
space environment S-104, S-105

Odor test S-54

OFHC copper, use on Pegasus  
satellite S-51

OGO, materials used in S-32, S-35, S-37,  
S-39, S-43, S-47,  
S-50, S-105

OGO, performance in orbit S-57, S-58

OGO (Orbiting Geophysical  
Observatory) satellite, launch  
and orbital data S-3, S-17

OHT grease (see Chevron OHT  
grease)

Oil (see also Lubricants and  
specific type oils)

Oil, ball bearing tests in vacuum 221-233

Oil, compatibility with elastomers 335

Oil, complex ester 224

Oil, diester, effects on irradiated  
elastomers 344

Oil, effects of space environment  
on 218-220, S-114,  
S-115

Oil, fluorosilicone 231

Oil, hydrodynamic lubrication with 213, 214

Oil, organo-silicone 224

Oil, petroleum base 224, 227, 228

Oil, silicone 221, 224

Oil, types, properties, and  
applications 212, 217-233, 416,  
418

Oil, use in satellites 551, 555, S-36-  
S-38

Oil films S-113

Oil-impregnated bronze bearings,  
wear life 276, 283

Oil-impregnated capacitors,  
effects of radiation on 476, S-145

Oil-impregnated nylon 282

Oil-sealed bearings 551

Oils, frictional heat removal  
capacity 218

Oils, molybdenum disulfide doped,  
lubricant 249

Oils, selection for space environ-  
ment 610, 613, 616,  
S-106-S-120

Oils, thermal resistance 218

Optical adhesives 298

Optical components, effects of  
contaminant condensation on 188

Optical filters, use in navigational  
satellite 564

Optical laser reflector, passive S-26

Optical materials 187-207

Optical materials, selection for  
space environment 608, 609, S-102-  
S-105

Optical materials, use in spacecraft 544, 547-554, 556, 559-565, 567, 569-573, S-26, S-34, S-35 S-96

Optical surface comparator S-162

Optical surfaces, effect of vapor condensation 191-203

Optical systems, lens materials and design 142-144, 188-191

Optical systems, mirrors S-66

Optical tracking S-67

Optical transmission, effect of space environment on S-21

Orbit, synchronous S-21

Orbit eccentricity, Echo 1 S-3-S-11, S-16, S-17

Orbital data, U.S. spacecraft S-12-S-15

Orbital data, USSR spacecraft

Orbiting Astronomical Observatory satellite (see OAQ)

Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (see OGO)

Orbiting Solar Observatory (see OSO)

Organic (see the specific organic material)

Organic structural materials, use in spacecraft S-18, S-41-S-44

Organo-silicone oil, testing of in vacuum 224

O-rings, Buna N 346

O-rings, butyl rubber 559, 569

O-rings, gold, use in Explorer satellites S-40

O-rings, metallic and elastomeric 324, 358

O-rings, rubber, use in Explorer satellites S-40

O-rings, silicone 561

O-rings, Teflon 559

O-rings, Viton 559, 565, 567, 569

Orlon, resin combination, applications 630

Orlon, toxic products from 652

Oronite 8200 228

Oronite 8515 228, 345, 389, 404, 656

Orthicon television cameras, lens materials for 192

OS-45 silicate fluid, compatibility with elastomers 335

OS-124, toxic products from 656

Oscar 2 satellite, launch and orbital data 533

Oscar 3 satellite, launch and orbital data S-10, S-16

Oscar 3 satellite, materials used in S-33, S-35, S-44, S-45, S-47, S-52

Oscillators, use in navigational satellites 552, 553

OSO-1 satellite, launch and orbital data 531, 540

OSO-1 satellite, materials used in 564, 565, S-33, S-35, S-43, S-47, S-51, S-117

OSO-1 satellite, performance in orbit S-58-S-61

OSO-1 thermal control surface tests S-60

OSO-2 satellite, launch and orbital data S-4, S-16

OSO-2 satellite, materials used in S-32, S-35, S-37, S-47, S-51, S-60

Outgassing of materials in vacuum S-44, S-62, S-113, S-148, S-158

Output transformer, effects of radiation on 481

Oxide films, effects of vacuum on 160, 215-217

Oxidizers, compatibility with inorganic structural materials 507, 508

Oxidizers, compatibility with lubricants S-119, S-120

Oxidizers, compatibility with plastics and elastomers 331, 333, 334, 629, S-127, S-129, S-130, S-132

Oxygen, effects on lubricants 211, 222, 235, 391

Oxygen, liquid, thermal tolerance 96

Oxygen, sputtering effects on surfaces 84, 189

Oxygen, sunspot effects on high altitude concentration 26, 27

Ozone, attenuation of UV radiation 31

Ozone, effects on rubber S-128

Ozone, toxicity to plants 659

-P-

P-43 resin, glass reinforced, effects of vacuum on 382

PA-101 adhesive, properties of 302, 303

Packaging of lubricating materials 210-212

Paint (see also specific type of paint and Thermal control materials)

Paint, effect of space environment on S-89, S-93-S-96 S-98-S-102

Paint, use in spacecraft S-20, S-23, S-25, S-30-S-34, S-51, S-58-S-61

Panels, meteoroid detection, materials for S-37, S-39, S-42, S-47, S-49, S-51

Panels, meteoroid detection, performance in space S-26-S-29, S-62

Panels, solar, effect of space environment on S-104-S-106, S-143

Panels, solar, materials used in spacecraft S-31-S-33, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-42-S-51

Panels, solar, performance in space S-25, S-50, S-51, S-55-S-57, S-60, S-64-S-68

Paper based phenolic ball bearing retainers, use in spacecraft S-37, S-56

Paper capacitors	472, 545, 633, S-107, S-108, S-145	Permeability of elastomers	332, S-127-S-136, S-141
Paraelectric-ferroelectric transition, application to passive thermal control	111	Permeability of films, effects of UV radiation on	391
Paraplex P-43, effects of space environment on	371, 375, 378, 379, 381	PETN, effects of radiation on	520, 521
Parco-1148-70, toxic products from	653	Petroleum lubricants	220, 224, 227, 228, 654, S-108
Parson's black coating, use in Telstar satellite	567	Phenolic, reinforced, use in spacecraft	S-39, S-42-S-44, S-52, S-53, S-109, S-116, S-118
Passive thermal control	99-103, 105-107, 109, 111, S-88 - S-102	Phenolic adhesives	297, 300, 626, S-32, S-123
Passive thermal control, materials used in spacecraft	S-30-S-33	Phenolic bearing retainers (see also <u>Paper based phenolic retainers</u> )	233, 563
Passive thermal control, performance in space	S-19-S-21, S-23 - S-25, S-58-S-63, S-66, S-101	Phenolic foams, applications and properties	631, S-142
PD-454 adhesive	S-39	Phenolic lubricants	237, 240, 276, 581, 582
PE-102 encapsulant	S-151	Phenolics, effects of space environment on	160, 336, 377
Peel strength of adhesives	300, 307, 309, 310, 340	Phenolics, reinforced, effects of space environment on	369, 370, 373-376, 387-382, 612, 620, 630, S-139, S-140, S-150, S-159
Peel strength of sealants	340	Phenolics, toxic products from	653
Pegasus 1 and 2 satellites, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-5, S-16	Phenyl compounds, radiation effects inhibitor	336
Pegasus 1 and 2 satellites, materials used in	S-33, S-35, S-37, S-39, S-43, S-47, S-51	Phenyl methyl silicone resin, effects of space environment on	396
Pegasus 1 and 2 satellites, performance in space	S-23, S-26, S-62, S-112, S-162	Phenyl silane, effects of temperature on	377
Penberthy-lime-stabilized glass, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	203	Philprene VP elastomer, compatibility with organic fluids	335
Penetrating radiation (see the specific radiation type)		Phosphate esters, effect on sealing materials	S-127, S-130, S-131
Penetration, meteoroid	S-26-S-29, S-62, S-162-S-164	Phosphate esters, toxic products from	654
Pennsalt sulfamide, effects of temperature on	377	Phosphate glasses, effects of radiation on	192
Pentane, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	Phosphates, organic, effects of radiation on	221
Pentane, use in Telstar satellite	568	Photocells, cadmium sulfide, use in Explorer satellites	549
Peracetic acid laminates, glass reinforced, effects of temperature on	376	Photomultipliers	462, 463, 479, 633
Perchloryl fluoride, effects on metals	507, 508	Photomultiplier tubes, use in spacecraft	S-35, S-46, S-145
Perfluoroalkyl amidenes, effects of temperature on	377	Piezoelectric impact detectors, meteoroid detection	S-26
Perfluorobutyl acrylate elastomers	326, 335	Pioneer spacecraft, launch and orbital data	528, 529, 543
Perfluoroisobutylene, toxic product from Teflon	650	Pioneer spacecraft, materials used in	547, 550, 575, 576
Periscope lens, Mercury spacecraft	S-53	Planetary environments spacecraft thermal loads	111-113
Permacell 412, use in space environment	613, S-110	Planets (see the specific planet)	
Permacell 2650 silicone tape	145	Plants, effects of toxic products from materials	658-660
Permacell EE 6100 aluminum tape	141	Plasma, solar, effects on mirror materials	189, 190
Permacell P-112	141	Plasma bremsstrahlung radiation	70
Permacell P-252 Mylar tape	145	Plastic capacitors, selection for space environment	474, 633, S-145
Permalloy, use in spacecraft	568, S-52		

Plastic seals	S-132, S-135, S-136	Polychlorotrifluoroethylene, effects of radiation on	515
Plasticizers, effects on vacuum stability of elastomers	356-358	Polyester (see also the specific polyester)	
Plastics (see the specific type plastic)		Polyesters, reinforced, effects of space environment on	332, 369, 371-375, 378, 379, 381, 382, 415, 630, 637 653
Plastics, structural, effect of space environment on	S-137-S-142	Polyesters, toxic products from polyester film (Mylar), effect of space environment on	S-121, S-141, S-143, S-147, S-148
Plastics, structural, use in spacecraft	S-41-S-44	Polyester film, use in spacecraft	S-22, S-23, S-26, S-31, S-32, S-33, S-39, S-41, S-43, S-44, S-51, S-54, S-55, S-62, S-64
Plastilock 608, properties and applications	300, 302, 303, 626	Polyester foams, applications and properties	631
Plastilock 620 adhesive	S-124	Polyethylacrylate elastomer, effects of high temperature aging on	350
Plate transformer, effects of radiation on	480, 481	Polyethylene, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Plating, cadmium, effects of vacuum	S-52, S-162	Polyethylene, effects of fecal materials on	661
Plating, gold, use in spacecraft	S-32, S-33, S-44, S-45, S-47, S-160, S-161	Polyethylene, effects of space environment on	75, 336, 337, 348, 357, 388, 390, 393- 396, 398, 400, 405, S-141, S-146, S-148, S-158, S-160
Plating, rhenium, use in spacecraft	S-36	Polyethylene, friction and wear data	269
Plating, silver, use in spacecraft	S-44, S-45, S-49, S-52	Polyethylene, irradiated, use in satellites	567, 568, S-42, S-43, S-53, S-62, S-147, S-158
Platinum, effects of propellants on	508	Polyethylene, properties and applications	327, 419, 567, 631, 638, 639
Platinum, use in Telstar satellite	567, 568	Polyethylene, toxic products from Polyethylene foam, Ethafoam, compression properties	401
Platinum black surface, effects of space environment on	605, S-95	Polyethylene terephthalate, com- patibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Platinum black surface, emittance stability	172	Poly-F-formaldehyde gears, use in space environment	613
Plexiglass, effects of space environment on	192, 193, 400	Polyimides, effects of space environment on	384, 385, 392, 549, S-44, S-141, S-143
Plexiglass, toxic products from	652	Polyimides, properties and applications	285
Pluto, solar radiation intensity	98	Polyisobutylene, effects of radia- tion on	402
Plutonium 238 power supply, use in navigational satellite	557, 563	Polyisocyanurates, effects of temperature on	377
Pneumatic systems, sealing considerations	323, 324, 624, 627	Polyisoprene, compatibility with organic fluids	335
Polar regions (see also <u>Aurora Radiation</u> )		Polyisoprene, effects of radiation on	403
Polar regions, radiation intensity	62-64	Polymer fibers, effects of space environment on	384-402, S-138
Polished metal, passive thermal control	105-109		
Polished metal, quality control of polishing technique	129		
Polishing, mechanical, specifica- tions considerations	123		
Polishing solutions, chemical, specifications considerations	123		
Polyacetyl, weight loss in vacuum	359		
Polyacrylates, effects of radiation on	403		
Polyaluminosiloxanes, effects of temperature on	377		
Polyamides, toxic products from	652		
Polyamides, use in space environ- ment	279-282, 365-387, 390, 613, S-39, S-147		
Polybutadiene elastomers, effects of radiation on	347		
Polycarbonate plastics, compati- bility with fuels and oxidizers	333		
Polycarbonate plastics, effects of space environment on	398, 403		
Polychem, ball bearing tests in vacuum	242, 243		

Polymer fibers, properties and applications	383, 384	Polytetrafluoroethylene, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-32, S-36, S-37, S-41-S-46, S-53
Polymer films, effects of space environments on	384-402, S-138	Polytetrafluoroethylene to other surfaces, coefficient of friction	581, 582
Polymer films, properties and applications	383, 384	Polytrifluorochloroethylene, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Polymer foams, effects of space environment on	384-402, S-138	Polytrifluorochloroethylene (also monochlorotrifluoroethylene) (Kel-F), effects of space environment on	S-133, S-136, S-141, S-149
Polymer foams, properties and applications	383, 384	Polyurethane, effects of space environment on	160, 332, 339, 349, 396, 403, 486, S-142, S-151, S-155, S-158, S-159, S-160
Polymeric adhesives; types, properties and applications	297, 298	Polyurethane, toxic products from	649
Polymers, effects of space environment on	36, 75, 160, 161	Polyurethane, use in spacecraft	635, 637, 638, S-33, S-41-S-44
Polymethacrylates, effects of radiation on	403	Polyurethane adhesives	297, 301, 302
Polymethyl methacrylate, effects of radiation on	402	Polyurethane foam, effects of space environment on	400
Polyolefin insulation	147, 419, 559, 567, 589, 638, 639	Polyurethane foam, properties and applications	401, 559, 567, 569, 631, 638
Polyphenyl ether oil	221, 229, 656	Polyurethane paint, use in spacecraft	567
Polypropylene, effects of space environment on	395, 396, 403, S-141	Polyurethane sealants	324
Polypropylene films, applications and properties	631	Polyvinyl acetate, effects of x-rays on	192
Polystyrene, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333	Polyvinyl carbazole, effects of radiation on	336
Polystyrene, effects of space environment on	75, 192, 193, 396, 398-400, 405, 406, 408, 418	Polyvinylchloride, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Polystyrene, use in space environment	567, 609, 635, 637, 638, S-158, S-159	Polyvinylchloride, effects of fecal materials on	661
Polystyrene foam	S-142	Polyvinylchloride, effects of space environment on	336, 337, 352, 386, 388, 399, 402, 403, 405, 406, S-141, S-148
Polysulfide elastomers, compatibility with hydrocarbon fuels	334, 335	Polyvinylchloride, toxic products from	653
Polysulfide elastomers, compatibility with organic fluids	335	Polyvinylchloride-acetate, effects of radiation on conductivity	406
Polysulfide elastomers, effects of space environment on	326, 332, 347, 349, 351, 362, 396, 415, 486, S-152	Polyvinylchloride films, properties and applications	631
Polysulfide elastomers, effects of temperature on air permeability	332	Polyvinylfluoride, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Polysulfide elastomers, toxic products from	651	Polyvinylfluoride, effects of space environment on	386, 389, 391, 392, S-141, S-143
Polysulfide sealants	324, 338, 340, S-131	Polyvinylfluoride, use in spacecraft	S-31, S-42, S-54
Polytetrafluoroethylene, bearing material	265-280, 581, 582	Polyvinylfluoride film, properties and applications	631
Polytetrafluoroethylene, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333	Polyvinylformal (Formvar), (see also <u>Electrical insulation</u> )	S-148
Polytetrafluoroethylene (Teflon) (TFE), effects of space environment on	S-118, S-120, S-121, S-132, S-135, S-136, S-141, S-146, S-147, S-149, S-150, S-158, S-159, S-160	Polyvinylformal plastic, effects of temperature on	399
Polytetrafluoroethylene, effects of temperature on	399	Polyvinylidene chloride plastic, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333

Polyvinylidene fluoride, effects of low temperature on	395	Primers	142, 556
Polyvinylidene fluoride (Kynar) use in spacecraft	S-43, S-62	Printed circuit assemblies, effects of radiation on	478, 479, 544
Ports, viewing	561, 609	Propane, evolution from polysulfides	651
Potassium hydroxide, use in Telstar satellite	568	Propane, presence in closed atmospheres	646, 647
Potentiometers and resistors, effects of radiation on	465-470	Propellant temperature control, design considerations	116
Potting compounds (see also <u>Encapsulants</u> )		Propellant venting and dumping systems, design considerations	116
Potting compounds, effects of space environment on	402-409, 602	Propellants (see also <u>Fuels</u> and the specific type propellant)	
Potting compounds, types and applications	325, 402	Propellants, compatibility with materials	331, 333, 334, 507, 508, 624, 629, S-125-S-133
Potting compounds, use in space environment	544, 548, 556, 558-562, 565, 569	Proprietary coatings, ball bearing tests in vacuum	245
Power sources (see also <u>Batteries</u> and <u>Solar cells</u> )		Propulsion systems, nuclear	70, 71
Power sources, batteries	96, 544-558, 560, 561, 564-567, 569-573	Propulsion systems, sealing considerations	323, 324
Power sources, nuclear	96, 116, 563	Propyl alcohol, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Power sources, solar cells	544, 547-550, 552-554, 557, 561, 563-566, 569-573, 586	Propyl nitrate, compatibility with plastics and elastomers	333
Power supplies, packaging, materials for	S-52, S-64	Propylene, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647
Power supplies, performance in space	S-24, S-27, S-68	Proton energy vs differential energy spectra	55
Power transformer, effects of radiation on	481	Protons, albedo, auroral and cosmic	51, 62-69
Poynting-Robertson radiation-pressure force, effects on meteoric dust	80	Protons, annual dose for various orbits	603, 604, S-85-S-87
PR-1201, toxic products from	651	Protons, effects on adhesives	303-311
PR-1201 Q, use in Tiros satellite	551	Protons, effects on aluminum foil	158
PR-1422, effects of radiation on	340	Protons, effects on coatings and surfaces	84, 158
PR-1527, polyurethane, use in spacecraft	S-43	Protons, effects on electronic components and materials	73, 74, 430-453, 632
PR-1530, polyurethane, use in spacecraft	S-42	Protons, effects on optical materials	197, 202
PR-1538, polyurethane, use in spacecraft	S-43	Protons, effects on spacecraft materials	S-25, S-55, S-64-S-67, S-105, S-144
PR-1821, toxic products from	651	Protons, solar cell protection from	204
PR-1902, effects of ascent heating on	142	Protons, Van Allen	53-56, 59
PR-1902, effects of space environment on	S-152	Pseudocumene, presence in submarine atmospheres	646
PR-1910, toxic products from	653	PV ratings for Teflon resin	267, 268
PR-1920, effects of ascent heating on	142	PV-100 white paint, use in navigational satellite	557
PR-1927, use in spacecraft	559, 569	PV-100 white paint, use on Pegasus spacecraft	S-33
PR-1930, effects of ascent heating on	142	Pyrex glass	201, 204
Prelaunch environment	126-132	Pyroceram, properties and applications	288
Pressure (see also <u>Vacuum</u> )		Pyrolytic carbon resistors, use in Telstar satellite	567
Pressure, effects on electronic devices	484	Pyromellitic anhydride, effects of temperature on	377
Pressure bulkheads, sealing of	322		
Pressure relief valve, magnesium, use in Vanguard satellite	549		
Pressurized cabins, sealing of	322, 323		
Primary cosmic radiation	51, 52		
Primed surfaces, effects of ascent heating on	148		

-Q-

Quality control, coating materials	127, 130
Quality control, laboratory simulation of ascent conditions	133, 135
Quality control, lubricants	210, 212
Quality control, prelaunch environment considerations	127, 132
Quartz (see also <u>Corning 0211 microsheet</u> and <u>Corning 7940 quartz</u> )	
Quartz, block, use in spacecraft	S-35, S-39
Quartz, effects of radiation on	158, 193, 195, 197, 199, 202, 479
Quartz, structural plastic reinforcement material	375, 376
Quartz, vapor-deposited	S-29
Quartz bonded molybdenum disulfide films	243, 244
Quartz crystals, selection for space environment	546, 633, S-103, S-145
Quartz solar cell covers, use in space environment	204, 205, 544, 559, 560, 564, 571, 572

-R-

Races, ball bearing (see <u>Bearings</u> )	
Radiation (see also the specific type radiation, and the material being irradiated)	
Radiation, dose and dose rate for various orbits	603, 604, S-86, S-87
Radiation, effects on adhesives	303, 311, 314, 626, S-123
Radiation, effects on antennas	417, 419, S-158-S-160
Radiation, effects on ceramic and metallic structural materials	506, 507, S-161
Radiation, effects on coatings and surfaces	605, 606
Radiation, effects on communications satellites	577
Radiation, effects on electronic components and materials	485, 486, 632, 635
Radiation, effects on encapsulants	S-151-S-154
Radiation, effects on explosives and propellants	518, 521
Radiation, effects on films, foams, and fibers	384, 394, 631, S-141, S-142
Radiation, effects on honeycomb beam flexural strength	311
Radiation, effects on insulation and dielectric materials	S-146-S-152
Radiation, effects on laminar solid lubricants	235, 236, 241
Radiation, effects on lubricants	210, 212, 219, 220, 253, S-107-S-109, S-114, S-115

Radiation, effects on optical materials	188, 197, 203, 286, S-103, S-105
Radiation, effects on organic fluids	513, 517
Radiation, effects on photographic emulsions	518
Radiation, effects on polymers	339, 384, 386, 390, 391
Radiation, effects on potting compounds	402, 407
Radiation, effects on refrigerants	517
Radiation, effects on reinforced plastics	369, 374, 630, S-139, S-140
Radiation, effects on seals and sealants	336, 349, 627, 629, S-127-S-136
Radiation, effects on spacecraft	S-19, S-20, S-25, S-29, S-64-S-66
Radiation, effects on thermal control surfaces	607, S-59, S-99, S-100
Radiation, penetrating nuclear, electromagnetic and particle	S-23, S-58, S-85, S-88, S-102, S-137
Radiation, resistance of materials	119, 125
Radiation, ultraviolet	S-58, S-105, S-143, S-148, S-149
Radiation shielding	S-29, S-48
Radiation sources in space	96, 99
Radiative thermal control surfaces	10, 11
Radio beacon, use on Explorer 9	S-24
Radio-echo observations of meteoric dust	79
Radio noise, characteristics and sources	91, 92
Radio noise, from nuclear explosions	72
Radio probe, variable frequency, use in Alouette satellite	S-18
Radioisotope power source	71, 557, 563
Radiometer, infrared, use in Tiros and Nimbus satellites, materials for	S-35, S-36, S-38, S-44, S-47
Radiometers, use in Mariner spacecraft	568
Radiometry, technique for determining thermal behavior	120, 122
Radomes, use of Lockheat composite for	S-158, S-159
Radosatellites, launch and orbital data	535
Ranger spacecraft, launch and orbital data	530, 531, 540, 543, 580, 583, S-3, S-5, S-17
Ranger spacecraft, materials used in	559, 560, 563, 564, S-32, S-35, S-37, S-39, S-43-S-45, S-47, S-51, S-52, S-54, S-105, S-116, S-156

Ranger spacecraft, performance in orbit	S-62-S-64, S-155	Relay satellites, materials used in	571, 572, 576 585
Rayleigh scattered light	42	Relay satellites, solar cell degradation study	586
Raychem Corp. Spec 44 wire, use in Pegasus satellite	S-43	Relay satellites, transistor degradation study	586
Raychem-polyolefin insulation, use in Telstar satellite	567	Relays, effects of space environment on	483, 546
Rayolin-N, use in Ranger spacecraft	S-44	René 41, as a thermal control substrate	S-92, S-95
RCA 688 epoxy, use in Ranger spacecraft	S-44	René 41, use in Mercury spacecraft	561
RDX, effects of radiation on	518, 520	René 41, use in spacecraft	S-49, S-53, S-161
Reciprocating shaft seals, leak rates	330	Reservoirs, lubrication, sintered nylon	S-36, S-38
Record/reproduce heads, use in Explorer satellites	546	Resin (see also the specific type resin and composite)	
Rectifiers, effects of radiation on	635	Resin bonded solid lubricants, friction, and wear life	236, 237
Red fuming nitric acid, compatibility with plastics and elastomers	333	Resistance type detectors, copper wire, use on Explorer satellites	S-26, S-27
Redux-E, properties of	300, 303	Resistance wire strain gages, effects of radiation on	480
Re-entry, factor in materials selection	210, 212, 323	Resistors, effects of radiation on	465, 470
Re-entry environment, description of	126	Resistors, selection for space environment	633
Re-entry heat shield, Gemini spacecraft, materials for	S-42	Resistors, selection for space environment, composition	S-145
Reflectance, techniques for determining	120, 122	Resistors, use in spacecraft	545, 546, 567
Reflectance, ultraviolet, of mirrors in OAO satellite	S-102	Resiweld 4, tensile shear strength	301
Reflectivity-transmittance, thermal design considerations	120	Retainers, bearing, basic types	246
Reflectors, flat	S-89, S-96	Retainers, materials and applications	233, 248, 270 271, 277, 563 565, 610, 611 567, 637
Reflectors, solar (see also the specific type coating)	S-89, S-101	Rexolite, use in space environment	
Refractive index of quartz, effects of neutrons on	196	RF choke coils, use in Explorer satellite	545
Refractive index of silica, effects of neutrons on	196	RF transparent thermal control surfaces	175
Refractory coatings, quality control	128, 129	Rhodium, use in antennas	636, S-157
Refractory metals, types and applications	493, 494, 639 640, S-161	Rhodium, use in mirror systems	188, 191
Refrasil, Raybestos-Manhattan, use in Syncom satellites	S-44	Ribbon cable, Methode Plioduct, use in Pegasus satellite	S-47
Refrasil phenolic honeycomb, use in Gemini spacecraft	S-42, S-53	Ribbon retainers	233, 246
Refrasil quartz-resin combination, applications	630	Rocket casing, Echo 1	S-21
Refrigerants, effects of radiation on	517	Rocket motor, midcourse, materials used on Ranger spacecraft	S-43
Refrigerants, evolution of toxic materials from	645, 648	Rockets, solid-fuel spin-up, use on Tiros	S-68
Refrigeration, active thermal control	100, 103	Rokide A, effects of space environment on	155, 605, S-97
Reinforced plastics, effects of space environment on	368, 383	Rokide A, quality control	128, 129
Reinforced plastics, types and applications	367, 368	Rokide A, use in space environment	544, 549, 560
Relay 1, materials used in	S-44, S-52	Rokide C, effects of space environment on	605, S-95
Relay 1, performance in orbit	S-64, S-65	Rokide C, quality control	128, 129
Relay 2, launch and orbital data	S-3, S-16	Roller bearings (see Bearings)	
Relay 2, materials used in	S-47	Rotating shaft seals, silicone, leak rates	330
Relay 2, performance in orbit	S-64, S-65	Rotating shaft seals, Teflon, leak rates	330
Relay satellites, launch and orbital data	531, 542	RPM No. 5, ball bearing tests in vacuum	232
		RTV-11 silicone, use in spacecraft	S-43



RTV-40 adhesive, use in space environment	551, 565, 569 572, S-39, S-43
RTV-40 adhesive, weight loss in vacuum	360
RTV-60, weight loss in vacuum	360
RTV-60, use in spacecraft	551, 559, S-39 S-43
RTV-60-PR-1930, use in spacecraft	569
RTV-90, use in spacecraft	561
RTV-102 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39
RTV-501, weight loss in vacuum	360
RTV-502, toxic products from	653
RTV-503, weight loss in vacuum	360
RTV-521, toxic products from	653
RTV-521, weight loss in vacuum	360
RTV-577 adhesive, use in Pegasus satellite	S-39
RTV-602 silicone adhesive, use in Pegasus satellite	S-39, S-105
RTV-612 adhesive, use in Mariner spacecraft	S-39
RTV-615 silicone adhesive, use in Mariner spacecraft	S-105
RTV-731 adhesive, use in Nimbus satellite	S-39
RTV-881, use in Tiros satellites	551
RTV silicone, effects of radiation on	338
RTV silicone, potting compounds	562
Rubber (see also <u>Elastomer</u> and the specific material)	
Rubber diaphragms, fluid system sealing	324
Rubber, natural, effects of space environment on	326, 329, 332 333, 335, 337, 347, 349, 351 362, 396, 402 403, 486, S-128 S-129, S-147
Rubber bladder, use in Ranger spacecraft	S-43
Rubber seals, selection for space environment	S-134
Rulon A, friction and wear data	269
Rulon A retainers	565
Rulon B, friction and wear data	269
Rulon B gears, wear tests on	283
Rulon C, friction and wear data	269
Rulon C retainers	270, 271, 610 611, S-37, S-108 S-109
-S-	
S-13 paint, use in spacecraft	S-33
S-39 polyether foam, compression properties	401
Sail frame, solar	S-50
Sails, solar, Mariner spacecraft	S-42
San Marco, launch and orbital data	S-4, S-16
Sandblasted aluminum, effects of environment on	606, S-97

Sandblasted stainless steel, effects of environment on	605, S-97
Sand blasting specifications	123
Sanitary tank, materials for	S-52
Sapphire, effect of radiation on	S-103, S-105
Sapphire, effects of space environment on	201, 202, 609
Sapphire, properties and applications	108, 286, 287
Sapphire lens, use in spacecraft	S-35
Sapphire solar cell covers	110, 205, 567, 568, 571
Saran plastic, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Satar satellite, materials used in	S-52
Satellite heat balance	96, 99
Satellite 1963, 22A, materials used on	S-44, S-52
Satellites (see also the specific satellite)	
Satellites, apogee and inclination	540-543, S-16, S-17
Satellites, U. S., launch and orbit status	528, 535, S-3-S-10
Satellites, USSR, launch and orbit status	537, 539, S-12-S-15
Saturn, solar radiation intensity	98
Saturn-Juno vibrational levels	15
Sauereisen cement, use in Explorer satellites	549
S-band antenna, materials for SBR (see <u>Buna-S Rubber</u> )	S-45, S-156
SC-1013 phenyl silane, effects of temperature on	377
Scanners, horizon, filters for	S-34
Scanning radiometer, medium resolution	S-35
Schottky-type defects, radiation induced	74
Scintillator, use in Explorer satellite	556
Score satellite, launch and orbital data	528, 541
Scotchcast epoxy, use in spacecraft	S-43
Scotchcast No. 3, effects of environment on	S-153
Scotchweld AF-6, properties of	300, 303
Scott foam, soft, use in spacecraft	S-43
Screen, use in antennas	S-157
SE 33 silicone elastomers, effects of vacuum and temperature on	355
SE 175 silicone elastomer, effects of radiation on	338
SE 551 silicone elastomer, effects of radiation on	338, 341
SE 555U silicone elastomer, effects of high temperature aging on	350
Sealants (see also the specific type)	
Sealants, effects of liquid propellants on	602

Sealants, effects of space environment on	142, 144, 334, 336, 349, 354, 362, 364, S-89, S-131 S-40	Shell 919, effects of ascent heating on	143
Sealants, use in spacecraft		Shell 921, effects of ascent heating on	143
Sealing materials, inorganic, properties of	328, 329, 480	Shield, meteoroid protective	S-162
Sealing materials, plastics and elastomers	325, 328	Shielding	52, 54, 56, 58, 63, 68, 70, 71, S-63, S-65, S-121, S-144, S-155
Seals, design factors	210, 212, 322, 323, 328, 330, 331	Shock, antenna design consideration	421
Seals, effects of space environment on	480, 627, 629	Shock, effects on lubrication	210, 214
Seals, pressurized cabins	322, 323	Shock during ascent	13, 17, S-117, S-118
Seals, selection of materials for space environment	622, 624, 627, 629, S-121, S-125-S-130, S-132, S-133	Shrink fit tubing, use in spacecraft	S-43
Seals, selection of materials for vacuum sealing	S-134-S-136	Shrinkage of nylon sleeve	S-19
Seals and gaskets, use in spacecraft	S-24, S-40	Shroud, use in Mariner 3	S-54, S-89
Seals and gaskets, use in space environment	547, 549, 551, 558, 559, 561, 564, 565, 567, 569, 573	Sicon 7 white paint, effects of UV radiation on	155
Sebum, composition and effects on materials	662	Silane modified phenolic laminates, effects of temperature on	376
Secondary radiation	54, 62, 63, 66, 69	Silastic 881, use in spacecraft	S-44
Secor satellites, launch and orbital data	S-10, S-16, S-17	Silastic elastomers, effects of radiation on	337, 338, 347, 350, 551
Selectron 5003, glass reinforced, effects of radiation on	371, 372	Silica, effects of space environment on	158, 193, 195, 197, 199, 316, 318, 500, S-103, S-105 495
Selenium, effects of space environment on	160, 201, 202	Silica, properties of	
Self-lubricating materials, requirements	209, 217	Silica antenna windows, Mercury spacecraft	561
Self-thermostatic materials, thermal control	110, 111	Silica antenna windows, use in spacecraft	S-34
Semiconductors, effects of radiation on	70, 73, 74, 158, 430, 453, S-144	Silica cloth phenolic resin, use in spacecraft	S-42, S-53
Semiconductors, radiative surfaces	121, 125	Silica laser reflectors	S-39
Servofrax, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	202	Silica - lead monoxide coatings	250, 251
Servo Tek electric field meter, use in Explorer satellite	555	Silica microballoons, use in spacecraft	S-44
SF 10-17, toxic products from	654	Silica solar cell covers	110, 204, 205, 549, 572, S-34, S-35, S-65, S-104
SF-96, toxic products from	654	Silicate esters, effects of radiation on	221
Shaft seals, leak rates	330	Silicate esters, toxic products from	656
Sheathing, selection of materials for space environment	S-147	Silicate fluids, compatibility with elastomers	335
Shell (see also the specific trade designation)		Silicate glass, aluminum, use in spacecraft	S-34, S-104
Shell 422, effects of ascent heating on	143	Silicate glass, use in spacecraft	561
Shell 422J, effects of space environment on	304, 306	Silicate glasses, effects of radiation on	192
Shell 422J, use in space environment	547, 626	Silicate paint	105, 155, 605
Shell 422J adhesive	S-124	Silicate paint, effects of space environment on	S-94, S-100
Shell 901, effects of ascent heating on	143	Silicon, effects of radiation on	73, 200, 203, S-103
Shell 913, effects of ascent heating on	143	Silicon carbide, physical properties of	495
		Silicon controlled rectifiers, effects of radiation on	S-144
		Silicon diodes, selection for space environment	562, 568, 633, S-145

Silicon oxide, effects of vacuum on	500	Silicone hatch seals, leak rates	330
Silicon oxide coatings	109, 188, 544, 547, 548, 560, 567, 568, S-35, S-59	Silicone-molybdenum disulfide films, curing of	240
Silicon solar cells (see also <u>Solar Cells</u> )		Silicone oils, effects of space environment on	224, 227, 231, 233 S-112-S-115, S-120 S-37
Silicon solar cells, effects of radiation on	S-64, S-65, S-66	Silicone oils, use in spacecraft	
Silicon solar cells, thermal control of	109, 110	Silicone oils, use in space environment	221, 233
Silicon solar cells, use in spacecraft	S-47, S-66	Silicone O-rings, use in space environment	561
Silicon solar cells, use in space environment	544, 548, 554, 557, 558, 562, 563, 565, 568, 569, 571, 572	Silicone paint (see also the specific paint)	
Silicon solar detector, use in Injun satellite	558	Silicone paint, effects of space environment on	137, 153, 155, 159, 163, 605, S-24, S-59, S-94-S-96, S-98-S-100 648
Silicon transistors	546, 567, 633	Silicone paint, toxic products from	648
Silicon transistors, effects of radiation on	438, 446	Silicone paint, use for thermal control surfaces	608, S-25, S-32, S-33, S-104
Silicon transistors, selection for space environment	S-145	Silicone potting compound	565
Silicone adhesives, effects of space environment on	297, 314, 626, S-123	Silicone primers	142, S-152
Silicone adhesives, use in spacecraft	S-39, S-105	Silicone reciprocating shaft seals, leak rates	330
Silicone damping fluid	547, 572	Silicone resins, effects of space environment on	S-139, S-140, S-150
Silicone elastomers, carbon filled, use in spacecraft	520	Silicone resins, effects of temperature on	377
Silicone elastomers, compatibility with organic fluids	335	Silicone resins, reinforced	378, 382, 630
Silicone elastomers, effects of space environment on	142, 160, 332, 337, 339, 341, 349, 351, 355, 360, 362, 396, 403, 605, S-97, S-130, S-131, S-135 326	Silicone resins, toxic products from	653
Silicone elastomers, properties of	326	Silicone resins, use in antennas	S-159
Silicone elastomers, reinforced, effects of space environment on	369, 370, 376, 382	Silicone resins, use in spacecraft	564, S-32
Silicone elastomers, TiO <sub>2</sub> doped, solar reflector	105	Silicone rotating shaft seals, leak rates	330
Silicone elastomers, use in spacecraft	S-40-S-44, S-63	Silicone structural plastic, effects of temperature on	375
Silicone elastomer seals and gaskets	324, 330, 549, 627, 628	Siloxanes, effects of radiation on	402
Silicone fluids, effects of vacuum on	222	Siloxy ferrocenes, effects of temperature on	377
Silicone fluids, toxic products from	654	Silver, adherence to steels	255, 256
Silicone foams, applications and properties	631	Silver, coefficient of friction	253
Silicone greases, effects of space environment on	220, 222, 224, 231, S-112	Silver, effects of propellants on	508
Silicone greases, toxic products from	655	Silver, effects of space environment on	189, 190, 252, 415, 506
Silicone greases, use in spacecraft	S-36	Silver, lubricant	215, 252, 262, 416, S-113 S-157
Silicone greases, use in space environment	221, 561, 616	Silver, use in antennas	
		Silver, use in space environment	188, 191, 568, 636
		Silver-cadmium batteries, use in spacecraft	558, 564, 570, 571, S-46
		Silver cell batteries, use in spacecraft	549, 556
		Silver chloride, effects of gamma rays on transmittance	201
		Silver-copper alloy brushes	565
		Silver-copper alloy slip rings	565, S-37, S-120
		Silver film capacitors, use in Telstar satellite	567

Silver-graphite <sup>4</sup> -molybdenum disulfide brushes	S-37	Slip ring assemblies	233, 249, 250, 565, 622, S-36, S-37, S-120
Silver metallized sapphire, thermal control material	108	Slot antennas	413
Silver mirror, effects of space environment on	608	Slot apertures	S-158
Silver-molybdenum disulfide bearings	S-37	Smoking	132
Silver paint, use in spacecraft	S-33	SNAP 9A nuclear power supply	S-6
Silver paint, use in space environment	105, 552, 553	SNAP power supply	557
Silver plating	544, 581, 582, S-33, S-44, S-45, S-49, S-52	Sodium iodide, use in Explorer satellites	556
Silver sliding electrical contacts	249, 250	Sodium silicate bonded lubricant films	163, 238, 240, 242, 243
Silver surfaces, corrosion and tarnishing of	107	Sodium silicate bonded lubricants	S-58
Silver surfaces, polished, passive thermal control	105, 107	Sodium silicate "D" paints, effects of UV radiation on	155
Silver to copper surfaces, coefficient of friction	581, 582	Sodium tetrafluoride, toxic product from Teflon	650
Silver-zinc batteries, use in spacecraft	547, 556, 560, 564, 569, 573, S-46, S-47	Solar absorptance of coatings and surfaces	105, 106, 108, 109, 114, 116, 120, 136, 140, 152, 154, S-24, S-58, S-59, S-61, S-89-S-93, S-99
Silvered plastic sheet, use in Ranger spacecraft	563	Solar cell covers (see also <u>Corning 0211 and 7940</u> )	
Sinite D-10S gears, wear tests on	282, 283	Solar cell covers	204, 205, 573
Sinitex, bearing retainer material	275, 277, 611, S-108	Solar cell covers, cerium glass	S-67
Sinitex, gear material	613, S-110	Solar cell covers, Corning microsheet	554
Sinitex, toxic materials from	655	Solar cell covers, glass	547-550, 552, 562, 563, 565, 570, 571, 573, S-19, S-25, S-34, S-35
Sintered bronze, lubricant impregnated, friction and wear	249, 273	Solar cell covers, quartz	544, 559, 560, 564, 571, 572, S-27, S-29, S-34, S-60, S-64, S-67, S-105
Sintered bronze gear MoS <sub>2</sub> -impregnated	S-37	Solar cell covers, sapphire	567, 568, 571, S-105
Sintered copper, Teflon impregnated, friction and wear	273	Solar cell covers, silica	549, 572, S-35
Sintered D-10S (oil-impregnated bronze plus MoS <sub>2</sub> )	S-116	Solar cell covers, Spectrolab	S-35
Sintered nylon, friction and wear	269	Solar cell degradation	S-20, S-25, S-29, S-55, S-65, S-67
Sintered nylon, properties and fabrication	281, 282	Solar cell paddles (see also <u>Solar cell panels</u> )	
Sintered nylon gears, wear tests on	283	Solar cell paddles	S-57
Sinusoidal vibration (see <u>Vibrational</u> )		Solar cell panel drive	S-37, S-56
Skin heating vs time during ascent	9	Solar cell panel, materials used in	S-36, S-37, S-50, S-56
Skydrol-500, compatibility with elastomers	335	Solar cell trays, aluminum	549
Skydrol-7000, compatibility with elastomers	335	Solar cells, effects of space environment on	73, 74, 158, 452, 453, 578, 579, 586, 571, 573, 586, S-64, S-65
Skyspar enamel, effects of space environment on	138, 154, 155, 159, 605	Solar cells, gallium arsenide	S-47, S-60
Skyspar enamel, toxic products from	648	Solar cells, Heliotek	
Sleeve bearings	267, 274, 276, 281	Solar cells, Heliotek, use in Telstar satellite	573
Sleeving, polyvinyl insulation, use in spacecraft	S-42	Solar cells, Hoffman	S-46, S-47, S-60
Sliding electrical contacts	211, 249, 250	Solar cells, life of protected and unprotected	204
Sliding piston	S-48	Solar cells, protection against particulate radiation	204
Sliding surfaces, space environment consideration	612, 620, 621, S-117-S-119		

Solar cells, silicon	109, 110, 542, 544, 547, 550, 552, 554, 557, 558, 562, 563, 565, 568, 569, 571, 572, S-19-S-22, S-27, S-46, S-64-S-66, S-106	Space thermal environment, radiation sources	96, 99
Solar cells, Texas Instruments	S-47	Spacecraft, apogee and inclination of various	540, 543, S-16, S-17
Solar cells, thermal control	96, 175, S-104	Spacecraft, design, particle penetration factor	84
Solar cells, use in spacecraft	549, 553, 555, 558, 561, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572	Spacecraft, U.S., launch and orbit status	536, S-3-S-11
Solar detectors, use in Injun satellite	558	Spacecraft, USSR, launch and orbit status	539, S-12-S-15
Solar flare radiation	63, 68, 603, 608, S-85-S-88	Spacecraft, vulnerability to nuclear weapons	71, 72
Solar heating of the atmosphere	20	Spacecraft thermal loads	111, 113, 118
Solar plasma, effects on mirror materials	189, 190, S-103	Spalling of an aluminum alloy	86, 88
Solar pressure, effect of	S-21, S-22	Spark gap devices, effects of pressure on	484
Solar radiation (see also the specific type emission)		Specific heat of materials, application to thermal design	116
Solar radiation, effects on sealants	362, 364	Spectral distribution of solar radiation	97
Solar radiation, effects on thermal control materials	135, 150, 156	Spectral emissive power vs wavelength for earth radiation	48
Solar radiation, factor in lubricating materials selection	212	Spectral emittance curves coatings	106
Solar radiation, physical data	31, 36, 69, 97, 98, S-86, S-87, S-103	Spectrometer gratings, use in spacecraft	S-102
Solar radiation, spacecraft environment	96, 99, 111, 113, 115	Spectrometers, mass, seals for	S-24, S-40
Solar reflectors (see also <u>Coatings</u> or the specific type coating)		Specular reflectivity, effect of space environment	S-22
Solar reflectors	105, 107, 158, 159	Spin rate detector, use in navigational satellite	562
Solar reflectors, materials for	S-93, S-94, S-101	Spinel, effects of gamma rays on	201
Solar sails	S-42	Spiral antennas	414
Solar sensor lenses	S-35	Spiralloy, use in Vanguard satellite	548
Solar spectral radiance vs wavelength	32	Sponge rubber	145, 556
Solar ultraviolet radiation, simulated	S-24, S-89, S-101, S-105	Spraylet SC-1071, use in Explorer satellites	556
Solder	142, 562	Spraying, molybdenum disulfide coating technique	240
Solenoids	546, 562	Spring, bimetallic	S-51
Solid cryogenic refrigeration	100, 103	Spring, damping	S-52
Solid state diodes, thermal tolerance	96	Spring, torque	S-57, S-58
Solithane 113, use in spacecraft	S-43, S-63, S-155	Springs, use in Explorer satellites	546
Solithane 113, use in space environment	551, 569	Springs, use in spacecraft	S-50-S-52, S-57, S-58
Solvents (see also the specific type solvent)		Sputnik satellites, launch and orbital data	537
Solvents, effects on laminar solid lubricants	235	Sputnik 2, materials used in	S-52
Solvents, resistance to	S-128-S-130, S-140	Sputtering (see also <u>Erosion</u> )	
Sonotone seals, use in Explorer satellites	549	Sputtering	84, 162, 163, 173, 174, 189, 496, 608, 609, S-103, S-104, S-162
Sounding antenna system, use in spacecraft	S-45	SS4004 primer, use in spacecraft	S-39
Southern Research Institute, study of UV effects on polyethylene and Acrilan	388, 390	Stabilizers, toxic products from	652
		Stafoam AA402, effects of space environment on	400
		Stafoam, toxic products from	649
		Stafoam, use in spacecraft	S-40
		Stainless steel, coating of	239, 261
		Stainless steel, effects of propellants on	507, 508
		Stainless steel, gears	283, 549
		Stainless steel, sandblasted, effects of environment on	605

Stainless steel, seals	324, 329	Stycast 2651, use in spacecraft	551
Stainless steel, thermal control properties	S-97	Stycast 2762/Cat 17, effect of space environment on	S-153
Stainless steel, thermal properties	165, 168, 302	Styrene, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Stainless steel, use in antennas	S-159	Styrene, effects of radiation on	486
Stainless steel, use in meteoroid detectors	S-28, S-29, S-49	Styrene, glass reinforced, effects of temperature on	376
Stainless steel, use in spacecraft	544, 546-548, 550, 552, 561, 563, 565, 566, 569, 573, 636, S-24, S-44, S-48-S-53, S-59, S-116	Styrene alkyd, effects of vacuum on	397, 408
Stainless steel bearings, use in spacecraft	S-36, S-37, S-56	Styrene-butadiene, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Stainless steel bushings, use in spacecraft	S-19	Styrene-butadiene, effects of radiation on	402
Starfish detonation, electron belt formation	56, 61, S-18, S-25	Styrene-butadiene, properties of	326
Steel (see also <u>Stainless Steel</u> )		Styrene-butadiene rubber, selection of material for space environment	S-129
Steel, use in antennas	S-18, S-45, S-156, S-157	Styrofoam 22, effects of space environment on	400
Steel, coating of	239, 261	Sublimation (see also <u>Evaporation</u> )	
Steel, effects of fecal materials on	661	Sublimation, naphthalene camphor biphenyl	571
Steel, effects of propellants on	507, 508	Sublimation, Teflon	160
Steel, effects of radiation on	73	Subliming compound, use on heat shields	560
Steel, seal material	329	Subliming material, biphenyl	S-44
Steel, structural application	639, 640	Subliming material for inflation	S-22
Steel, use in spacecraft	539, 562, 569, 636, S-36, S-49, S-51, S-56, S-60, S-116	Submarine atmospheres, compounds in	646
Steel bearings (see <u>Bearings</u> )		Sulfamides, effects of temperature on	377
Steel to other surfaces, coefficients of friction	581, 582	Sulfur dioxide, presence in submarine atmospheres	646
Steering high-gain antennas	427	Sulfur dioxide, toxic product from spacecraft materials	651, 655, 656
Stellite Star J ball bearings, tests on	287	Sulfur dioxide, toxicity to plants	659
Storage batteries (see <u>Batteries</u> )		Sun sensors, use in spacecraft	S-35, S-46, S-47, S-59
Strain gages, resistance wire, effects of radiation on	480	Sunspot activity, atmospheric effects	20, 26, 28
Strain levels, thermal, application to thermal design	116	Superinsulation (aluminized Mylar) use in spacecraft	S-33
Stress-strain properties, elastomers and metallic composites	329	Surcal satellites, launch and orbital data	S-9, S-10, S-16
Stress, thermal, application to thermal design	116	Surface erosion by particles	84
Structural adhesives	297, 300, 304, 306, S-120-S-124	Surface films, effects of space environment on	148, 215, 217, 499
Structural materials, inorganic	S-48-S-52, S-161-S-164	Surfaces (see also <u>Coatings</u> and the specific type surface)	
Structural materials, metallic and ceramic	493, 511	Surfaces, thermal control	105, 107, 120, 122, S-30-S-33, S-88-S-102
Structural materials, micro-meteoroid penetration of	S-163	Sweat, composition and effects on materials	663
Structural materials, organic	367, 411, S-41-S-44, S-120-S-143	Switches, use in Explorer satellites	546
Structural materials, selection for space environment	622, 623, 625, 630, 631, 639, 640	Switching diodes, effects of radiation on	635, S-144
Structural materials, use in spacecraft	544, 573	Syncom 1, performance in orbit	S-66
Stycast 1090, use in spacecraft	551, 559, 569, S-43, S-44	Syncom 3, launch and orbital data	S-3, S-17
Stycast 1095, use in spacecraft	551, S-44	Syncom satellites, launch and orbital data	532, 542
		Syncom satellites, materials used in	S-33, S-35, S-39, S-44, S-47, S-52, S-66

Synthane, bearing retainer material	263, 618, S-113, S-114, S-119	Teflon, effect of space environment on	S-121, S-132, S-135, S-136, S-141
Synthane, use in spacecraft	S-37	Teflon, effects of temperature on	349, 351, 352, 377, 395, 396, 398, 400
Synthane, use in space environment	382, 622	Teflon, effects of vacuum on	268, 361
-I-			
Tabor surface, spectral emittance curve	106	Teflon, electrical insulation material	551, 559, 638, 639, S-146, S-147, S-149, S-150, S-158-S-160
TAC polyester, effects of temperature on	377	Teflon, friction and wear data	266, 269
Tachometer, use in Explorer satellite	555	Teflon, gear material	283, 613
Tantalum, effects of propellants on	507, 508	Teflon, properties and applications	160, 263, 272, 273, 327, 613
Tantalum, effects of space environment on	168, 498	Teflon, PV ratings for	267, 268
Tantalum, structural applications	493, 639	Teflon, reinforced, commercial types	270, 272
Tantalum-beryllium alloy, tests on	288	Teflon, seal and gasket material	324, 330, 547, 627, 629
Tantalum capacitors	474, 475, 545, 567, 633, S-145	Teflon, toxic products from	649
Tape, aluminized, Kel-F, Mylar, Teflon, effect of space environment on	S-97, S-110, S-120, S-143, S-146	Teflon, use in spacecraft	544, 545, 554, 557, 559, 565, 567, 570, 612, 620, 635, 637, S-31, S-32, S-37, S-41, S-43, S-53
Tape, aluminized, performance in space	S-54	Teflon bearings	274, 563
Tape, aluminized, use in spacecraft	S-25, S-30, S-32, S-33, S-43	Teflon bearings, glass reinforced	248, 267, 269, 276
Tape, beryllium-copper, use in spacecraft	S-19, S-45, S-52, S-156	Teflon bearings, graphite impregnated	267, 269, 274
Tape, silicone, effects of space environment on	605	Teflon bearings, lead impregnated	269, 274
Tape, steel, use in spacecraft	S-18, S-45, S-158	Teflon bearings, mica impregnated	269, 274
Tarnishing of silver surfaces	107	Teflon bearings, molybdenum disulfide impregnated	248, 275, 277
Tedlar (Teslar) (see also <u>Polyvinylfluoride</u> )		Teflon coatings	278, 279, 549
Tedlar (Teslar), effect of space environment on	S-141, S-160	Teflon films, applications and properties	631
Tedlar, effects of UV radiation on	391, 392	Teflon (FEP) (fluorinated ethylene propylene), effect of space environment on	S-133, S-136, S-141
Tedlar, toxic products from	652	Teflon (FEP), use in spacecraft	S-44
Tedlar (Teslar), use in spacecraft	S-31, S-54, S-143	Teflon impregnated bronze bearings	274, 276
Teflon (TFE) (see also <u>Polytetrafluoroethylene</u> )		Teflon impregnated bronze retainers	277
Teflon, bearing material	264, 280, S-109, S-110, S-118, S-120	Teflon impregnated copper bearings	267
Teflon, bronze reinforced, friction and wear data	269	Teflon O-ring seal, use in Ranger spacecraft	559
Teflon, cable core material	419	Teleflex S.W. 16, vacuum testing	244
Teflon, cold welding tendency	263	Teleflex S.W. 25, vacuum testing	244
Teflon, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333	Telemetry, antennas for	413, 428
Teflon, effects of oxidizers on	622	Telemetry antennas, materials for	S-25, S-27, S-45
Teflon, effects of radiation on	268, 336, 338, 343, 344, 390, 393, 394, 402, 405	Telescope, materials for	S-34, S-37, S-102-S-104
		Television cameras, lens materials for	192
		Television cameras, materials for (see also Vidicon)	S-34, S-51, S-103, S-104
		Television cameras, performance in space	S-54, S-55, S-63, S-64, S-103, S-104

Tellite, use in spacecraft	567	Tensile properties of plastics	352, 398, 399
Telstar satellites, electron flux measurement	59, 62	Tensile properties of sealants	340
Telstar satellites, launch and orbital data	532, 542	Tensile properties of Teflon	343, 344, 404
Telstar satellites, materials used in	567, 568, 573, 574, 576, 585, S-33, S-104, S-105	Tensile properties of Viton A	344
Temperature (see also <u>Thermal</u> and the specific material)		Tensile properties of Viton B	345
Temperature, effects on adhesives	298; 306, 308, 311, 312, 314, 626, S-122-S-123	Terresstic V-78	228, 622, S-108, S-114, S-119
Temperature, effects on coatings and surfaces	605, 605, S-90-S-98, S-107-S-110, S-112, S-114, S-115	Teslar film (see also <u>Tedlar</u> , <u>Polyvinylfluoride</u> )	
Temperature, effects on elastomers and plastics	264, 332, 339, 375, 381, 395, 401, 631, S-139-S-142	Teslar film, applications and properties	631
Temperature, effects on electrical insulation	407, S-146-S-150, S-160	Teslar film, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333
Temperature, effects on lubricants	210, 213, 214, 218, 241, 247, 248, 253, 254	Teslar film, effects of radiation on	389
Temperature, effects on polymer films	395, 401	Testing, environmental, results	S-19, S-20, S-24, S-27, S-29, S-54, S-57, S-58, S-64, S-65, S-89, S-101, S-114, S-115, S-143, S-162
Temperature, effects on potting compounds	407, S-117, S-119	TETA-DEN 438	148
Temperature, effects on reinforced plastics	374, 381, 630, S-151-S-154	Tetrafluoroethylene, toxic product from Teflon	649
Temperature, effects on seals and sealants	323, 349, 354, 627, 629, S-127-S-136	Tetrahedral Research Satellite (see <u>TRS</u> )	
Temperature, effects on soft metal lubricants	234, 250, 251, 253	Tetryl, effects of radiation on	520, 521
Temperature, effects on structural materials	494, S-161, S-162	Textolite	269, 549
Temperature, effects on thermal control surfaces	161, 162, 607, S-89, S-90-S-98, S-101, S-102	TFE plastic, properties of	327, 377
Temperature cycling, effects on coatings and surfaces	605, 606, S-90-S-98	The Franklin Institute Labs., test on oil impregnated thrust rings	282
Tenite II, effects of space environment on	400, 406	Thermistors	452, 546
Tens 50, use in spacecraft	565	Thermal absorption, metals	119, 120
Tensile properties of adhesives	300, 308	Thermal analysis, spacecraft	114, 116
Tensile properties of Buna-N O-rings	346	Thermal aspects of nuclear explosions	71, 72
Tensile properties of elastomers	329, 337, 350, 355, 357, 363, 364	Thermal balance, spacecraft components	113, 114
Tensile properties of fibers	390, 391	Thermal control (see also <u>Passive Thermal Control</u> and <u>Active Thermal Control</u> )	
Tensile properties of films	392, 395	Thermal control, active, materials used in spacecraft	S-30-S-32, S-36, S-37, S-50, S-51, S-57, S-89
Tensile properties of Kel-F	395	Thermal control, passive, materials used in spacecraft	S-30-S-33, S-54, S-56, S-58-S-61, S-68, S-90-S-98
Tensile properties of Kynar	395	Thermal control coatings (see <u>Thermal control materials</u> )	
Tensile properties of laminates	370, 371, 378, 379, 381	Thermal control materials	10, 11, 95-186, S-30-S-33, S-88-S-102
Tensile properties of Mylar	395	Thermal control materials, effects of environment on stability	125-175
Tensile properties of neoprene	345	Thermal control materials, effects of gaseous condensates on	132, 133
		Thermal control materials, effects of gaseous desorption on	160
		Thermal control materials, effects of particle impact on	162, 163, 173, 174
		Thermal control materials, effects of solar radiation on	135, 150-156



Thermal control materials, effects of thermal cycling on	161-168	Thermodynamic properties of fluids, application to thermal design	116
Thermal control materials, effects of vacuum on	158-161	Thermoflex, use in spacecraft	561
Thermal control materials, performance in space	S-19-S-21, S-23, S-24, S-27, S-54, S-56, S-58-S-61, S-68	Thermolag T-230 EX-165, use in spacecraft	560
Thermal control materials, quality control	127-132	Thermophysical properties of materials, design considerations	116-119
Thermal control materials, use in spacecraft	544, 545, 547, 548-556, 559-561, 563, 564, 566-568, 571, 573, S-30-S-33	Thermostatically controlled heaters	103
Thermal control surfaces (see <u>Thermal control materials</u> )		Thiokol elastomers, compatibility with organic fluids	335
Thermal control surfaces, effects of space environment on	607	Thiokol ST elastomer, effects of radiation on	341, 347
Thermal control surfaces, handling and protection of	130, 131	Thiourea, toxicity to plants	659
Thermal control surfaces, R-F transparent	175	Thor-Able-Delta vibrational levels	15
Thermal control surfaces, selection of materials for	107, 602-608	Thor-Able-Pioneer vibrational levels	15, 16
Thermal control systems	99-104, 110, 111	Thorium dioxide, effects of vacuum on	500
Thermal cycling, effects on Inco 270 nickel	166	Thorium dioxide, physical properties	495
Thermal cycling, effects on Inconel X	167	Thrust bearings	275, 276
Thermal cycling, effects on stainless steel	165	Thrust gears	545
Thermal cycling, effects on titanium	164	Thrust washers	276, 281
Thermal cycling, effects on thermal control materials	161-168	Tin seals	329
Thermal design, material properties affecting	116-119	Titanium, coating of	239
Thermal detectors, use in spacecraft	S-35, S-44, S-47	Titanium, effects of biological excreta on	661, 662
Thermal energy transfer, aerodynamics	7-11	Titanium, effects of meteoroids on	506
Thermal environment, earthorbit	115	Titanium, effects of propellants on	508
Thermal environment, planetary, spacecraft considerations	111-113	Titanium, effects of thermal cycling on	164, 168
Thermal environment vs surface finish	117, 118	Titanium, evaporation rates	497, 498
Thermal insulation, use in spacecraft	561, 568, S-24, S-43	Titanium, structural application	639, 640, S-157, S-161
Thermal loads of spacecraft, determination of	111	Titanium, use in mirrors	188, 608
Thermal properties of the atmosphere	20-28	Titanium, use in spacecraft	547, 552, 553, 562, 571, 635, 636, S-39, S-42, S-49-S-53, S-60, S-66, S-89
Thermal radiation, earth-atmosphere model	42-50	Titanium alloys, effects of space environment on	S-103
Thermal radiation, radio noise source	91	Titanium coatings and surfaces	105, 129, 158, 188, 190, 547, 549-551, 555, 560, 565, 569
Thermal shock, effects on metals	168	Titanium-silver contacts	568
Thermal strain levels, application to thermal design	116	Tiros satellites, launch and orbital data	529-532, 540, 541, S-3, S-4, S-16
Thermal wick, passive thermal control	100, 102	Tiros satellites, materials used in	552, 553, 556, 559, 565, 567, 571, 577, S-35, S-38, S-40, S-44, S-47
Thermocouples, effects of radiation on	479	Tiros satellites, performance in space	S-21, S-68, S-97
		TLV, toxicity limits	657, 658
		TNT, effects of radiation on	518-520
		Toluene, presence in closed atmosphere	646, 647
		Toluene, use in navigational satellite	557



UV radiation, effects on coatings and surfaces	108, 135, 150, 156, 159, 605, 607, S-89, S-90-S-98	Vacuum, effects on seal materials	S-126, S-134-S-136
UV radiation, effects on Dacron fibers	390	Vacuum, effects on structural metals and ceramics	160, 494, 499, S-161, S-162 215, 217
UV radiation, effects on electrical insulation	407	Vacuum, effects on surface films	
UV radiation, effects on electronic devices	485	Vacuum, effects on thermal control materials	152, 154, 158, 161, 498, 499, S-89, S-99-S-101
UV radiation, effects on encapsulants and insulating materials	S-146-S-150	Vacuum-deposited coatings on silicon solar cells, thermal control	110
UV radiation, effects on films, foams, and fibers	386, 388, 390, 394, 631	Vacuum-deposited films	123, 125
UV radiation, effects on lens materials	192	Vacuum deposition, soft metal lubricants	255
UV radiation, effects on Mylar	390	Vacuum impregnated lubricant	S-107
UV radiation, effects on nylon	390	Vacuum pump oil, silicone, ball bearing tests in vacuum	227
UV radiation, effects on optical materials	S-102	Vacuum systems, selection of seal materials for	628
UV radiation, effects on polymers	S-129, S-141, S-159	Vacuum tubes, effects of radiation on	455, 461
UV radiation, effects on potting compounds	407	Vacuum tubes, selection for space environment	633, S-145
UV radiation, effects on reinforced plastics	369, 372, 374	Van Allen radiation belts	52, 61, S-15, S-85, S-88
UV radiation, effects on sealants	362, 364	Van Allen radiation belts, annual dose for various orbits	603
UV radiation, effects on Teflon	390	Van Allen radiation belts, maximum dose rate for various orbits	604, S-86, S-87
UV radiation, solar spectral-line intensities	34, 35	Vanguard satellite, passive thermal control	109
UV radiation damage	S-104	Vanguard satellite, launch and orbital data	528, 542
UV radiation data	S-4, S-7	Vanguard satellite, materials used in	544, 546-549, 574
UV radiation detector, Lyman-alpha	S-19	Vanguard satellite, solar cell construction	S-104
		Vanguard, vibrational levels	15, 16
		Vapor blasting, specifications considerations	123
		Vapor deposition, aluminum	S-22, S-23, S-30, S-33, S-59
		Vapor deposition, metallic films, quality control	129, 130
		Vapor deposition, quartz	S-29
		Vapor honing, specifications considerations	123
		Variable external radiation masks, active thermal control	103
		Vegetation, effects of toxic products from materials	658, 660
		Vela (nuclear detection satellite), launch and orbital data	S-6, S-8, S-17
		Vela (nuclear detection satellite), materials used in	S-52
		Venetian red acrylic fixed coating, effects of ascent heating on	146
		Venus, solar radiation intensity	98
		Venus probe, USA (see Mariner 2)	
		Venus probe, USSR, launch and orbital data	537

-V-

Vacuum (see also <u>Pressure</u> )	
Vacuum, effects (see also the specific material being tested)	
Vacuum, effects on antennas	415, 417
Vacuum, effects on ceramics	160, 286, 287
Vacuum, effects on electronic materials	S-146-S-150
Vacuum, effects on lubricants	210, 212, 214, 217-219, 221, 223, 233, 236, 241, 247, 249, 250, 252, 256, 261, S-56, S-111, S-112, S-117-S-119
Vacuum, effects on plastics and elastomers	160, 264, 268, 280, 313, 315, 342, 343, 348, 354, 363, 373, 374, 381, 383, 393, 394, 400, 402, 408, 409, 624, 631, S-19, S-57, S-132, S-140-S-142, S-154, S-158

Versamide 125 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39	Viton-A elastomer, effects of high temperature aging on	350
Versamide 140 adhesive, use in spacecraft	S-39	Viton-A elastomer, effects of space environment on	337-339, 341, 344
Versilube lubricants, effects of space environment on	220, 221, 223, 224, 226, 230, 233, S-107, S-109, S-112, S-114-S-116	Viton-A elastomer, effects of temperature on air permeability	332
Versilube lubricants, toxic products from	654	Viton A O-rings, use in spacecraft	324, 358, 559, 569, 567, 569
Versilube lubricants, use in space environment	548, 559, 569, 610, 612, 616, 618	Viton A seals and gaskets, use in spacecraft	324, 547, 627, 628
VHF helix antenna, use in Telstar satellite	567	Viton elastomers, effects of space environment on	327, 345, 349-351, 355, 377, S-130, S-134, S-135
Vibration, antenna design consideration	421	Vitreous silica (see Silica)	
Vibration, effects on hydrodynamic lubrication	213, 214	Volatilization stability (see also Evaporation and Sublimation)	
Vibration, effects on plastics	263	Volatilization stability, adhesive tapes	145
Vibration testing, Alouette	S-19	Volatilization stability, dry film lubricants	149
Vibrational environment during ascent	13, 17	Volatilization stability, primed surfaces	148
Vibrin laminates, effects of space environment on	371, 372, 377-379	Volatilization stability, sealants and adhesives	142, 144
Vidicon television cameras, lens materials for	192	Volatilization stability, wire insulation and clamps	147
Viewing ports, selection of materials for	609	Vomit, composition and effects on materials	664
Viewing windows, Mercury spacecraft	561	Voskhod spacecraft, launch and orbital data	S-14
Vinsynite primer	556	Vostok spacecraft, launch and orbital data	539
Vinyl chloride, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	Vostok spacecraft, materials used in	S-35
Vinyl chloride-acetate polymer, effects of radiation on conductivity	405	Vought IV coated columbium, emittance stability	170
Vinyl coated tape, properties of	S-146	Vycor windows, Gemini spacecraft	S-34, S-104
Vinyl copolymer adhesives	297	Vycor windows, Mercury spacecraft	561
Vinyl materials, effects of temperature on	395	Vyram elastomers, compatibility with organic fluids	334, 335
Vinyl phenolic adhesives, effects of space environment on	304, 306, 314, S-123	Vyram elastomers, effects of temperature on air permeability	332
Vinyl phenolic adhesives, selection for space environment	626		
Vinyl phenolic adhesives, thermal properties	300	-W-	
Vinyl plastic, properties of	327	W-96 silicone elastomer, effects of space environment on	355
Vinyl primer, effects of ascent heating on	148	Wabble drive, lubrication on OGO satellite	S-37
Vinyl resins, toxic products from	652	Washers, thrust (see also Thrust Bearings)	
Vinyl tape, effects of ascent heating on	145	Washers, thrust filled nylon	281
Vinylidene chloride, presence in spacecraft atmosphere	647	Waveguide, materials for	S-161
Vinylite, effects of radiation on conductivity	406	Waveguides, use in Telstar satellite	567
Visible light, effects on electronic devices	485	Wavelength vs solar spectral radiance	32
Visor, helmet, gold coating	S-98	Wear (see also the specific material)	
Viton-A elastomer, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers	333	Wear, factor in lubricant material selection	212, 213
Viton-A elastomer, compatibility with hydrocarbon fuels	334, 335		



-Y-

Yagi antennas 414  
 Yardney silver cells, use in Explorer satellite 556, 558  
 Young's modulus for elastomers, effects of radiation on 347

-Z-

Zener diodes, effects of radiation on 449, 450, 535  
 Zero gravity (see Weightlessness)  
 Zinc, effects of space environment on 160, 252, 415  
 Zinc, toxicity to plants 659  
 Zinc coatings, effects of vacuum on 498, 499  
 Zinc coatings, use in spacecraft S-51  
 Zinc oxide, use in spacecraft S-30  
 Zinc plated electronics package, Vanguard satellite 544  
 Zinc plated metal, pretreatment for molybdenum disulfide film 239

Zinc sulfide, use in spacecraft S-30, S-34, S-35  
 Zincate pretreatment for plating S-52  
 Zirconium, effects of propellants on 508  
 Zirconium dioxide, physical properties of 495, 498, 500  
 Zirconium dioxide, use in spacecraft S-31, S-32, S-89  
 Zirconium dioxide pigmented white paint 545  
 Zirconium dioxide-silicate paint, use in navigational satellite 556, 563  
 Zirconium silicate impregnated nylon 292  
 Zirconium-silver alloy, use in Telstar satellite 568  
 Zond satellites, launch and orbital data S-15  
 Zytel gears S-116  
 Zytel 31 gears, wear tests on 283  
 Zytel-nylon molding resins 279-281, 652  
 Zytel plastics, compatibility with fuels and oxidizers 333  
 Zytel plastics, effects of space environment on 352, 359